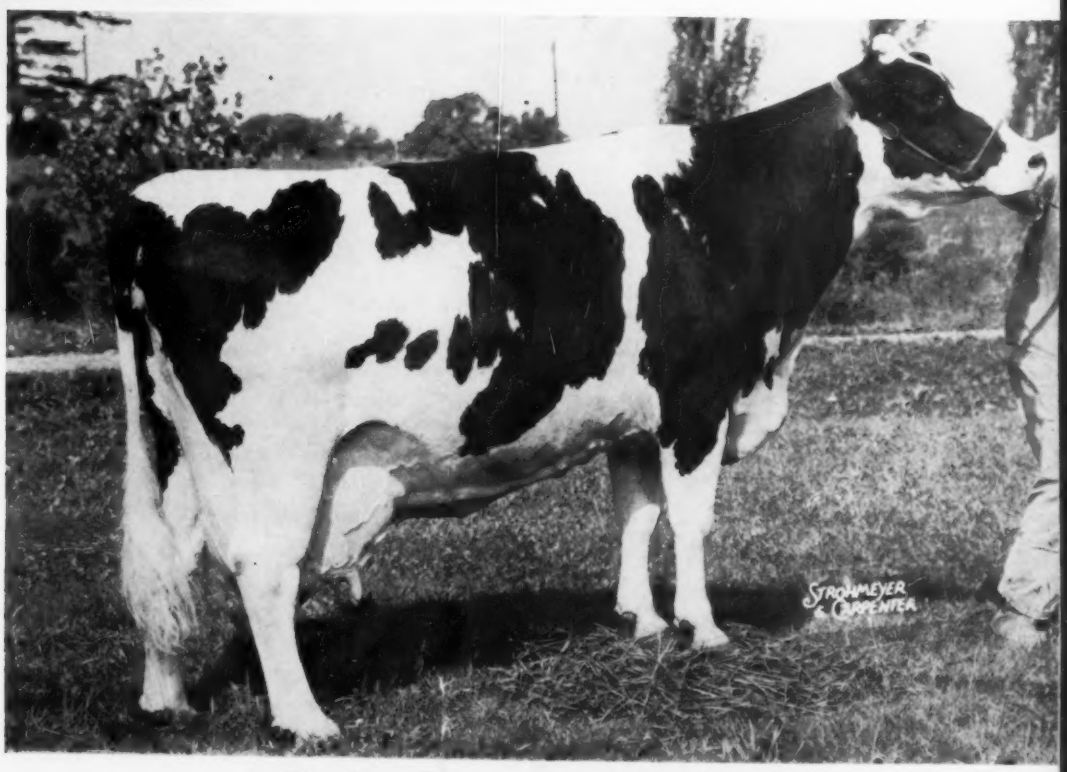
Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

September 26, 1959



King View Francy Allegra 3393541 (VG-87)
National 2X Milk Champion over all Breeds
A new picture of this great producing Holstein owned by Paul Schintzius, Dawnvale Farm, South Wales, N. Y.

IN THIS ISSUE . . . .

The Holstein Shows at New York, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Indiana

Brauns Masterpiece 1318021

Born 10-6-57

Handsome Son Of "Comet" From The 1211-Lb. Excellent "Mistress"— EX. In Every Category

— Our Junior Herd Sire —

His sire, Pabst Comet, VG-GM, was leading Honor List Sire of 1952, sired the Res. All-American Get of 1953 - sire of 17 EX. offspring, 10 GM sons. He has 199 tested daughters, 21 from 803 to 1061 F. Sire of All-American Jr. Yrlg. bull of 1949. On the Honor List he ranks 8th on the list of leading lifetime point winners.

10 ampules for $200;
25 for $375; 50 for $500
(plus $15 shipping cost).

WRITE FOR DETAILS

— HIS WONDERFUL DAM —

DETERT BEACON INKA MISTRESS (EX)

7y9m	3X	365d	25,619	4.7%	1211

(2nd place in Wisconsin-AR and 1st place in Herd Test - 3X.) First place on 1958 Honor List for fat.

6y8m	3X	365d	23,721	4.6%	1086
5y4m	3X	365d	21,083	4.7%	987
4y	3X	318d	17,860		804
3y	2X	315d	15,699	4.5%	700

Fourth aged dry cow at 1959 Wisconsin State Fair. 3rd aged cow, (dry) Waterloo, 1957; 3rd 4-yr. old in milk, Can. Royal, 1954; 4th Aged cow Chicago, 1957.

(Excellent across the board)
1 dtr. with 579 F. - 2 yrs. - 2X.

Braun's Sunny Lea Farm

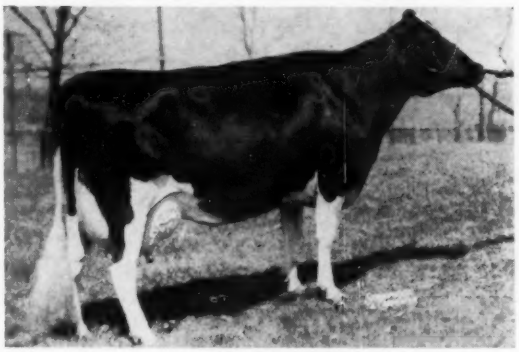
— Accredited — Route 7 — Certified —

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Four Miles East on Davidson Road

Interesting Birth At Hilltop

HIS DAM - A "TRANSMITTER"



MAYTAG GLORIA PONTIAC FOBES (VG-88)
Her 5 records (2X) to date average (2 to 7 years) 17,390 4.1 702. She is a maternal sister to Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (EX), the dam of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (GM-EX) and Amcana Dictator Model (VG-89-SMP).

A BULL WITH MARKINGS THAT CLOSELY RESEMBLE THE TRUE TYPE MODEL.

Its Sire Is - -

WALKER HOMESTEAD DAWN (VG-GM)

59 Dtrs. Ave.: 14,526 4.11% 597

Sire of:

1st prize Get of Sire,	E. S. Exp., 1957
2nd prize Get of Sire,	E. S. Exp., 1955 - 56 - 58
Best Cow Bred by Exhibitor,	E. S. Exp., 1957 - 58
2nd prize Aged Cow,	E. S. Exp., 1957 - 58
1st prize Dairy Herd,	E. S. Exp., 1957
2nd prize Dairy Herd,	E. S. Exp. 1958

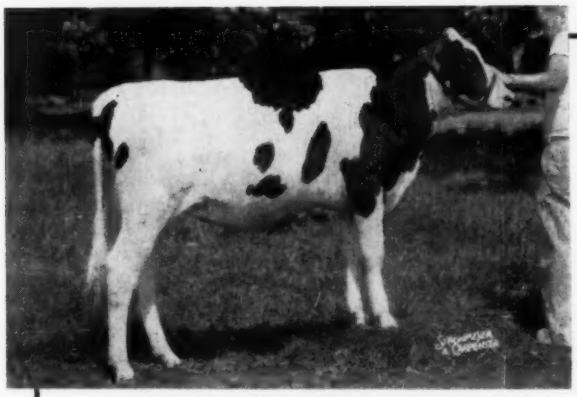
Herd Calf - Vacc. - Cert. - Acc.

CHARLES STROH, Owner

Bernard McGinnis, Herdsman

Hilltop Farm

Suffield, Conn.



MISS WOODBOURNE R MONA
Selling. Born Nov. 26, 1958.

This Lovely "Reflector" Heifer to the PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE

Sire: Woodbourne Inka Reflector

Dam: Mona Jewel Rag Apple (VG)

Top milk producer in Pennsylvania DHIA in 1958.
See her great string of records below.

5-8	349d	2X	23522	3.5	819
6-9	305d	2X	23944	3.3	798
8-1	332d	2X	22557	3.4	776
9-1	305d	2X	22678	3.6	822
10-4	305d	2X	21742	3.3	721
11-8	365d	2X	27829	3.4	906
12-10	303d	2X	17229	3.5	590

A real opportunity !

BUY HER AT
HARRISBURG — OCT. 15

WOODBOURNE

Est. 1822

DIMOCK, PENNA.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 56 No. 18 Sept. 26, 1959

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Editor ..... Maurice S. Prescott
Advertising Manager Theodore Prescott
Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.
Editorial Assistant .... Mabel C. Chase

Subscription price, U. S., Canada and Pan-American Union, $3.00 per year. Foreign, $4.00 (3 years for $10.00). First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $13.00 per year. Air mail (U. S.) $25.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

Oct. 10, 24; Nov. 14, 28, 1959

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Advertising rates upon application.
Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y. 3301

Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

THE COVER

This powerful cow, photographed August 30, 1959, is 2X National Milk Champion over all breeds as reported in the World of February 28, 1959. By the time you read this she should be fresh (due September 15) and when pictured she weighed in at just over 1900 lbs.

Here are her HIR records to date:

4-4	365	2X	23,510	3.2	748.9
5-9	365	2X	27,445	3.6	989.1
7-0	365	2X	31,272	3.5	1101
8-1	302	2X	25,646	3.5	897
9-3	365	2X	38,672	3.2	1239

News of the Trade

STATE RECORDS
Illinois

Skokie Golden Belle 3999944 (VG), bred and owned by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois, is announced with an Illinois State Champion AR record for jr. 3-yr-olds. At 3y 5m in 365 days 3X she has 24,337 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 958 lbs. fat, AR.

Belle is a daughter of Skokie Golden Prince (VG-GM) and Pond Gate Famous Belle (EX) who herself has 23,062 lbs. milk, 1031 lbs. fat at 10 years.

The former champion, displaced by Belle, was also Elmwood bred and owned — she being Skokie Creation Lill (VG).

SKOKIE GOLDEN BELLE 3999944
Very Good
New Illinois State Champion with . . .
3-5 365 3X 24,337 3.9 958 AR
Miss Lowell is of course correct and the ad was in error. She refers to the Rock River Farms ad of Rock River Count (EX-90-3y).

Pennsylvania

Greenwood Lady Madam 4195413, a daughter of Budd Farm Lauxmont Master (VG-GM), has broken the Jr. 2-year-old HIR 2X record with 17,378 lbs. milk and 746 lbs. fat.

She is a daughter of Maple Haven Madam Pearl in turn a daughter of Butterfly Cemerald Queen Var and by Maple Haven Master Var. Another Madam Pearl daughter, Greenwood Gracious Butterfly has 820 lbs. fat at 6 years; a third daughter, by Greenwoodmaster (GM), has a 600-lb. record.

She breaks the previous record of 705 lbs. fat set earlier this year by Jonabell Glenelle, maternal sister to Winning Way in D. H. Reed's Mistyvale herd. It was only last fall that Stonebrook Woodmaster Harriet (paternal sister to Winning Way) came through with 699 lbs. to break the long standing rec. of 694 lbs. held by Carnation Queen Perfection owned by William Musselman, Newtown, Pa. Harriet owned by William D. Tyson, Perkasie, Pa.

FOURTH 1000-lb. RECORD

Ednachester Marathon Burke 2967-416 (EX), another of the great old matrons at Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., has completed her fourth official record above 1000 lbs. fat. She has now finished with 25,301 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 1024 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X at 11y 2m AR. Her previous official records are:

2-5	326	2X	10,337	3.9	403	HT
5-9	305	3X	24,416	3.9	938	AR
	(Former N. Y. Record)					
	365	3X	27,093	3.9	1066.5	AR
7-10	305	3X	23,687	4.1	980	AR
	(New York State Record)					
	365	3X	26,093	4.2	1098	AR
9-11	365	3X	27,398	4.3	1175	AR

Marathon Burke was bred by Chester Foote, Ft. Edward, N. Y., and went into the Harden herd as a 5-year-old. Since that time she has compiled an unofficial total of well over 133,000 lbs. milk, including her DHIA lactations.

Her sire is Weber Haze-Burke Paul 926593 and her dam, Lauderdale Princess Marathon 2060566.

In This Issue

New York State Fair 19
Wisconsin State Fair 22
Minnesota State Fair 24
Iowa State Fair 26
Indiana State Fair 27
Editorial 28
News & Views 29
On the Holstein Front 35
Advanced Registry Report for August 95
Sale Calendar 126
Fair Calendar 128
Index to Advertisers 129

OHIO and MICHIGAN STATE FAIRS

Our show herd did very well at both fairs. At Ohio we had 3 firsts, 6 seconds and 7 thirds. At Michigan 5 firsts, 7 seconds, 4 thirds and reserve grand champion cow.

Below is a list of our winnings at Michigan:

1st prize get of Winterthur Apollo
1st prize 3 year old, Whirlhill Apollo Nanette
1st prize 2 year old and Res. Grand Champion, Hopeful Rocket
1st prize Sr. Yrlg. Heifer, Green Meadow Stella Favor, a Constellation daughter
1st prize Sr. Yrlg. bull, Green Meadow Priority Nightcap, a son of Priority
2nd prize Jr. Get of Carnation Flashy Topper
2nd prize heifer calf, Green Meadow Fashion Lassie
2nd prize 4 year old, Whirlhill Apollo Roxanne
2nd prize aged cow, Whirlhill Apollo Lisa
2nd prize Produce of Jenvevale Colantha Carrie
2nd prize Best 3 females bred by exhibitor
2nd prize Dairy Herd

Winnings at Ohio:

1st prize 3 year old cow, Whirlhill Apollo Nanette
1st prize Sr. Get of Winterthur Apollo
1st prize Jr. Get of Carnation Flashy Topper
2nd prize Jr. Yrlg. bull, Green Meadow Rag Apple Jesse, a Constellation son
2nd prize Jr. Yrlg. heifer, Green Meadow Topsy Nelly, a Topper daughter
2nd prize 4 year old, Whirlhill Apollo Roxanne
2nd prize Best Udder, Whirlhill Apollo Nanette
2nd prize Best 3 Females bred by exhibitor
2nd prize Dairy Herd

At Michigan we were Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor.

We will be exhibiting at Kentucky State Fair, Tennessee State Fair, Mid-South Regional Show, Memphis, and Waterloo. If you attend any of these fairs we would be very pleased to spend time visiting with you and if you are in need of a herd sire or females of any age, I am sure that we would have what you are looking for.

Green Meadow Farms

Phone: Union 2-4389 — *Elsie, Michigan* — **Phone: Union 2-5009**

"Where the latch-string is always out"

IVA-NAN DICTATOR EDEN

2nd Bull Calf

1959 Indiana State Fair

His Dam

WALNUT PEAK LADY EDEN
(VG-Gold Medal)
Now going over the 200,000-lb. mark. Has "VG-GM" son in service at Badger Breeders.

Dictator Eden is a son of the above cow sired by O A S Dictator Elmer, a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) out of a "VG-88" 607-lb. cow and a full brother to an "EX 623-lb. 2X cow.

Iva-Nan Farm

IVAN & NANCYE MEEKER
BURNETTSVILLE, INDIANA
Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.
Class. - HIR - aAa

HER SON FOR SALE

NICOLK CHIEFTAIN LEADER NAOMI
(VG-86)

2-7	361d	2X	13,583M	3.8%	512F
3-10	300d	2X	16,980M (SA)	3.6%	613F

4-9 due

1st 4 yr. old USO B & W Show 1959
1st 4 yr. old Orange Co. Fair 1959

Sired by Wis Leader (EX-GM)
Dam - EX-91, rec. to 802F 4.0% 2X
Dam's full sister EX-91, 141,000M 4.0%
Dam's dam - GM 145,220M 3.8%

Her son born Nov. 9, 1958 –
Sired by Nicolk Double Chieftain, son of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain VG-GM. From a VG-87 "Chieftain" dtr. with 2 recs. over 900F 2X, 134,000M 4.0% to date.

Price $500. Will deliver 400 mi.

NICHOLAS H. KOLK
Maple Knoll Farm **Goshen, N. Y.**

Canada Has 4-Generation Excellent Group

FIRST GENERATION

MONTVIC HEIMKE RAG APPLE PATSY (EX)

SECOND GENERATION

MONTVIC PATSY PIETJE (EX)

THIRD GENERATION

GLENAFTON LAUREL PATSY PIETJE (EX)

FOURTH GENERATION

GLENAFTON BONHEUR PATSY PIETJE B (EX.)

Following our presentation of two 4-generation groups of Excellent cows on page 67 in the Herd Sire Issue and a request for information on others, J. Brian McCague sends us the following data on a 4-generation Excellent group developed at Glenafton Farm, Alliston, Ontario.

In anchor position in the group is Montvic Heimke Rag Apple Patsy 407692C (EX). Since 1944 she has been Canadian Champion Senior 4-year-old on 3X milking with her record of 24,466 lbs. milk, 1163 lbs. fat. On test for five lactations her total credits are 102,990 lbs. milk, 446 lbs. fat, 4.31%. She is a daughter of Raymondale Ideal Successor out of Montvic Bonheur Patsy (7773 lbs. at 3y), by Montvic Pathfinder and from an 841 lb. daughter of J R A P from Ingleside Pietje Posch, 604 lb. 3-year-old Gold Medal foundation cow at Mount Victoria.

No. 2 cow is Montvic Patsy Pietje 475412C (EX). She has a life total in seven lactations of 153,407 lbs. milk, 5170 lbs. fat, 4.02%. Her highest record of 979 lbs. was made at ten years. She was sired by Emperor of Mount Victoria and came in dam to Glenafton.

No. 3 is Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje 576173 (EX). She was sired by Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, and now has a nine lactation total of 182,614 lbs. milk, 7677 lbs. fat, 4.2%. She is regarded as one of the greatest daughters of her sire.

Rounding out the 4-generation group is Glenafton Bonheur Patsy Pietje B (EX). She made 723 lbs. fat at five years, and is presently on test in 6-year-old form milking up to over 100 lbs. and with total credits in 111 days of 10,049 lbs. milk, 425 lbs. fat—a nice record in prospect. She was sired by Glenafton Engraver.

Our congratulations to Glenafton. Are there others?

J. Lincoln Morris, Andover, Ohio was listed in our Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale report as the second high buyer under Robert and Donald Waterman, Sabattus, Maine. We now learn that this order should have been reversed, the Morris purchases totalling $8,425 against $8,325 for the Watermans. The error occurred in the clerk's records when a $1025 purchase was recorded in the name of Mrs. Morris. Sale Manager W. A. Baker also corrects our arithmetic on the number of states represented in the buyers' list —12 instead of 11.

New Honors for "Souvenir"

Q. T. P. SOUVENIR MONARCH (VG)

Our Herd Sire

NOW A SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRE

His daughters at NorCliff have an average score of 82.4 points, all in heifer form. The first to finish have up to 18,410 lbs. milk and 618, 562, 530 and 494 lbs. fat (SA). He is a son of Sonniwilk Sovereign Souvenir (EX), sensational proven son of Sovereign. His famous "Gold Seal" dam, Susan Pathfinder Dewdrop, has 184,781 lbs. milk and 6,947 lbs. fat in 10 2X lactations, and still producing.

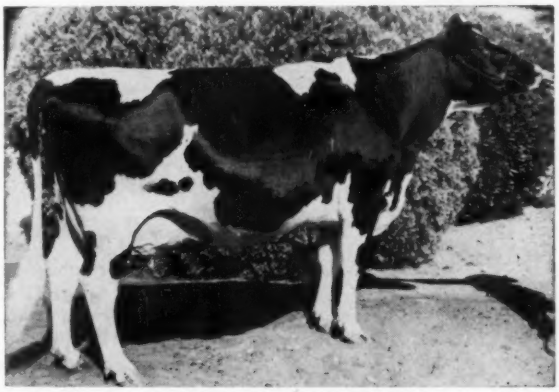
High Record "Souvenir" Sons For Sale

The NorCliff Ranch

CLIFFORD & HELEN NORTON — Route 2, Box 178, Chandler, Arizona

Ranch 1 mile south, 1½ mile east of Chandler — Phone: YO-33033 — Tom Cowie, Herdsman

We're En Route To Waterloo



PINE GRANGE INEZ
Unbeaten this year (Colo. - Neb.) and NEVER defeated for Best Udder. Made 600 fat in 253d last year, 2X-3X. Fresh Aug. 30, with 102 lbs. fat 1st month.

As this is written we are holding over at Nebraska State Fairgrounds, en route to Waterloo. We had eight firsts here last week (three in Best Udder) and both Grand Champions, Inez, (pictured) and Rockwood Robaron Beaum, our winning aged bull, Reserve Grand at Colorado.

UNBEATEN . . . Dee Ann Silver King, 1st sr. bull calf at the Great Western, Colorado and Nebraska. Son of Sir Kil-Bar Re Echo (see page 80, HSI) from Kil-Bar Re Aurora (EX-93), with 1144 and 1154 lbs. fat on 3X. Aurora is due this month by Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple.

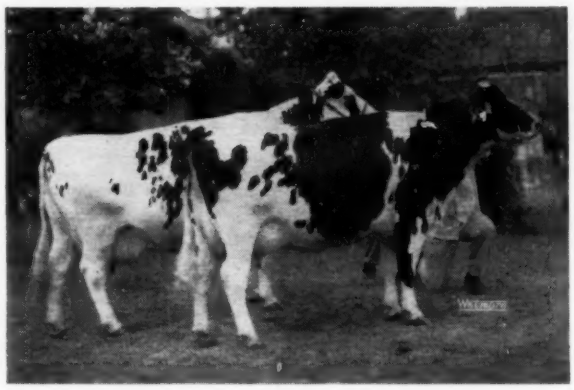
Look Us Up At Waterloo!

CHEATHAM DAIRY, INC.

12 MILES SOUTHWEST OF PHOENIX AT LAVEEN • ARIZONA

First Dam and Progeny

1959 WISCONSIN STATE FAIR



(left) **CONCORD FARM B F BURKE FAY (Ex-91)**

2y	2X	365d	15587	3.7%	581
3y	2X	365d	17440	3.7%	639
4y	2X	365d	17964	3.6%	639

A high placing aged cow, Wisconsin, Waterloo, Indiana and Chicago, 1958 when in heavy production.

(right) **MAN-O-WAR B F CRESCENT FAY (VG-89)**
1st 3-yr. old, Tri-Co. B & W Show, 1959; 1st 3-yr. old Indiana State Fair, 1959; 3rd 3-yr. old, Wis. St. Fair, 1959.
Now on test - 3yrs. 2X 149ds. 7,240M- 256 F.

The dam of Concord Farm B F Burke Fay, Concord Farm Governess Fay, is an Excellent, 611-lb. 2X daughter of Pabst Governor we purchased years ago from J. Harold Buck, Ogden, Utah . . . This family goes back to solid good udders as long as can be remembered The legs and feet, especially feet- on this female family are outstanding- all three in line Excellent on feet and legs and never a knife used on them. They wear them round.

One of our junior sires, **Burke B F Triune Prince,** by the Ex-GM, Ravenglen Triune Prince and from Concord Farm B F Burke Fay (above) has the same kind of legs and feet and is in heavy service.
- Other winnings of importance this year:

* Premier Breeder, Indiana State Fair
* Senior Get of Sire by Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine - 1st Indiana, 4th at Wisconsin
* Junior Get of Sire, Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine - 2nd at Indiana - 4th Wisconsin
* Best Three Females - 2nd at Indiana, 4th Wisconsin
* Dairy Herd - 2nd Indiana, 4th Wisconsin

In addition we were awarded four firsts and seconds in the best uddered classes, Wisconsin and Indiana this year.

We expect to show at Waterloo and at Chicago this fall and invite your inspection of our show herd - all homebred except the aged cows and practically all by "Crescent Combine" or his sons.

We do have some top bulls available with pedigrees backed with real udders - legs and 2X production.

— *Visitors Always Welcome* —

(3 miles South of BRISTOL on 45 — then west at Sign)

• *Bristol Farm* •

DR. HERBERT LOTHE, **BRISTOL, WISCONSIN**
Owner **KENOSHA COUNTY**

EDNACHESTER MARATHON BURKE (EX)
Now with her fourth A R record above 1000 lbs. fat at Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.

LASS DEAD

Inka Veeman Topsy Lass (EX) died Tuesday, July 28 at Woodbourne, Dimock, Pa.

This many time grand champion cow and daughter of Inka Pietje Veeman (94-EX-GMD) died from loss of blood after suffering an injury to her mammary vein upon going over a barb wire fence. She has been buried near the barn at Woodbourne and a marker will be placed over her grave.

She had 2X records to 820 lbs. fat in 305 days at 7 years and was Honorable Mention All-American Aged Cow, 1956 and Grand Champion at the Pennsylvania Black and White Show in 1956 and 1957.

Her A B C Reflection Sovereign son, Woodbourne Lass Reflection, was sold to the Northeastern Pennsylvania ABC for $6,000 and is a popular member of the stud.

She was due in January to her maternal brother, Woodbourne Inka Reflector.

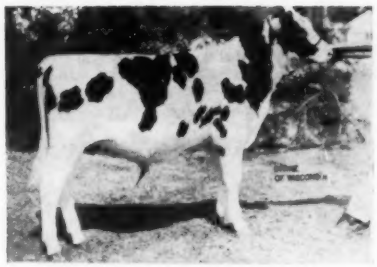
WIS BURKE IDEAL DEAD

Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM) was put to sleep August 11, 1959, after a distinguished career that ended at NOBA, Incorporated, Tiffin, Ohio. Although in good physical condition, he had not produced appreciable amounts of viable semen for some time.

He was a son of Wis Burke Ideal (EX-GM) and Wis Juanita, born at the Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis., on May 17, 1947. He was developed by Elmer Dawdy, Salina, Kansas, whose herd carries a concentration of Wis Burke Ideal's blood, and later sold to NOBA where he was an extremely popular sire.

Two sons of his, Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM) and Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose (92-EX-SMT) are carrying on in fine fashion at NOBA.

We learned of his death through a phone call from George Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. Fieldman.



ELKHART FOND DARIUS
This October son of Elkhart Hi Hope from a 563-lb. VG 3-year-old dtr. of the EX. Darrow Ver Sensation has been purchased from Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis. by Forrest and Bentson, Luverne, Minn.

LAKESIDE CALF TO MINN.

Coming back to Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin for their second bull calf are Messrs. Forrest and Bentson of Luverne, Minnesota. This time their choice was Elkhart Fond Darius (pictured) son of Elkhart Hi Hope; the dam of the calf is Nockdair Realization Darling (VG) with 563 F. and 16,067 M., at 3-yrs., 331ds. 2X. She is from one of Lakeside's greatest foundation cows, Darrow Ver Sensation (EX), 823 F. at 6-yrs. now finishing with about 825 F. at 12-yrs. giving her over 167,000 M. and 6,000 F. for her life record; she is fast approaching a G.M. dam rating, five daughters in the herd. One of these, Elkhart Leading Darrow (GP-83-2-yrs.) just finished with right at 700 F. -2X-2-yrs. and another, Nockdair Realization Darrow (VG) making about 650 F. at 4 yrs.

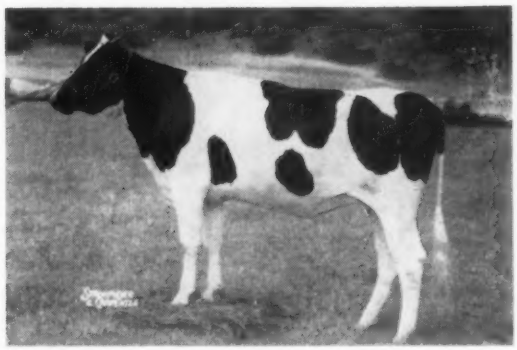
Forrest and Bentson were also the purchasers of the top heifer calf at the 1958 Sioux Falls Farm sale in South Dakota; she was Elkhart Roburke Rea, first junior heifer calf at the show and sale.

"SULTANS" WINNING FOR PINEYHILL

J. B. Schaefer, owner of Pineyhill Farm, Washington, New Jersey is greatly pleased with the show circuit success of his first crop of Pineyhill Sultan calves. The first five Sultan heifer calves were born between Aug. 12 and September 25, 1958. Four of these five calves already have an impressive show record. One was Junior Champion at the Warren County Fair. Four were shown at the New Jersey Black & White Show and Judge Jack Fairchild placed them 1-2-3-4- in a class of 27. The winner was Junior Champion. Three of the four made up the winning Junior Get. Word has now been received on the New York State Fair placings, where the Sultan Junior Get, all calves, placed second in truly strong competition.

A Thousand-Pound Pedigree

MALLARY SUNRISE KATHLEEN to the Vermont State Sale October 1st



KATHLEEN, born Aug. 28, 1957, is an attractive daughter of Mooiebell Sovereign Sunrise (VG-SMT) from our tremendously productive Karen family.

HER FEMALE FAMILY

- Dam: KATRINA — 6-9 365 2X 19,199 4.4 852
  Over 100,000 lbs. milk and note her current record beneath her picture.
- Granddam: KAREN — 7-6 365 3X 26,202 3.9 1025
  Vermont AR Champion — Over 100,000 lbs. milk
- Great-Granddam. KORNDYKE — 7-9 365 3X 22,808 3.6 827
  Over 100,000 lbs. milk
- Her Maternal Sister: B KAY — 3-8 252 2X 13,190 4.4 582
  (in Progress)
- Dam's Full Sister: A KATHLEEN — 5-9 348 2X 20,145 3.8 758
- Dam's Full Sister: T KAY — 2-8 365 3X 15,586 4.4 690.8
  Second in Class in Vermont
- Dam's ¾ Sister: KIT — 4-2 365 3X 22,624 4.1 938.8
  Vermont Champion
- Dam's Full Brother: KNIGHT — Silver Medal Production Sire
  A Real Producing Family

KATHLEEN is due Oct. 15 to MALLARY AUDACIOUS (EX-SMT).
(See our ad, Pages 10 and 11, August 8 WORLD)

A great pedigree . . . a promising heifer. If they come from the Karen family, they produce . . . if they are by Sunrise, they produce (see our ad, page 9, Sept. 12 World).

VERMONT STATE SALE — OCTOBER 1 — RUTLAND, VERMONT

HER DAM — PROMISING 1003 LBS. MATERNAL GRANDDAM — 1025 LBS.

MALLARY ABBEKERK KATRINA (GP)
3-4 365 3X 21,203 3.7 774.3
(2d in Vermont)
6-9 365 2X 19,199 4.4 852
*8-4 183 2X 15,379 4.4 672
* In Progress
Life to date: 139,115 lbs. 3.9% milk

MALLARY FARM POSCH KAREN (GP)
Gold Medal Dam
7-6 365 3X 26,202 3.9 1025
Vermont HIR Champion
Lifetime: 139,115 lbs. 3.9% milk

MALLARY FARM

BRADFORD, VERMONT

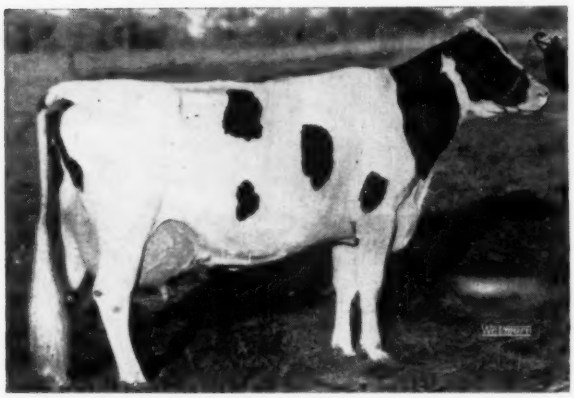
Our Top Notch Daughters Are Freshening

You Are Invited To Stop And See Them

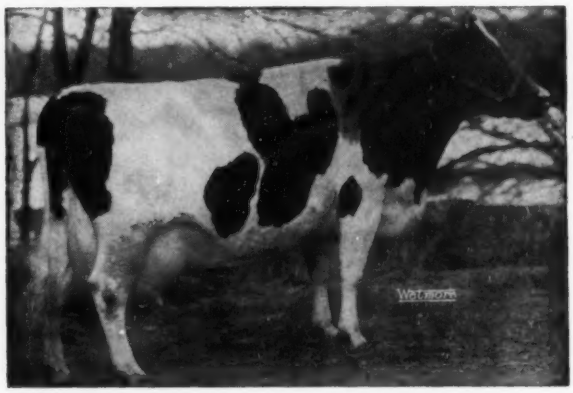
We like them and think you will like them too. Many are out of daughters of our former herd sire, Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-SMT), now in service at Curtiss. This is the cross we are building on and we are pleased that the first combinations are turning out so well.

His "EX" 1487-lb. Dam

His "EX" Double Granddam



ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA (EX-95)



DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA (EX-94)

BUDD FARM TOP NOTCH — Born March 29, 1955

He has one of the great pedigrees of the breed.
His 7 nearest dams, average —
Milk 24354 3.8% Fat 932.7
His dam completes six generations of 100,000-lb cows and his sire's dam (his double granddam) completes five generations of 100,000-lb. cows.

BUDD FARM MASTER ACE 1186187
Excellent — 91 pts.
"His 1st 3 dtrs. as 2-yr-olds scored 84, 86 & 89 pts. 1st finished jr-2y rec. 629F, 4.1%, 15195M — 2d has 704F, 15830M, SA & 3rd promising over 900 lbs. fat as sr-2yr-old!
Dtr. 1st Sr. Yrlg. & Jr. Champion, Mich. B & W Sh. '59
13 mos. dtr. topped '59, Wolverine Classic at $3,700.
Full sister (VG-89) —
365d 28m 3X 20469 5.0% 1015
(3d in U. S. for Fat)
¾ sister (VG) —
365d 29m 3X 21468 4.9% 1046
(2d in U. S. for Fat) — now finishing with over 1100 F!

ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA 2265454
Excellent — 95 points
Herd Test Record
365d 13y 3X 33900 4.4% 1487
A R Records
365d 11y 3X 33198 4.5% 1479
365d 9½y 3X 27397 4.0% 1088
365d 8y 3X 25799 4.2% 1076
"She made a National Record in 4 lactations with 5,031 lbs. of Fat"
3 Tested Daughters
with 734, 740 & 1013 lbs. fat

BUDD FARM LAUXMONT MASTER 1125174
Gold Medal — Very Good
Sold for $15,000 to MABC
Official Assn. Proof:
18 Dtrs. ave. 13843 4.22% 584
17 Dtrs. ave. 13856 4.22% 585
17 Dams, ave. 15578 3.72% 579
Difference —1722 +.50% +6
2 with 1015 & 1046 F, 2y, 3X
(2d and 3d for Fat in U. S.)
3 with 705, 746 & 749 lbs.

DUNLOGGN DUCHESS ANNA 2017792
"EX"-94. Gold Medal Dam.
365d 11y 3X 25627 3.7% 941.4
312d 12y 3X 20634 4.1% 837.1
349d 14y 3X 21845 3.8% 834.2
"Over 100,000 M after 11yrs"
5 Dtrs. 1 — "E" — 4 — "VG"
2 with 1015 and 1487 lbs., 3X
2 with 922 and 998 lbs., 3X

DUNLOGGIN ORMSBY PRINCE 787143
1 A R Daughters
with 1479 lbs., 11y, 3X, 4.5%
3 Herd Test Daughters
1 with 1487 lbs., 31y, 3X, 4.4%
1 with 881 lbs., 10½y, 2X, 4%
1 with 523 lbs., 4½y, 3X
Erindale Dunloggin Anna
365d 13y 3X 33900 4.4% 1487

DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA
"EX-94," Gold Medal Dam
365d 11y 3X 25627 3.7% 941.4
2 recs. 834 & 837 F, 12y & 14y
"Over 100,000 M after 11yrs"
5 Dtrs. 1 — "E" — 4 — "VG"
2 with 1015 and 1487 lbs., 3X
2 with 922 and 998 lbs., 3X

LAUXMONT MASTER COLANTHA 982921
18 H T Dtrs. to 542 lbs., 2X
"Last born son of Colantha Della Mooie Pietertje (one of the great brood cows of all time)"

ERINDALE LADY LAUXMONT 2544959
Gold Medal Dam
365d 12y 3X 33343 4.0% 1362
Lifetime - 204,823 M 3.9% 8034 F

LAUXMONT ROSELAD DELLA 730631
2 A R Dtrs. 708 and 941 lbs
3 H T Dtrs. 629, 733 & 941 F
Inc. fat 30 lbs. on 7 DHIA pairs at 517-lb.. level.

ESSEX DANDY ANNA 1575228
Herd Test Records
365d 4½y 3X 17206 3.7% 641.2
"Over 100,000 lbs. of milk"
Her dam - 817 Fat, 6½y, 3X, HT.

ADMIRAL ORMSBY FOBES AGAIN 640078
Sire, 1st Get, Md. St. F., '36
40 A R Daughters
6 from 805 to 1019 lbs.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS PRINCESS 1897973
Good Plus
365d 3y 3X 22839 3.5% 809
By Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM)

LAUXMONT ROSELAD DELLA 730631
2 A R Dtrs. 708 and 941 lbs.
3 H T Dtrs. 629, 733 & 941 F
Inc. fat 30 lbs. on 7 DHIA pairs at 517-lb., level.

ESSEX DANDY ANNA 1575228
Herd Test Records
365d 4½y 3X 17206 3.7% 641.2
"Over 100,000 lbs. of milk"
Her dam-817 Fat, 6½y, 3X, HT

River Valley Farm - - - *Lyon Brook Farm*

MRS. G. LOW & SON - Milford, N. Y. acc. - cert. - vacc. **ARCHIE MEEK - Norwich, N. Y.**

Leading From Strength...

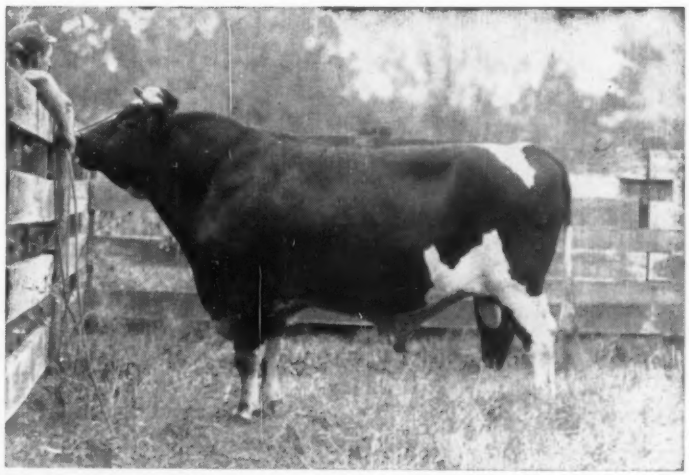
With "The Duke" and "Noel"

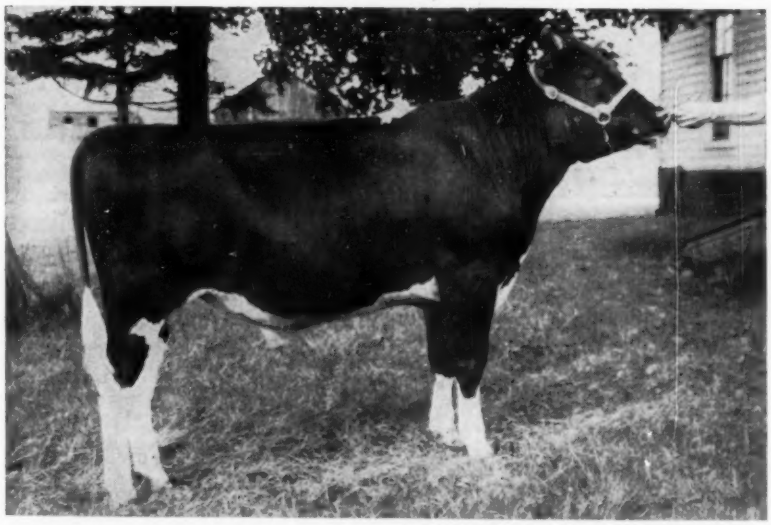
PABST REBURKE
DUKE
Gold Medal Sire

His Gold Medal Proof:

29 Dtrs.	17,287	3.63	628
16 Dtrs.	17,941	3.64	653
16 Dams	14,990	3.62	543
	+2,951	+.02	+110

His entire list of 27 Classified Daughters averages 83.3 points.





SKOKIE
NOEL

Born Dec. 24, 1957

Son of Pabst Leader Duke (VG-3y) — maternal brother to Pabst Reburke Duke — and out of the 1301-lb. Skokie Golden Joy (EX).

Our first Noel calf (a bull) has been born. He was sold to Mr. Irvin Taylor, Fulton, N. Y.

We were proud to have a part in the tremendous Holstein Show at the New York State Fair — tremendous for both size and quality. Among our winnings —

— 1st Dam & Daughter Bred by Ex. **— 2d Produce of Dam**

— 2d Best 3 Females Bred by Ex. **— 3d Sr. Get (by Duke)**

Frozen semen from Duke and Noel is available at low cost from COBA, 1224 Alton Darby Road, Columbus 4, Ohio; or NYABC, Judd Falls Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

HARDEN FARMS — CAMDEN, NEW YORK

ROYBROOK *presents*...

in the

ALL-CANADIAN SALE — Oakville, Ontario — Oct. 19

Take your choice of TWIN BULL CALVES from one of the greatest cow families in Canada!

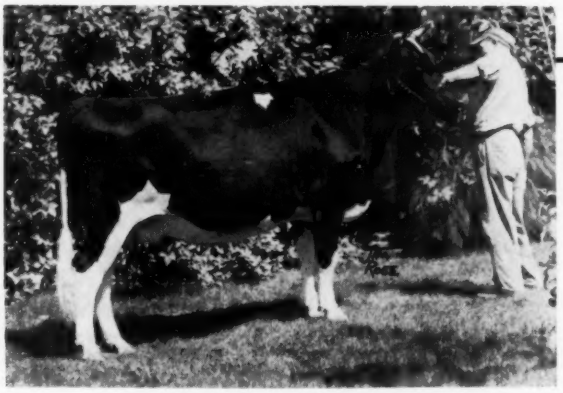
"SIGNAL" and "SIGNET" of ROYBROOK

Born July 8, 1959

Right:

Maternal sister to

SIGNAL and SIGNET



WINDYLEA RHONDA
2y 305d 12879 504 3.91%

She Sells!

Consigned to the

ALL-CANADIAN by

J. B. Briscoe

Their Sire
ROSAFE SIGNET (Excellent)
(Pictured on opposite page)

Their Dam
WINDYLEA NANCY LOU (EX.)
(Pictured on opposite page)

WILL THE PEDIGREE OF THESE BULLS MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS?

Uniformity of Cow Family — Bloodlines and Strength of Sire's Family — Productivity
Size — Constitution — Classification

THE 3 NEAREST DAMS AND SIRES ARE ALL EXCELLENT
EVERY ANIMAL IN PEDIGREE IS "EXCELLENT" or "VERY GOOD"
THE 4 GRANDDAMS and GREAT-GRANDDAMS HAVE 14 STARS as BROOD COWS

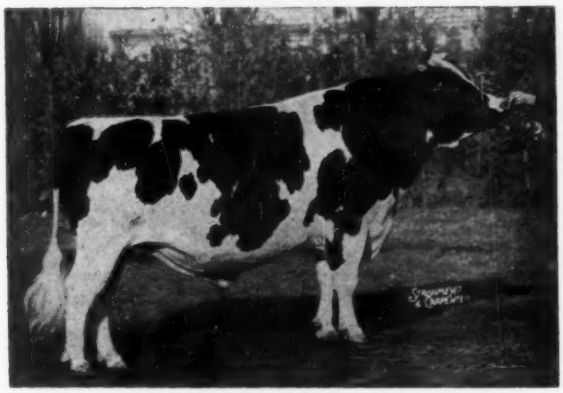
We welcome an opportunity to show you the "Wonder Cow" behind these bulls that is making history every day she is in production. For the past 50 days (up to press time) she has averaged over 100 lbs. a day on 2X, despite the hottest August on record!

F. ROY ORMISTON ◆ Brooklin, Ontario, Canada

"Where Udders Mean So Much"

..The Bull of the Year

THEIR SIRE



ROSAFE SIGNET (EX)
All-Canadian Aged Bull, 1958.
$20,100, Sale of Stars, 1954.
Full brother to the $30,000 Rosafe Citation. 2 All-Canadian progeny.

THEIR DAM

WINDYLEA NANCY LOU (EX)
Pictured at 9y — milking over 100 lbs., 2X.
Grand Champion Ottawa Winter Fair, 1955.

7y	365d	2X	21070	3.69%	777

Purchase $5,000 National Sale, 1959

SIRE'S DAM

GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA (EX)
All-Canadian Aged Cow, 1954.

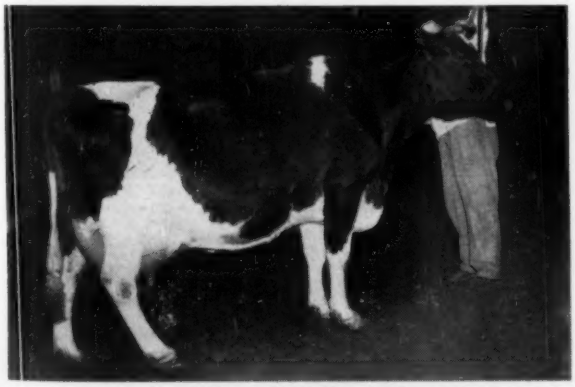
9y	323d	3X	24012	3.64%	873

11 Lacts.: 197,453 3.67% 7,252
5 Star Brood Cow. Sold for $9,000 at 17y.

THEIR DAM'S UDDER

UDDER of WINDYLEA NANCY LOU (EX)
Pictured on Aug. 22 when she produced 104 lbs. milk on 2X. On Sept. 10, when adv. copy was mailed, she milked 105 lbs. in 92 degree humid hot weather!

GRANDDAM



LADY BURKE MERCENA LULU (EX)
Pictured at 11y when Gr. Ch. at Ottawa. Grand Champion Renfrew B & W for 6y. A 3-Star Brood Cow with two 100,000 lbs. dtrs. An EX. - 100,000-lb. maternal sister was 3 times Renfrew Grand Champion.

MATERNAL SISTER TO GRANDDAM

WINDYLEA JUDY (EX)
First Aged Cow, Ottawa, 1953. Three times Renfrew Grand Champion.

7y	364d	2X	14555	4.2%	612

Another VG maternal sister has over 20,000 lbs. milk and 100,000 lbs. lifetime.

THE ALL-CANADIAN

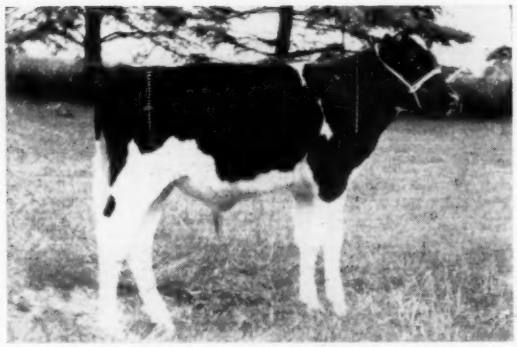
AT THE
HAYS SALES ARENA

MONDAY – OCT. 19th

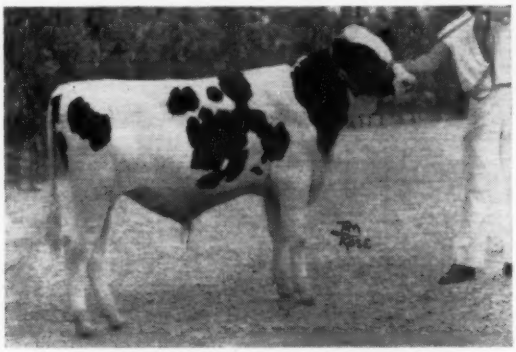
All-Canadian Holstein Sale

70 Head of Canada's Best Holsteins

FOUR YOUNG HERD SIRES – TWO BY ROSAFE SIGNET – ONE BY CENTURION – ONE BY ROMANDALE DIVIDEND – TWO PICTURED HERE



GLENAFTON RAG APPLE GENTRY (Sells)
Son of Rosafe Signet born April 11, 1959. His 7 nearest dams (4 EX and 2 VG) ave.: 20,799 M 4.31% 897 F His dam Glenafton Nettie H. Patsy (GP at 2y) has at 2y 364d 2X 16,681 3.95% 659—an Hon. List Rec., 1958. Next dam Holly Patsy (VG), twice over 1000-lb. dam of $5200 and $4200 sons at '58 and '59 U. S. Nat'l. Convention Sales. Third dam 3-Star Montvic Hiemke R A Patsy (EX). — Glenafton Farms.



PUCCINI DIVIDEND FAUSTO (Sells)
Son of Romandale Dividend born Jan. 3, 1959. His 7 nearest dams ave. 20,248 M 3.73% 756 F. His dam VG with 752 F at 6y in 304d and in lact. in progress has 18,567 M 3.9% in 1st 208 days. Promising between 22-23,000 M. 2nd dam by Highcroft, Very Good with 758 F 4.03% on 2X. — Torello Puccini.
Selling — BOND HAVEN CENTURION SYMBOL, her top son by Rosafe Centurion born May 5, 1959. His 7 nearest dams (1 EX 5 VG 1 GP) ave. 21,787 M 3.89% 847 F. A mat. sister to Symbol on Hon. List. A great maternal line! — C. J. Cerswell.

HER CENTURION SON SELLS

BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN FAFORIT (VG)
4y 365d 3X 22,287 4.18% 932
Honor List Rec. 1951—was 4th in milk at Royal Winter Fair during this lactation. 7 lacts. 130,777 M 4.07% 5302 F.

3 GRANDSONS & 3 GRDDTRS. SELL

GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA
Excellent — 5 Star Brood Cow
9y 323d 3X 24,012 3.64% 873
Now over 200,000 lbs. milk, lifetime, to date.
11 lacts. ave.: M 143 — F 143% of BCA
Has 3 EX sons — Signet, Centurion and Magician.
Sons sold for $30,000, $20,100 and $18,500.
One sold $10,050 for half interest.

Some of the Great Females – –

WINDY LEA RHONDA (GP at 2y)
2y 305d 2X 12,879 3.91% 504
She is a daughter of WINDYLEA NANCY LOU (EX), $5,000 female at the '59 Canadian National Sale! Nancy Lou with 777, 715, 631 and many other good records. See her picture with adjoining two-page spread. Rhonda is by A B C Prince Sovereign R (VG). She was classified GP at 2 years and is a real prospect for Excellent as she matures—the pedigree is added insurance!
Bred Dec. 24, 1958 to Pomona Victorgram (EX). Watch for her picture. —J. B. Briscoe

BAKER CAVALIER PIEBE JUDY
Bred heifer by Brauns Admiral Burke Lad from "EX" 646-lb. 2X dtr. of Montvic Rag Apple Cavalier. Due in Nov. to Denfield Rag Apple Paul. — Lee A. Baker & Sons

TRAFALGAR, ONTARIO

THE TOP SALE OF FOUNDATION BREEDING STOCK

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

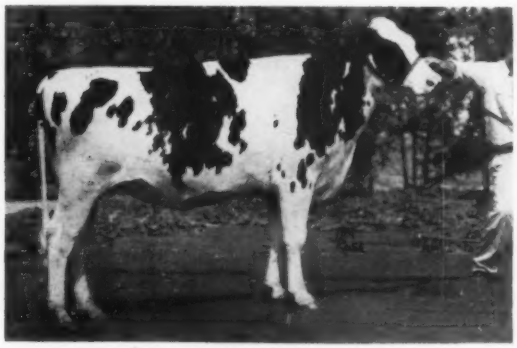
Starts 12 Noon

* All from Federally Accredited (T. B.) Herds
* Calfhood Vaccinated — 100% negative
* Mostly from Federally listed (Bang's) Herds — (Certified in U.S.A.)

SELLING

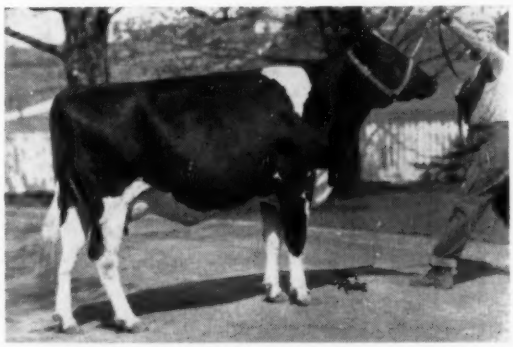
SUNUP FOND BABS (EX)
4y 2X 15,250 4.12% 620
Has 11,642 M 3.7% in 1st 165ds. of current lact.
She is a dtr. of Fond Hope from a VG dam with 6y 305d 2X 24,278 M 4.11% 997 F
Dam over 100,000 M and 3760 F in 1st 5 lacts. Babs bred July 23 to Rosafe Sovereign Supreme.
—E. Gordon Atkinson.

SELLING



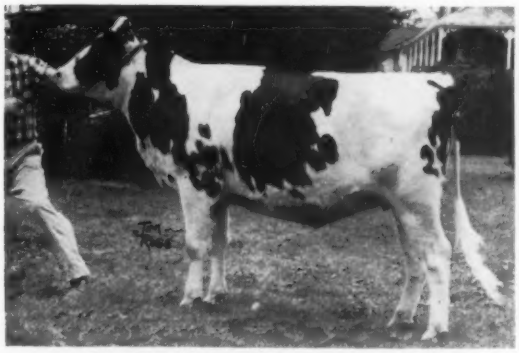
PUCCINI TREASURE DORA
A daughter of Franlo Gen Treasure Model (EX-GM) from a Very Good 613 fat, 305d daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Sterling. Next dam a 681-lb. 3.98% Star Brood Cow. 3rd dam VG with 620 lbs. fat. Dora due in Nov. to the $10,500 Romandale Dividend (VG).
—Torello Puccini

FULL SISTER SELLS



BOND HAVEN SIGNET SALLY (GP at 2y)
Reserve Jr. Champion Simcoe B & W Show, 1958. First 7 months has 7,782 M 4.0%.
Selling: BOND HAVEN SIGNET SALLY B
By Rosafe Signet from an 18,931 M 647 F VG dtr. of Marksman that has dtrs. to 648 F, two class. VG. 7 nearest dams ave.: 20,253 M 3.95% 799 F. Every bit as good a heifer as sister pictured. Due in early Feb. to Centurion. — C. J. Cerswell

FULL SISTER SELLS



LODESTAR SYMBOL TOPSY (GP at 2y)
Junior Champion at Simcoe B & W, 1958. Nom. All-Canadian Sr. Yrlg. Hfr., 1958. Sold for $2200 at '58 Sale of Stars.
Selling: LODESTAR SYMBOL TOPSY T
By Rosafe Signet from a 482-lb. GP dtr. of Talisman ($7000-VG). Next dam Glenafton Laural Topsy (VG) with 584 F at 3y, and dtrs. to 837 F., 130,677 M 3.97%, Lifetime. 7 nearest dams ave.: 17,482 M 4.09% 716 F. Topsy T. due early Jan. to Centurion. — Jas. A. McCague

SPRING FARM BEAUTY JULIETTE
A bred heifer by Spring Farm Masterpiece ($15,000 to Italy) from Eveermot Beauty Segis 'EX" with a long string of great records including 823 and 802 F, all 2X. Over 150,000 M and 5806 F 3.80, 2X. One of the greatest show cows in Fraser herd. Heifer in calf to Juliette son.
STEWARTHAVEN FOND BELLE A. (VG)
5y 349d 2X 18,461 4.44% 820
ONE OF THE BEST TO EVER LEAVE SPRING FARM! One of Fond Hope's best dtrs. In calf to Rosafe Magic!
— J. M. Fraser & Sons.

GLENLOCKIE CLAIRE LOCHINVAR
Excellent
4y 355d 2X 17,479 3.62% 633
A dtr. of Spring Farm Lochinvar Supreme from an "EX" dtr. of Montvic Emperor Pat with 603 F, 2X, 305d. Next dam VG with 584 F on 2X 305d. Due in Nov. to Glenlockie Frank Commander (VG). —Clarence T. Brownlee & Son

ROMANDALE GOVERNESS (GP)
2y 365d 2X 12,764 3.64% 465
A dtr. of Count Hope Sylvius from the "EX" Governess R A Supreme with 809 F in 344d, 3X, she a member of the All-Canadian Produce, 1956 with Almerson Rocket Supreme (EX), All-Can. 4-year-old, 1956. Due in early Nov. to Almerson Sovereign Supreme (EX). —N. Craig Nelson

SEE NEXT ISSUE —
HAYS FARM LTD.

For catalog by mail send 50c to — Sale Managers

BOX 490
OAKVILLE, ONTARIO

The Patsys - - -
Outstanding Producers And Reproducers

The three cows pictured above are members of our Patsy family. The cow on the right is the dam of the other two. This picture was taken in June 1959. In the month of June these three cows produced a total of 8364 lbs. of milk for an average of 93 lbs. per day.

This picture tells their production story. Note their length of neck, depth of body, capacious yet well-attached udders.

There are four generations of Excellent females in direct female line within the Patsy family — a rare accomplishment of the breed.

These animals are well marked which is typical of the Patsy family. A recent European visitor commented on the fine markings of our herd as a whole.

GLENAFTON LAUREL PATSY PIETJE (EX) is the cow on the right. At the time this picture was taken Laurel Patsy Pietje was 16 years old. She has now passed 200,000 lbs. of milk with an average lifetime butterfat test of 4.19%. Laurel Patsy Pietje has had 10 calves — every one a heifer. Very few cows show such great conformation at 16 years. Laurel Patsy Pietje is one of 18 Marksman daughters in the herd today,. She is a typical example of their longevity.

★

GLENAFTON BONHEUR PATSY PIETJE B. (EX) is the cow in the centre. She completes 4 generations of Excellents. This cow also promises to be the fourth generations of Patsys over 20,000 lbs. of milk with 4% test in a mature 365 day lactation. Her son by Signet has a 3-generation pedigree of 11 Excellents and 3 Very Goods (none lower). Bonheur Patsy Pietje B's Centurion daughter could complete 5 generations of Excellents.

GLENAFTON NETTIE PATSY PIETJE (VG at 3 years) is the young cow on the left. She is Centurion's highest record daughter with a Canadian Champion 3-year-old record of 26,538 lbs. milk and 923 lbs. of fat. She is now milking as a 4-year-old and appears to be making another great record. Nettie Patsy Pietje has a Signet daughter in milk. This daughter averaged 1800 lbs. of milk for the first three months with an average test of 4.13%.

★

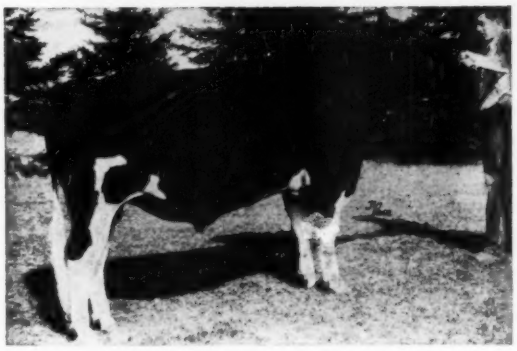
We have consigned a bull calf from the Patsy family to the All-Canadian Sale in Oakville, Ontario, Oct. 19th. Also consigned to the same sale is a bred yearling heifer whose 7 nearest dams average 22,472 and 845 fat.

Glenafton Drummer recently won first prize senior yearling, Junior Champion, and Reserve Grand Champion at the New York State Fair - a member of the Patsy family.

GLENAFTON FARMS ACC. - CERT. - VACC. **Alliston, Ontario**

J. BRIAN McCAGUE, Mgr. **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

A "CENTURION" SON TO THE ALL-CANADIAN



ROSAFE CENTURION (EX)
Canada's leading Honor List Sire in 1958, son of the famed Excellent, All-Canadian, 5-Star Brood Cow, Glenvue Nettie Jemima, whose lifetime production is now at the 200,000-lb. mark.

His Dam a 932-lb. Brood Cow

We consign BOND HAVEN CENTURION SYMBOL, born May 5, 1959, one of the finest herd sire prospects ever to leave our farm. His dam is a star member of one of our favorite female families. We sold the 2nd high female in the 1957 National Sale, an 18-months-old heifer of 100% the same breeding.

"Symbol's" dam is BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN FAFORIT (VG), with 22,287 lbs. of 4.1% milk, 932 lbs. fat. She has six other records from 615 to 878 lbs. fat, with a 7-lactation total of 130,777 lbs. milk. She has a 772-lb. fat Honor List daughter. Her sire is Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign (EX). Her dam is a VG 772-lb. Fat Honor List cow with two 100,000-lb. daughters, while the next dam is Excellent with two VG Honor List daughters.

And One of the Best Heifers We Ever Offered!

BOND HAVEN SIGNET SALLY B - Born Sept. 27, 1957. Daughter of Rosafe Signet (EX), All-Canadian son of ABC Reflection Sovereign from Glenvue Nettie Jemima (EX), and out of Bond Haven Rag Apple Sally (VG), 648-lb. Marksman daughter. Full sister GP-84 at 2v, with 8755 lbs. of 3.9% milk in 8 months to date. Bred in May to Rosafe Centurion. Get the full story on this one!

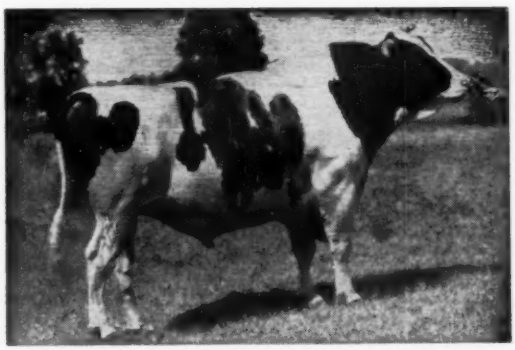
BOND HAVEN FARM C. J. CERSWELL BEETON, ONTARIO

Certified - Accredited - Vaccinated - Earl Woodrow, Herdsman

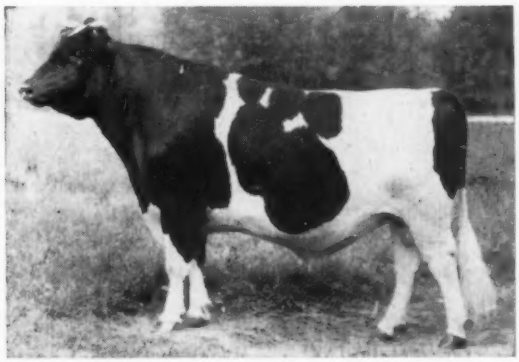
Farm located at Bond Head, Ont. — Visitors Always Welcome.

The HIGHCROFT — BUTTER BOY Cross

Available NOW Only At RICH-HERD RANCH



LONELM TEXAL HIGHCROFT (EX-92)



CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY (EX-96)

CALVES NOW ARRIVING —

We have over 20 big, beautiful, high production daughters of HIGHCROFT that weigh from 1600 to 1900 pounds, that have made up to 951 lbs. of fat in our herd. We bred most of them to BUTTER BOY. It's worth a trip to Utah to see them! Send for our bull list today — YOU can be one of the first to use a bull of this great combination!

Home of
Cows That LOOK - LAST - LACTATE
Classification: 6 EX 20 VG 8 GP (86.5)
22 lactations: 17,018 M 3.7% 622 F

Rich-Herd Holstein Ranch
GRANT and LUCILE RICHARDS
Route 1, Box 104, American Fork, Utah

CARNATION IDEAL DREAM BOY
Born December 18, 1958

Offering This "Pilot" Son from a 1064-Lb. Revelation Daughter!

The calf pictured above (E.T. B-519) is a son of Frasea Ideal Pilot. Pilot is "Very Good" and Gold Medal with an average of 85.4 on all his classified daughters. His daughters score especially high in udders and rumps. They are also outstanding producers.

An "Excellent" maternal sister to Pilot has just completed a record of 1158 pounds of fat. His paternal sisters have records up to 1228 lbs.

Dam of the calf featured is a 1064 lb. daughter of the "Excellent" Gold Medal, Honor List Leading Sire Carnation Homestead Revelation. She has a total of 128,569 lbs. milk 5,158.5 lbs. of fat in seven lactations, or an average of 18,367 lbs. of milk 736.9 lbs. of fat with average test of 4.0%.

Next dam is a 969 pound daughter of Carnation Chieftain from a Governor daughter out of our Pontiac family. The Pontiac family has long been one of the leading cow families in the Carnation herd.

Write For Pedigree and Price

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. 285

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

The New York State Fair

Holstein-Friesian World

September 26, 1959

479 Head Set New All-Time Mark in Numbers and Quality—Pineyhill Premier Breeder—Betty Repeats As Grand Champion Cow

Hot was the word for it — Both weatherwise and for the Show! The weather was a sizzling 93-92 on the two show days (setting an all-time record here) and the Holstein show knocked the top right out of the thermometer.

Judge Allen Hetts of Wisconsin was high in his plaise and veteran observers called it the greatest show in New York's long history. The nearest approach here in numbers was 422 head in 1955. Actually the ring count in the open classes was 479 head — 75 males and 404 females. Of the latter 212 were senior females; 192 were in the four yearling and calf classes. This is the biggest Holstein show we have ever reported. Six exhibitors from three neighboring states added considerably to interest of the show.

Nobody ran away with the show as the 21 blue ribbons were won by 14 exhibitors and the Championships were strictly one to a customer. J. B. Schaefer's Pineyhill Farm, Washington, N. J., won the coveted Premier Breeder banner and likewise led in number of blues with four. Freebaer of Ft. Plain, N. Y., the Vails of La-Grangeville, N. Y., Tum-A-Lum of Westerly, R. I. and Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. each had two blues to their credit. Single winners were: Pearceholm, Auburn, N. Y.; Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers, Allentown, Pa.; Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, N. Y.; Harrison A. Reed, Hemlock, N. Y.; Judy Young, Sidney Center, N. Y.; Homestead Farm, Windsor, Conn.; Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.; Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. and Frogmore, Aurora, N. Y.

P P Betty Burke Posch, 1958 Grand Champion here repeated quite handily for Frogmore. Milking since June, she was even better than last year. Reserve Grand went to Aldo Panciera'a Tum-A-Lum Ivanhoe Misty, the winning four-year-old. The Junior Female Championship went to a remarkable heifer calf, Ken-Ray Model Cora Sue, owned by Kenneth & Raymond Vail. She is really one of the great ones.

Grand Champion Male was the Aged Bull, Huff Starlene Rolling (son of a Rolling Knoll bull), owned by Harrison A. Reed, Hemlock, N. Y. This bull was third prize two-year-old here last year. Junior and Reserve Grand Champion was the senior yearling Glenafton Drummer, a Signet son shown by Lehigh Valley Coop. — a fine dividend on the $4200 they paid for him in the 1958 National Convention Sale.

The Bull Classes

This was a better bull show than they have had here for some years. Pearceholm Farms drew first blood in the bull calf class with a strong, upstanding, well-balanced son of Frogmore Royal Lancer, last year's Grand Champion here, now in the COBA stud. Pineyhill scored in the junior yearlings with their Prince Charming son of Sovereign Cochran, but it was the senior yearling class that brought out the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion in Glenafton Drummer, the Signet son mentioned above. He is a bull of unusual depth of body in the class, with overall smoothness that made him quite a standout winner over last year's winning senior calf, Freebaer Alcartra Lad, the son of A B C Reflection Sovereign in service at Freebaer Farms.

In the two-year-olds Future Hope Blacky Leader, last year's All-American junior yearling, now owned by Alson D. Weller & Sons, has grown out very nicely. Although a junior in the class, he is certainly going to be a bull to watch. The General Cochran entry of Cochran General Emile and Pineyhill Sultan in third place made an exceptional class in the top bracket.

Winning Aged Bull was Harrison A. Reed's Huff Starlene Rolling. He is a bull of considerable substance and smoothness, perhaps a little rough in the hump and tail setting. Judge Hetts considered it quite a close fit for Grand Championship with the Glenafton bull. The winning two-year-old also had his friends in this connection.

The Female Classes

The calf classes are split here into regular junior and senior divisions and together they totalled 94 calves. Judy Young's 4-H winner, Chapel Bank Ormsby Denise, won the junior heifer calf section. Bred by Hugh Sutherland, she was purchased as a project for Judy and was the first purebred on the farm of her parents. (Perhaps there will now be more).

The senior calves brought out a remarkable winner in Ken-Ray Model Cora Sue, bred and shown by Kenneth & Raymond Vail. This daughter of Winfarm Inka Model is an exciting calf in every way and is Waterloo bound.

Frank H. Goodyear's lone entry, Danboro Ike M Princess, a sharp black

(Continued on next page)

youngster, won the junior yearling class.

The senior yearling class of 52 had some close fits at the top, but the style and dairyness of the Cornell University, Cornell Aristocrat Claudena, gave her the call over the Pineyhill daughter of Hays Inspiration and the General Cochran daughter of Cochran General. Cornell had four daughters of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat in this class, placing 1st, 7th, 11th and 12th, and later making quite an outstanding Junior Get of Sire. In the latter class Pineyhill was proud to win second place with their group of calves by Pineyhill Sultan.

Starting the second day's judging with a two-year-old heifer class of 46, the first of an overwhelming group of senior females, Judge Hetts from his own long experience as a breeder and exhibitor of All-American winners on numerous occasions well expressed his own ideals in his female selections, placing emphasis on quality and sharpness, and of course, **udders.**

Choice in the two-year-old section was Winfarm Great Natalie, bred by H. C. Winans & Son and Grand Champion for them earlier at the Dutchess County Fair had been purchased in the meantime by Homestead Farm, and carried their colors in this show. She is a big, strong, beautifully turned young cow. Crowding her were Mearscrest Ormsby Trixie, owned by Peter Heffering; and Elkendale Tess Romona, a daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, bred by Elkendale and shown by Sylvia Patchen.

In the three-year-old class of 47, the winner was the Grand Champion of the junior show, Ken-Ray Adanthe Easter, shown by Lorraine Vail in the name Kenneth, Raymond and Lorraine Vail. She is a big, strong, but clean cut heifer of great quality, especially good in the feet and legs. Bennett Farms were second on a beautiful uddered daughter of Sovereign Cochran, and Freebaer third on a daughter of Cochran Sovereign Baron.

Tum-A-Lum Farm scored strongly in the four-year-old class with Tum-A-Lum Ivanhoe Misty, a daughter of Osborndale Ivanhoe. With a splendid udder, great strength and substance and breed character, she went on through to Reserve Grand Champion of the show.

In the class for Dry Cows three years old or older the winner was the Freebaer entry, Moncony Aristocrat Natalie, a daughter of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat, which he purchased in one of the state convention sales. She was a cow of great quality and breed character. Her dry udder looked very satisfactory and her chief criticism was tendency to weakness in the loin. Pineyhill's grand old Sundream Rag Apple Marie, no stranger to this ring, and always a powerful cow, now eleven years old, had to give way to youth here, in the words of the judge. It would have looked all right either way.

The Aged Cows numbered 49 and presented a remarkable picture of mature Holstein development. The Frogmore entry, PP Betty Burke Posch last year's Grand Champion, did not have too much difficulty with the class, her closest competition coming from the Beacon star, Poestenkill Model Bubbles, last year's winner of the dry section. Judge Hetts referred to them in his analysis as two of the greatest cows of the breed. Interestingly Frogmore scored third also in this strong class with Rag Apple Pride Sovereign, a bad behaving granddaughter of A B C Reflection Sovereign, added to their herd this summer. She looks like quite a comer. Homestead Farm was in fourth place with another daughter of Amcana Dictator Model, being thus a sister of the second prize cow.

The Best Udder Class was staged as part of the first day program, immediately after the bull Championships. Pineyhill had the winner here in their eleven-year-old Francy Lochinvar Daisy, Frogmore scoring in second place with Rag Apple Pride Sovereign, later to become third prize Aged Cow.

The Groups

Freebaer and Pineyhill scored one-two in the Dairy Herd, followed by Beacon, while in the Best Three Females it was Pineyhill, Harden and Beacon. The Get of Sire division found Tum-A-Lum on top with their great uddered group of daughters by Osborndale Ivanhoe with Beacon in second place with an extremely uniform group by Amcana Dictator Model. Harden Farms Duke Get were in third place, an unaccustomed position.

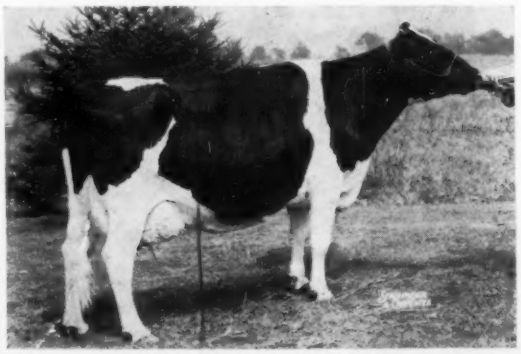
In the Produce Pineyhill won with some old friends in the two daughters of Old Marie. Harden and Beacon followed in order.

An interesting new class was the Dam-Daughter class with the requirement that both individuals must be bred by exhibitor. Harden Farms were the winners here with Harden Farms King Linda and her daughter Janet by Duke. This was something like the 12th year of appearance of Linda in this show ring and it was pleasing that she won an award as the Best New York Cow in the show bred by exhibitor. Smithholm of Pennsylvania, whose placings steadily improved as they got into the group classes were in second place in the Dam-Daughter group, with Eerdowell following. This will be a fine class as the breeders become more conscious of it.

In the County Herd section, Cayuga County, with the first, second and third prize Aged Cows, was the first choice, even though headed by a young bull, the winning bull calf. Ontario and O-H-M followed with well-balanced groups.

The special trophies offered include, as mentioned, the award for the highest placing senior female bred and owned by a New York exhibitor, also for the best Produce of Dam, both animals to be bred and owned by exhibitor, which was won by Beacon. Both trophies are offered by the New York Holstein-Friesian Association. The Backus organization presented the Jay W. Backus Memorial

(Please turn to page 99)



P P BETTY BURKE POSCH 3044948
First Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion Female, New York State Fair, 1959. Frogmore Farm, Aurora, N. Y.

Wisconsin State Fair

315 Head Shown—Gray View Premier Breeder

Wisconsin state fair Holstein show of 1959 of 315 animals was down 26 head from 1958 but was still one of the largest and certainly one of the best in the history of the breed in the Badger State. Judge for this year on August 27 and 28 was Dr. John McKitrick of Dublin, Ohio and in his placings he made it tough going for the Illinois exhibitors who usually expect to split the top honors with the local Holstein breeders. This year Elmwood Farms of Lake Forest, Illinois was the only winner of a blue ribbon from their state and their junior yearling heifer, Naches Madcap Julia, was Junior Champion.

Judge McKitrick picked for his grand champion cow the $7,200 top of the National Convention sale, Valla Vista Ramona Smoky, now owned jointly by Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wisconsin and Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois. Grand champion of the bulls was the 3-year old, Tallcorn Pabst Leader, son of Wis Leader owned jointly by Piper Brothers, Watertown, Wisconsin and John Flad, Madison, Wisconsin. Junior champion bull was Lakeside Farms' junior yearling, Elkhart Raven Triune from Elkhart Lake, Wis. Harvey Nelson & Sons were Premier Breeder of the show. They succeeded in taking seven of the blue ribbons while Allen Hetts took three along with four seconds; Lakeside and Christ Mayer & Sons, of Slinger, Wis. with two firsts each were the only other exhibitors to win more than one blue ribbon.

The Bulls

The 15 bull calves made a class that was hardly up to the quality of many of the classes following. Judge McKitrick gave Gray View Farms their first blue here on a September "Skyliner" son and gave this first calf advantage in cleanness through head and neck and in dairy character over Christ Mayer's "Majesty Duke" son in second; then he liked the second calf better than Mayers' other "Duke" son in third on the way No. 2 moved. Elmwood's winner at Mooseheart was in fourth. Lakside's junior champion is a son of Pabst Raven Rag Apple; he was "an easy top, up on style and shoulders, and moves well". In second was Walworth County Hospital with a larger calf, son of Wal-Co-Farm Josia Tritomia, not showing the quality of the first place yearling; third was Pabst Farms with a good son of Wis Leader from a Raven daughter.

Ben Dibble headed a good class of senior yearlings with his splendid son of Dibble Crescent Black Oakie that had placed second at Illinois the week before; this bull was referred to as clean in rump, all dairy; in second was the Mayers with a big son of Mayers Majesty Romeo; third was Braun's Sunny Lea with their smooth son of "Comet" and the state champion "Mistress". Mooseheart Farms' Wis Headliner was in fourth place.

Last year's All-American senior yearling bull came through to head the two year old class. The judge praised him for his top, feet and legs but thought him a bit "overdone." Allen Hetts was in second with a son of Crescent Beauty Fayne Admiral, "all dairy" while Norman Lauber, Union Grove was third with a "Skyliner" son, not as dairy as those above him. Harland and Ray Thomson, Barneveld, Wis., had a Pabst Cyclone son in fourth. The Tallcorn bull was rather an easy top of the aged bulls going up on his balance and points of shoulder; Judge McKitrick placed Ramaco Burke Homestead King of Piper Brothers over Lakeside Farms' Elkhart Hi Hope, stating he liked the legs better on the second place bull. Kaytee Farms "Aristocrat Fobes" did not have the depth of rear rib of "Hi Hope."

The Females

In his remarks on the milking aged cow class, Judge McKitrick said this was one of the hardest groups to place he had ever had. He designated his third and fourth place cows as the two best udders in the class. The Valla Vista cow he placed at the top on her style and balance, cleanness and quality of udder; "Wimpy" in second he described as "one of the greatest" but showing too stale to go to the top. He granted his first cow showed light on one side of her udder and praised the width of rear udder on his third place cow, Gray View Pet Crystal; then in fourth he placed Jane Marquardt's Doe-Bell Beth. Mayers Mistress Karen came in fifth with lots of great quality cows below her.

The dry aged cows also had loads of quality, with Gray View B D Skyanne, springing, in first place and another "springer" in second, Lee Majeske's Canary Fayne Valentine. Third was Sunny Lea's Detert Beacon Inka Mistress, a "quality udder, bone dry."

Christ Mayer headed the four year olds in milk with the unusually stylish Marsden Black Princess — she was purchased in the last Elkhorn Sale. In second was Allen Hetts with his fresh daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander Ace, not as smooth in the rump as the winner; third was Elmwood Farms' winner at Mooseheart and Illinois State Fair, Crestmere Bille Burke. R. L. Anderson came in fourth with a Raven daughter and Elmwood Farms fifth with the Burkgov daughter, Ringdale Willowdale May, designated best udder in the class. The dry four year olds had another daughter of the "Ace" bull in first for Allen Hetts, she was close to freshening; Mooseheart was in second with "Rosie Roburke" placing over Gray View's daughter of Wis Symbol on size and scale. Lakeside in fourth with one of their daughters of "Pica".

Dave Bachman led out his lone entry at the show, his flashy Sheboygan show winner of the 3-year olds to win the blue here for his Pinehurst Farms. She is a daughter of Wis Beauty Ideal and was named best udder in her class. Sunny Lea had an attractive daughter of Comet in second and Bristol in third with a "Crescent Combine" with nice quality udder. Best udders went to first and third places. Dry 3-year olds had in first place Borgwardt Brothers' daughter of Wis Avalanche, Bristol second with their good daughter of King Bessie B F Return and Lakeside third with another "Pica" daughter.

Two year olds, 28 of them, had the Skyliner daughter, Gray View Prize Skyline, in first place, a "tremendous heifer" heading a very great class. Pabst Farms came in second and third with daughters of Wis Leader, the second place heifer designated second best udder of the class. Elmwood Farms had a "Creation" daughter in fourth, Bristol fifth.

After trying the 40 senior yearlings in different positions, Judge McKitrick made his final placing with Allen Hetts in first, second, third and tenth positions, all daughters of Crescent Commander Fobes, "Fannie" son. The judge commented on the similarity of these heifers, their style and balance and legs. Gray View edged into fourth place with a daughter of Wis Symbol and Lakeside in fifth with a daughter of Elkhart Hi Hope.

Naches Madcap Julia, first junior yearling and junior champion, was purchased by Elmwood Farms in the Omaha Convention sale, a granddaughter of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy. The judge termed her outstanding and pulled into second spot another of Allen Hetts' daughters of the "Fannie" son, this one nice underneath with good feet and legs. Third was Pabst Farms with a good daughter of Pabst Cyclone not showing the stretch of the first two. Fourth was Fred Linstedt with a daughter of Mayers Majesty Romeo. Lakeside headed the big class of 33 heifer calves with a daughter of Elkhart Hi Hope — she showed "extreme quality". In second was a very deep bodied daughter of Gray View Skyliner for Gray View Farms followed by a beautiful heifer of the 4-H boy, Ray Whistler of Janesville, Romey Cherokee Diane.

In the milkout for the championship the Valla Vista cow milked out satisfactorily showing nice quality of udder; she was named grand with the first prize dry aged cow, "Skyanne" Wisconsin champion for Gray View and the "Omaha" heifer junior champion. Wisconsin champion bull was Ramaco Burke Homestead King.

The Groups

As usual at Wisconsin, the dairy herds make a beautiful show. This year Gray View made up their winning quartet from the grand champion cow; "Skyanne", first dry cow; "Crystal", third aged cow in milk; and the first prize 2-year old heifer. Christ Mayer made up their second place group with the winning 4-year old heifer and fifth, eighth and eleventh aged cows; third was Sunny Lea with second place aged and 3-year old cows and "Pat" and "Ideograph", two of their high placing aged cows. Gray View won three best females by using the dairy herd and dropping the grand champion cow; Mayers were again second when they dropped the winning 4-year old from their dairy herd. Bristol won third place with their second place dry 3-year old and their third and tenth place 3-year olds in milk.

Bristol won the dam-offspring class with the 3rd prize 3-year old and her dam, the judge looking for a pair that showed improvement in the offspring. Second in this class was Ben Dibble with his fourth prize dry aged cow and her 4-year old daughter, Mayers third with "Dark Anna" and "Raven Anna." For the third year here Mayers won the senior get of Creston Grand Majesty with four of the high placing daughters in the aged cow class. Elmwood Farms used Sunny Lea's "Ideograph" cow to win second on four daughters of Burkgov Inka De Kol using their own third and fifth 4-year olds and 4th dry 3-year old. Allen Hetts' four daughters of Crescent Beauty Commander Ace in third position included first dry 4-year old, 2nd milking 4-year old and two high placing 3-year olds. Bristol was in fourth with three and four year old daughters of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine.

Produce of dam also went to Gray View on "Crystal", third aged cow and fourth place 3-year old in milk. Elmwood was in second with last year's Reserve All-American pair; in third was Lakeside with the two "Pica" daughters and Mooseheart and Green Bay fourth with the blue ribbon 2-year old bull and his full sister. With first, second and third senior yearling heifers and 2nd place junior yearling heifer Allen Hetts had it "made" for Junior Get of Crescent Commander Fobes. Lakeside won second on the get of Elkhart Hi Hope with first heifer calf, fifth junior yearling and fifth and ninth senior yearling heifers. Elmwood came in third with four nice yearling daughters of Skokie Glamour Boy. —F. C. B.

Bull Calf (15)

1. Gray View Sky Prince 1340048, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.; 2. Mayers Duke Majesty Topper 1341636, Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.; 3. Mayers Duke Senator 1341638, Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.; 4. Skokie White Magic 1352966, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 5. Braun's Governor 1551389, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.; 6. Wis Improver 1330357, Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.; 7. Archambault Climax, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault, Woodworth, Wis.; 8. Pabst Conquer 1336033, Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.; 9. Wal-Co Farm Actress Leader 1344007, Walworth County Hospital Farm, Elkhorn, Wis.; 10. Bessie B F Return Mat 134-8695 (Twin), Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.

Junior Yearling Bull (14):

1. Elkhart Raven Triune 1317972, Wm. A. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake, Wis.; 2. Wal-Co-Farm Tritomia Pete 1319719, Walworth County Hospital Farm; 3. Pabst Leader Roma 1323372, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4. Braun's Paymaster 133-1389, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 5. Gray View Creator Starfire Lad 1334633, Wallace Baley, East Troy, Wis.; 6. Future Hope Faith Leader 1326258 (Twin), Harold W. Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 7. Skokie Combination 1321955, Elmwood Farms; 8. Mayers Duke Bonheur Snot 1338731, Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.; 9. Mayers Duke Fobes Pride 1338724, Christ A. Mayer; 10. Mooseheart Loyalty 1325402, Mooseheart Farm, Mooseheart, Ill.

Senior Yearling Bull (8)

1. Dibble Crescent Dictator, Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis.; 2. Mayers Romeo Posch 1316336, Sheboygan Co. Hospital, Sheboygan, Wis.; 3. Braun's Masterpiece 1318021, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 4. Wis Headliner 1309943, Mooseheart Farm; 5. Reinoak Rockwood Rag Apple 1312670, Otto Barth, Whitewater, Wis.; 6. Mayers Duke Typesetter 131-6334, Christ A. Mayer; 7. Sir Roburke Korndyke Dunloggin 1354067, Albrecht Bros., Watertown, Wis.; 8. Pabst Leader Roamador 1323370, Pabst Farms, Inc.

Two-Year-Old Bull (7)

1. Mooseheart Pioneer 1292880, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 2. Crescent Beauty Treasure 1295801, Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis.; 3. Hillpine Skychief 1296790, Norman Lauber, Union Grove, Wis.; 4. Pabst Tempest 1291832, Harland & Ray Thompson, Barneveld, Wis.; 5. Brauns Sultan, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 6. Wal-Doris Powerhouse Duke 1294759, Elmer Nagel & Son, Valders, Wis.; 7. Ravenglen Rex Triune 1297169, Ravenglen Farm, Antioch, Ill.

Aged Bull (5)

1. Tallcorn Pabst Leader 1298858, John Flad & Piper Bros. Farms, Manitowoc & Watertown, Wis.; 2. Ramaco Burke Homestead King 1274153, Emil Wehausen & Piper Bros., Manitowoc & Watertown, Wis.; 3. Elkhart Hi Hope 1250995, Wm. A. Hayssen; 4. Kaytee Aristocrat Fobes 1257240, Kaytee Farms, Chilton, Wis.; 5. Plainsite Pabst Sensation 1276782, Andrew Schmitt, Colgate, Wis..

Senior & Grand Champion Bull:

Tallcorn Pabst Leader 1298858, John Flad & Piper Bros. Farm.

Wisconsin Champion Bull:

Ramaco Burke Homestead King 127-4153, Emil Wehausen & Piper Bros. Farm.

Junior Champion Bull:

Elkhart Raven Triune 1317972, Wm. A. Hayssen.

Heifer Calf (33)

1. Elkhart Fond Primrose 4626212, Wm. A. Hayssen; 2. Gray View Saphire Skyline 4741141, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 3. Romey Cherokee Diane 4775-807, Ray Whistler, Janesville, Wis.; 4. Mayers Duchess Irene 4755564, Christ A. Mayer; 5. Kaytee Mark Lara 4749164, Kaytee Farms; 6. Gene Acres Chevron Belle 4768554, Paul Wixom, Milton Junction, Wis.; 7. Mayers Duchess Oriole Princess 4755559, Christ A. Mayer; 8. Piper View Wis Posch Abegweit 4752786, Piper Bros. Farms; 9. Majeske Crescent Captain Sue 4843645, Lee Majeske Waukesha, Wis.; 10. Mayers Duchess Pearl Romeo 4755558, Christ A. Mayer.

Junior Yearling Heifer (28)

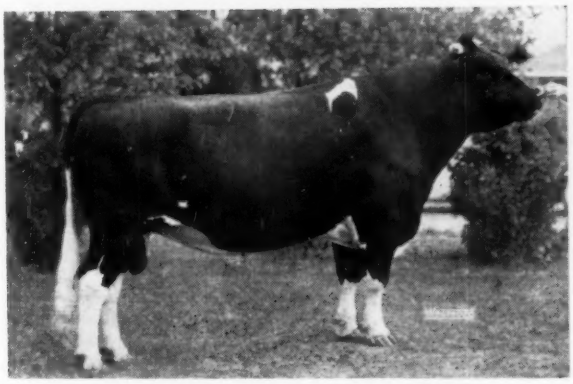
1. Naches Madcap Julia 4581461, Elmwood Farms; 2. Crescent Commander Sadie 4521179 Allen Hetts; 3. Pabst Cyclone Bonnie 4587181, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4. Mayers Romeo Ormsby 450-6691, Fred Lindstert, Jr., Colgate, Wis.; 5. Elkhart Fond Betty 4565073, Wm. A. Hayssen; 6. Elmen Alice Roamer 3rd 4544389, F. C. & W. C. Schroeder, West Bend, Wis.; 7. Mayers Duchess Sis Pearl 4725043, Christ A. Mayer; 8. Wal-Co-Farm Dora Tritomia 4625152, Walworth County Hospital Farm; 9. Man-O-War B G Crescent Fran 4610504, Bristol Farm; 10. Brauns Leader June 4649542, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifer, Not in Milk (40)

1. Crescent Beauty Fannie Lucy 452-

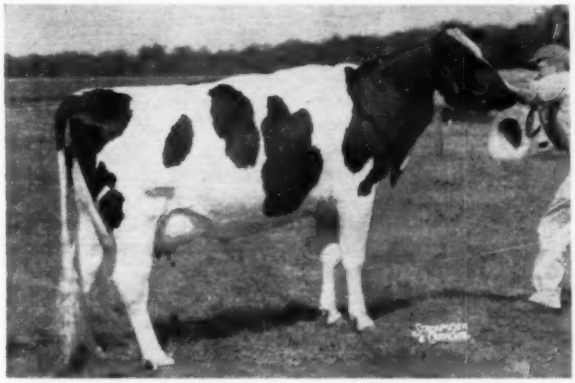
(Please turn to page 51)

WISCONSIN WINNERS

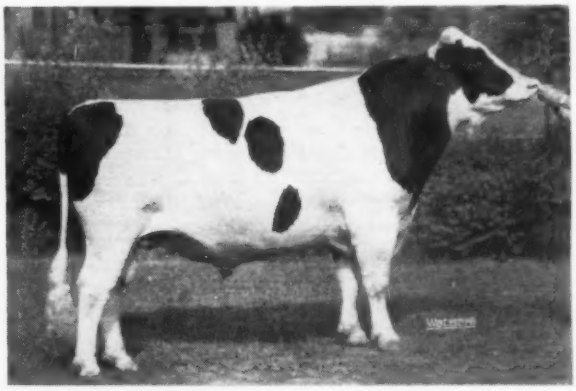


TALLCORN PABST LEADER 1298858
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion. Piper Brothers, Watertown, Wis. and John Flad, Madison, Wis.

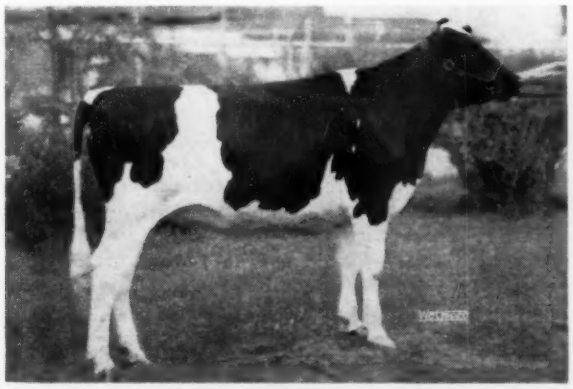
VALLA VISTA RAMONA SMOKY 3866465
First prize aged cow in milk, senior and grand champion. Harvey Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis. and Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.



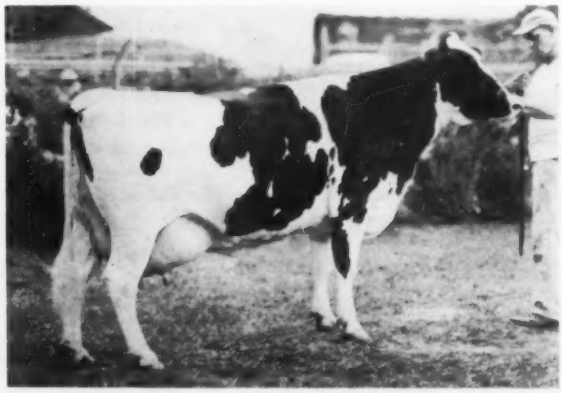
PINEHURST MARY ANN BEAUTY 4128620
First prize 3-year-old in milk. Pinehurst Farms, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.



MOOSEHEART PIONEER 1292880
First prize 2-year-old Bull. Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wisconsin.



NACHES MADCAP JULIA 4581461
First prize junior yearling heifer and junior champion. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. She and the grand champion cow both from Omaha Convention sale.



BROOK LANE COMMANDER LEORA 4049241
First prize 4-year-old in milk. Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin.

Lakeside and Albrecht Divide the Championships at

Minnesota State Fair

Minnesota's 1959 state fair Holstein show on September 1 was down about 25 head from the 1958 event and was again judged by Allen Hetts of Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin. Minnesota succeeded in retaining both the grand champions but the two junior championships went to Wm. Hayssen's Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin. Others from out of the state this year were Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wisconsin and the group from Barron County, Wisconsin. The show was a well balanced one with eight exhibitors sharing in the blue ribbons.

Grand champions were both exhibited by Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minnesota. The bull was his homebred Albrecht Trademark Inka, all-state winner; and the cow was Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight, reserve grand champion here last year. The junior champions of Lakeside were the junior yearling bull, Elkhart Raven Triune, junior champion at Wisconsin the previous week; and Elkhart Fond Primrose, first heifer calf as she had been at Wisconsin.

The blue ribbons were distributed as follows: Lakeside, four; Hugo Albrecht, Ben Dibble and Henry Bartel, three each Edward Meschke, two; and Ed Heuer and the Barron breeders, N. P. Becker and Paul Barfknecht, one each. (Henry Bartel's winnings included reserve grand champion cow.)

The Bulls

First blue ribbon for the Barron County breeders was in the bull calf when Judge Hetts put up in first place the white bull calf of N. P. Becker, of Almena, Wis. This was a son of Ormsby Chieftain Walker, he was placed up on his smoothness and sharpness, could have shown more width. Henry Bartel had a younger calf in second and Robert Withers, Osakis, Minn. was third with a very dairylike son of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader. Henry Bartel came in second in the junior yearlings again when he followed the junior champion of Lakesides; he had a very deep bodied son of Kil-Bar Chieftain Black Knight. Hugo Albrecht third with a son of the grand champion bull.

Ben Dibble's Dibble Crescent Dictator was top of the senior yearling bulls here as he was at Wisconsin. Henry Bartel was a close second with his son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple and Haven Bartel third with his "Treasure Champ" son. In a nice class of 2-year olds Henry Bartel took first with his smooth Robaron Woodrock; Hugo Albrecht was a good second with Lashbrook Pearl Supreme, junior champion here last year. In third was the All-State winner of Haven Bartel and Oswold Olsen & Son, Bartels Treasure Hi Hope Lad. There were six aged bulls shown, the first two placings close. Albrecht Trademark Inka went over Meisegeier Baxter, both bulls sharp with level rumps, "Baxter" dragging his hind feet some on the move. Henry Bartel's Butter Rockwood Rocket in third cleaner in flank than Elkhart Hi Hope in fourth.

The Females

Judge Hetts had a close placing to make between his first and second aged cows. He finally placed Hugo Albrecht's Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight at the head of the class of 32 aged cows; she is nearing the end of her lactations, is nine years old and shows "beautiful balance". Henry Bartel's All-State aged cow, Selkirk Kob Vida Valmyra, shows the effects of her heavy production, has "marvelous udder" and the judge thought could be some wider in her chest. Third was Lakeside's daughter of Rosafe Magician with one of the Barron County cows in fourth. Ben Dibble headed the 4-year old class with a daughter of Crescent Proud Pilot; she placed over Henry Bartel's Anna Rockwood Wayne Robaroness on udder attachment and on being more level on floor of the udder. Hugo Albrecht was third with a maternal sister to the grand champion cow.

Heading the 3-year old class was Lakeside Farms' Tabor Supreme Venus, daughter of Weavers Inka Supreme, she was placed up on smoothness, stretch and balance with the Franz' daughter of Carnation Revelation Commando showing the nicest udder; Virgil Belter came in third with "a real dairy heifer." Edward Meschke & Son had a well balanced daughter of the 1957 grand champion bull, Pabst Leader Comre, heading the good class of two year olds. In second and designated best udder of the class was Plainview Cli Maybelle, daughter of Wis Climax of Lakeside; Henry Bartel had a big strong daughter of Franlo Treasure Chieftain in third place.

Another daughter of the Comre bull came into first position in the senior yearling heifers for the Meschkes, she was described as having "tremendous size and scale." Lakeside was second with a beautifully balanced daughter of Elkhart Hi Hope and Raymond Perbix in next with a daughter of Jondale Raven Comet, All-State winner. The Heuers had a daughter of Ormsby Heuers Duke in first in the junior yearlings with lots of stretch and good feet and legs, she is the All-Minnesota winner; in second was Lakeside with another nice rumped daughter of Elkhart Hi Hope and the Meschkes third with another Comre daughter. Following the junior champion heifer calf of Lakeside was a nice daughter of Franlo Bartels Treasure Champ for Haven Bartel and Henry Wendland; Hugo Albrecht third with a daughter of the grand champion bull and the All-State calf of the Heuers, fourth.

The Groups

For dairy herd Henry Bartel had a real group of dairy cows which included his reserve grand and best uddered cow and his second prize 4-year old. Lakeside in second had the first 3-year old in its group and Dibble was third with a quartet that included the first 4-year old. The Barron county breeders brought in three aged cows of Paul Barfknecht to win the three best female class; Lakeside was second with 4th 4-yr. old, 5th 2-yr. old and 6th 4-yr. old and Bueksler third with two aged cows and a 3-year old. The senior get was a close placing with Ben Dibble finally getting the nod with his four daughters of Wis Ideal Crusader over the four good cows from Barron County. Lakeside was in third with four daughters

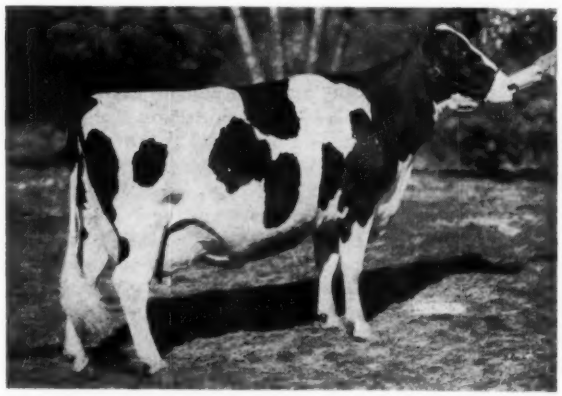
(Please turn to page 116)

Minnesota Blue Ribbon Winners

SUNNYSIDE LEADER ROSE
First prize 2-year-old, 1959 Minn. State Fair. Edw. Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn.

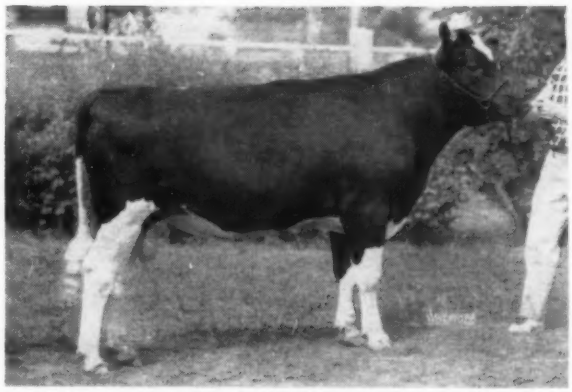
SUNNYSIDE COMRE LASS
First prize sr. Yrlg. heifer. 1959 Minn. State Fair. Edw. Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn.

HIALOAH CRESCENT MARY 4136569
First prize 4-year-old, Minn. State Fair. Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis.

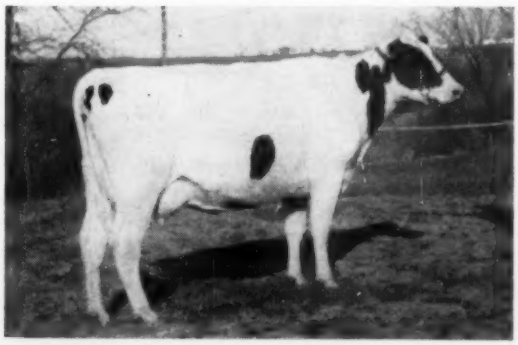


←
BOLLMAN PRINCE PONTIAC DELIGHT 3149963
First aged cow, senior and grand champion, 1959 Minn. State Fair. Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn. (From 1958 picture).

ELKHART RAVEN TRIUNE 13117972 →
First prize Jr. Yrlg. bull and junior Champion, 1959 Minn. State Fair. He was also junior champion at Wisconsin the week previous. Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, Wis.



→
TABUR SUPREME VENUS 4078643
First prize 3-year-old cow, 1959. Minn. State Fair. Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, Wis.



ALBRECHT TRADEMARK INKA
Grand Champion Bull.
—Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm

Iowa State Fair Holstein Show

IOWANA BURKE FOBES MAPLE (EX)
First aged cow, best udder, and grand champion, Iowa State Fair. Also member of first senior get, produce and dairy herd. Chambric Farms, Rockford, Illinois.

Iowa's 1959 state fair Holstein show was essentially an Iowa affair with the exception of Chambric Farms of Rockford, Illinois; this Illinois herd in their first Iowa showing had four of the blue ribbons and grand champion cow from the ten head they exhibited at Des Moines on September 2. The show of 162 head was judged by Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wisconsin; the bull grand championship went to Lillywhite Prince of Eastern Iowa Breeders (he had been grand two weeks earlier at the All-Iowa show).

Ronald Chapman won the purple ribbon for junior champion bull on his senior yearling, Hawkeye Ormsby Weber Burke; the same exhibitor won reserve grand champion cow on the 4-year old, Hawkeye Ormsby Ideal Annette, (grand at All-Iowa). Earl Gerlach & Sons, St. Ansgar had a popular junior champion in the big junior yearling, Roburke Crescent Nancy. Reserve junior went to Max Hall's senior yearling heifer, Rag Apple Ormsby Ginger. The two year old bull, Dibble Ideal Dictator, owned by Maytag and Jackson & Son of Newton and Minard Lein & Son of West Des Moines was the reserve grand champion.

ManCryCo Farms of Manning had three of the blue ribbons as did Ronald Chapman. Art Johnson, Elkader, Iowa had the honor of being premier breeder and exhibitor; he had three blues, including reserve junior champion bull, three reds and three third places.

The Bulls

ManCryCo Farms took their first blue in the bull calf class with a son of ManCryCo Royal Chieftain; this sire, one of the sons of the Excellent ManCryCo Royal Rue, is in service at Eastern Iowa and his calves were to win first junior get. Johnson was second with a nice son of Rock River Count and his Darlene cow; third was Chambric with their son of the grand champion cow. Johnson took the junior yearling class on his Leader son, Rockcrest Leader Colonel with ManCryCo second with the All-Iowa junior champion, ManCryCo Raburke Carl. Togotop of Lamoni third with the thicker son of Clanyard A B C Topper.

Ronald Chapman won the senior yearling class with his Hawkeye Ormsby Weber Burke on smoothness and nice blending; the bigger ManCryCo Homestead Gallant Rue of Robert Wheater & Son was in second and on his greater capacity, was placed over Bill Durant's Mayers Duke Colonel, a young bull showing much better in his legs than at the All-Iowa show. Judge Swartz liked both his one and two bulls in the two year old class; on shoulders he placed Dibble Ideal Dictator over Elmer Paper's Rellum Sir Fobes Regal. The latter he placed over Johnson's Pabst Raven Weber son on legs. Lillywhite Prince went to the top of the aged bulls here and on to grand champion as he had at All-Iowa. A good second was ManCryCo Farms' ManCryCo Dean Inka Star, the judge preferring the legs on the winner; third was Johnson's Rockcrest Admiral General showing some lameness.

The Females

Judge Swartz referred to his aged cows as a powerful class; in first was Chambric Farms Iowana Burke Fobes Maple on her capacity, attachment of uddder and top lines; in second Chambric's other cow, Elsie Isla Spring Edge, recently fresh and third Minard Lein's Perry Carnation Hoesly, both "nice from the rear". Bill Durant was fourth with his Poverty Point Pabst Oriole, she had lost some of her capacity since her win at All-Iowa. Best udder here to number one and to Graceland College seventh place daughter of Pabst Roburke Lad. Ronald Chapman's "Anette" was an easy winner of the four year old class; second and third were Max Hall with Miss Weber Raven Duchess and Chambric Farms with the full sister to the first aged cow, both of these "powerful dry stale cows". ManCryCo next with a fresh daughter of ManCryCo Governor Royal. First and fourth places—best udders.

Art Johnson headed the 3-year olds with a fresh daughter of Pabst Raven Weber, up on her length and width of udder. Gerlachs' dry daughter of Monk Proud Pilot in second with Alfred Paper in third with a daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple; she was second best udder with number one first. Gerlachs were first in the two year olds with a clean, nicely balanced daughter of Dibble Crescent Black Oakie with Proske Brothers in second with one of the twin daughters of Wehrmans Gypsie Bill. Johnson third with a dry daughter of the Weber bull, ManCryCo's daughter of their Duke bull, stale, in fourth. Best udder, first in class; second, Bryant's sixth place daughter of Carnation Inka Boy.

Max Hall won the senior yearling class with a Roburke daughter placed up on size, capacity and udder promise; not as strong in the pasterns as the winner was a nice daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope for Max and Kenneth Wilson. Elmer Paper in third with a smaller daughter of Hy-Seen Prince Nixon. Gerlachs' junior yearling that went on to junior champion was as big as any of the senior yearling heifers and the judge made

(Please turn to page 109)

250 Head in Strong Indiana Show

Bristol Farms Premier Breeder — Both Grand Championships To Bottema Farms

Indiana breeders, with outside competition from Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis. and Conklin Farms, Plain City, Ohio staged one of the strongest Holstein shows ever held at the Indiana State Fair, September 8th. Judge J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ontario placed 250 head in the individual classes.

C. M. Bottema, Bridgeport, Ind., accounted for 10 blue ribbons and all four of the Grand and Reserve Grand Championships. Last year's All-America 2-year-old bull, Boontuk Ormsby Pat, jointly owned by Bottema and Boontucky Farms, won the aged bull class and defeated his 2-year-old paternal brother, Cash-Mar Jerry Captain, for Grand Championship honors, a reversal from their Ohio State Fair placing. The Grand Champion female was Cash-Mar Lovely Lady, the powerful first prize 4-year-old, Grand also at Ohio the preceeding week. Reserve went to the first prize Aged Cow, Cash-Mar Triune.

Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Indiana, showed three class winners, including the Junior Champion bull, Zeldenrust Pure Gold, the junior yearling son of Treasure Model from Zeldenrust Mistress Roxann that was purchased for $4,000 in last year's Chicago Classic sale by Harold Sill, Lawrence, Mich.

Emra Stookey, Milford, Indiana had one first, two seconds and two fourth prize winners, including the first prize senior yearling heifer, Stookeyholm Prince Joan, the Junior Champion female. She will be remembered as an Honorable Mention Junior All-American senior calf of last season.

Bristol Farms had two class winners, plus seven seconds and seven thirds to give them enough points to win coveted Premier Breeder award. They had the top 3-year-old, Man-O-War B F Crescent Fay, and three of her sisters in this class placed 3rd, 8th and 13th. This quarter sired by Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine teamed up to win the Get of Sire. They also won their second leg on the C. M. Bottema Memorial Trophy, given to the three best females of any age, bred and owned by exhibitor. C. M. Bottema, Jr. and Ray Bottema, donors of this trophy, bar their own entries from competition, though the Bottema Farms entry won the class with Bristol's entry placing second.

The Males

There were 47 bulls shown, nearly half of them in the calf class. Boontuk Ormsby Pat was a standout in the class of four aged bulls, followed by entries of Earl A. and Glen E. Cook, Willis Hoke and Canada Farms. In the 2-year-old class Cash Bottema stood first and third with Cash-Mar Jerry Captain, the Ohio Grand Champion, and Treasure Model Reflection, son of ABC Reflection Sovereign out of Cash-Mar Corrine Black Beauty, a bull owned jointly with Ray H. Smith, Monocacy Meadows Farm, Frederick, Maryland. Moyerview Holstein Farm, Greensfork, Indiana, had another son of Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry in second in this good class.

Cash Bottema also won the senior yearling class on Rocket Cash-Mar De Kol, with Ray Bottema in second place with the son of Zeldenrust Proud Mistress, daughter of his famous 1400-lb. "Pontiac" cow. Ray's junior yearling bull winner and Junior Champion is also a grandson of "Pontiac" from her oldest daughter, "Roxann." This growthy youngster had the scale, the rib, and the flat rump to top the senior yearling for Championship honors and take the Moyerview and Bristol entries that made a close 2nd and 3rd placing in the class. Wm. J. Canada, Jamestown, Indiana won the calf class with Canada Royal Champ on temperament, ribbing and strength over somewhat larger but less well blended entries of Ivan Meeker and Wm. Conklin entries in second and third.

The Females

The aged cow class of 27 entries was headed by Cash-Mar Triune (EX), showing somewhat stale, but larger, longer bodied, and longer in rump and neck than the Bristol and Willis Hoke entries in 2nd and 3rd, which were the Best Udder nominees for this class, and according to the judge, very close contenders for the top spot. The quality went well down the line, with Emra Stookey in 4th with Hedgeview C B Lieutenant, Junior All-American 2-year-old in 1956. Arthur Wiley & Son placed 5th on Plain View Ruby (EX-91), a daughter of Wis Climax that is making over 900 lbs. of fat. The Best Udder nominees in this class were Willomonte Burke Bouquet, Bristol Farms (2nd) and Hokeland T M Sue shown by Willis Hoke, third.

It was the size and strength of the 4-year-old class winner, Cash-Mar Lovely Lady, that took her to the Grand Championship. Stookey was second on Stookeyholm King Sue, moved up from 5th place just before the ribbons were tied, and these two were the 4-year-old Best Udder winners. Conklin and Cash Bottema entries were third and fourth with John A. Newman & Sons entries standing 5th and 6th.

It was an excellent class of 3-year-olds, with 28 head and fine quality way, way down. Bristol Farm placed 1st, 3rd, 8th and 13th in this class on four daughters of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine that later won 1st Get of Sire. Emra Stookey was in at second with a stale one but pleasing in body conformation.

Cash Bottema scored again in the 2-year-old class with Cash Mar P Corrine Alert, daughter of the 95-Excellent Mac Bar Alertness Daisy, a very well balanced thing and quite an easy winner. Bristol placed 2nd and 3rd.

The Groups

They have an interesting class here for Dam and Daughter pairs. The winners were Mac Barr Alertness Daisy and her first prize 2-year-old daughter for C. M. Bottema, Jr. Bristol Farm stood second with their first prize 3-year-old and her dam, Concord Farm BF Burke. In third was Ray Bottema's wonderful old Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke, fresh in August and milking over 130 lbs. a day,

(Please turn to page 64)

Editorial - -

Dairy Shrine To Honor Shaw and Strohmeyer

Secretary-Treasurer Joe P. Eves of The Dairy Shrine Club has announced that the 1959 Guests of Honor will be Harold J. Shaw, Shaw's Ridge Farm, Sanford, Me., and Harry Strohmeyer of Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc., White Plains, N. Y.

We applaud both choices. Each in his different field of activity has made a tremendous contribution to purebred dairy cattle advancement.

It should be a source of special satisfaction to Mr. Shaw that the bloodlines he developed have recently held the highest averaging "bloodline" sale in the history of our breed. The Shaw's Ridge herd is one of our highly respected institutions. A former director and later president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, his contribution of leadership has been notable indeed.

Mr. Strohmeyer, a veteran of over 40 years of service to all breeds of dairy cattle has raised the whole level of excellence of work in the pictorial field. He was the first of the professional livestock photographers to announce a complete discontinuance of retouching of animal pictures, thus extending to all breeds the policy that had been effective on his Holstein pictures since 1922. This publication has been using pictures by Strohmeyer for nearly the whole span of his career.

Members of The Dairy Shrine Club have received notice of the 11th Annual Meeting of this organization in the Dairy Shrine Club Rooms at Waterloo, Iowa Wednesday, October 7 at 2:30 p. m. All who are interested will be welcome to attend, whether members or not. The membership now numbers over 1100 and continues to grow.

In addition to the two Guests of Honor, whose portraits will be hung in the Main Gallery, there will be nine additions to the Pioneer Room. The names of former leaders in some phase of the dairy industry thus honored are: Andrew A. Borland, E. T. Gill, G. E. Gordon, Louis Hull, H. G. Haskell, Milton P. Jarnagin, O. U. Kellogg, J. E. Mack and Alex Todd.

We will have more details in a later issue on the Pioneers from the Holstein industry; likewise, the official portraits of the two Guests of Honor together with their biographical material.

We hope there will be a fine attendance of Holstein people, not only to add the strength of their presence to the program of The Dairy Shrine Club, but also to insure a great ringside for the National Holstein Show to be held at the Dairy Cattle Congress with judging on Thursday and Friday, October 8 and 9.

N. Y. Milk Advertising Program Stalled

When the New York-New Jersey Milkshed program for milk advertising was set up the most careful safeguards were added to make sure that it was carried out in a sound manner, with overwhelming support of the milk producers concerned.

The plan, as we have mentioned before here, called for producer contributions of 1 cent per cwt by means of a check-off on all producers of the milkshed. As a safeguard to these producers it was provided that at any time as many as 25% of the dairymen involved voted against it, the whole project would fall.

The general set up of the program had been approved by the Secretary of Agriculture after preliminary hearings showed wide support and the State Colleges were active in setting it up and giving continued help and guidance.

This program in New York is now in a bad situation. It has been rejected by 28% of the eligible dairymen and as the program called for a minimum of 75% support before becoming effective, the whole project has failed to get off the ground.

The Producers Milk Market Development Board announced July 1 that it was ready to proceed with the fluid milk promotion program for the big New York-New Jersey marketing area. A public relations executive had been engaged in the full expectation of the required support from dairymen.

Somewhere along the line there has been a failure to sell this program to individual farmers. All the cooperatives participated in the planning. All four were represented on the Board as were spokesmen for the independent dairymen and an advisory committee from Cornell, Rutgers and Penn State.

Yet the program was rejected by 28% of the dairymen concerned. Possibly there was objection to the principle of the "positive letter" where each dairyman was counted in unless he took the initiative in writing a negative letter.

Presently the dairymen of New York are making no contribution to the important industry job of advertising milk. As we understand it, the earlier support of ADA by members of some of the Cooperatives had been withdrawn in favor of the new program that was expected to have the financial support of all dairymen of the New York milkshed.

With the new program stalled — temporarily we hope —New York dairymen are failing to keep up their end of the huge and important job of promoting more milk consumption through advertising. There never was a time when vigorous advertising of milk was more needed to face up to the challenges of the day. We hope the producer organizations concerned will redouble their efforts to get this program back on the beam.

Organization Spirit

A recent check received by our printing department revealed a settled belief on the part of the writer in the power of advertising — and a pride in the business organizations with which he was affiliated.

On the front of the check was printed the normal business card "Chilmark Farm Registered Holsteins, Locust Dale, Va." On the back — at the opposite end from the endorsements we read "The money that pays this account comes from the sale of milk — sold through Md. & Va. Milk Producers Association." A. Martin Macy is the owner and we extend congratulations on his loyalty to his organization, as expressed in this special good-will building effort.

Perhaps the idea may be of interest to others.

News & Views
FROM THE ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Operation Double-Check

Here it is September! And further proof — if any is needed — that time flies can be found in what happened to last summer.

With fall in the air, time will keep right on flying for those yearlings which will soon be coming in from pasture.

Are all those both eligible and worthy registered? It will pay you to set aside a day and double-check.

Obviously, a yearling is well on its way toward becoming a two year old. Once it reaches two years, it is, for all practical purposes, no longer eligible for registry.

In short, the fact that time flies can rule out the registration of one or more promising animals . . . drastically reduce their cash value . . . forever eliminate them from your future plans.

All of which makes it good business to get applications for the registry of your yearlings in the mail as soon as possible.

While you're at it, you can save real money and considerable future "slip by" trouble by registering every calf worth raising.

Lower fees plus insurance against lost eligibility can add up to a very impressive day's pay!

Write the Brattleboro office today if you need application forms or if you'd like a copy of "Simple Steps to Accurate Applications for Registry and Transfer".

Missing a Bet?

September means fall-freshening cows. And that makes it an ideal time to put your herd on official test. It pays!

These days, more and more Holstein breeders are taking advantage of the Association's newest testing program — DHIA Acceptance.

In fact, the 9,324 cows in 246 herds enrolled as of September 1, make this program one of the fastest-growing in Association history.

Very briefly and as its title implies, Accepted DHIA provides a means of incorporating the DHIA records of Registered Holstein cows into the framework of official breed improvement programs.

Such records, completed under certain stipulated conditions, are "accepted" in every sense of the word.

They're published in the Type and Production Year Book, used in Lactation Averages and daughter-dam comparisons and employed in all official recognition programs such as Silver Medal Production Sires and Progressive Breeders Registry.

With close to 350,000 Registered Holsteins currently enrolled in standard-plan DHIA the country over, this adds up to a big opportunity.

It will pay you to write Brattleboro for full particulars and an application form. Why not do it today?

Order Movie Now

September also means that it won't be too long before your local Holstein organization will be starting its fall and winter meeting schedule.

And if your group has yet to see "Making the Certificate of Registry Mean More" — the Association movie —you can be sure that it will make a very solid contribution to one of your programs.

At least that's the unanimous opinion of the more than 10,000 people who have seen this fast-moving sound and color film since its release last February!

"Making the Certificate of Registry Mean More", which has a 20 minute running time, fits the 16 mm. sound projectors which virtually all County Agents and Vo-Ag Instructors have available.

There is, of course, no rental charge for the use of the film. Your only expense is return postage.

Worth noting, too, is the fact that bookings are filling fast. Mail your request to the Brattleboro office well in advance of your meeting date. If possible, list two alternate dates at least a week apart.

Good Time to Cull

Also worth noting is that the next six to twelve months will be a good time to cull out your sub-standard producers and off-type animals.

Economists report that U. S. cattle numbers will increase by 5,000,000 head this year. They're heading for a new high of 102,000,000 by January, 1960.

This upswing is expected to continue for several more years but there is a good possibility that beef prices may start to drop in 1960.

In short, the months just ahead might well be your last opportunity, for awhile, to do routine culling at attractive beef prices.

At present price levels, receipts from a few cows that pull down the average of your entire herd will buy an animal or two that will make a real contribution to your breeding program.

And it goes without saying that rigid culling adds up to a big step toward "Making the Certificate of Registry Mean More".

Visitors' List Grows

At Brattleboro, there's always a sad note in the coming of fall. Although the latch-string is always out, the end of summer usually marks a drop in visitors to the national office.

The visitors' list soared to an all-time high this past summer with Holstein breeders and students from coast to coast stopping by for a first hand view of the headquarters operation.

Typical, since space just won't allow a complete listing, was a tour of 126 Holstein breeders from Berks County Pennsylvania.

As always, the Guest Book continued to reflect the Association's international prominence in the field of dairy cattle improvement.

So far this year, there have been visitors from seven foreign countries —keenly interested in Association methods and procedures and, without exception, delighted at the opportunity to take part in a mutually-beneficial exchange of ideas with various members of the Brattleboro staff.

More recent of these was Dr. Anastasies Karantounious, Chief of Livestock in Greece's Ministry of Agriculture.

Upon returning home, he will organize a government-sponsored registry set-up for purebred livestock of all types. It will be the first such program in all Greek history.

Still another kind of visitor was typified, last month, by Leo Roethe, President of the National Agricultural Supply Company, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin.

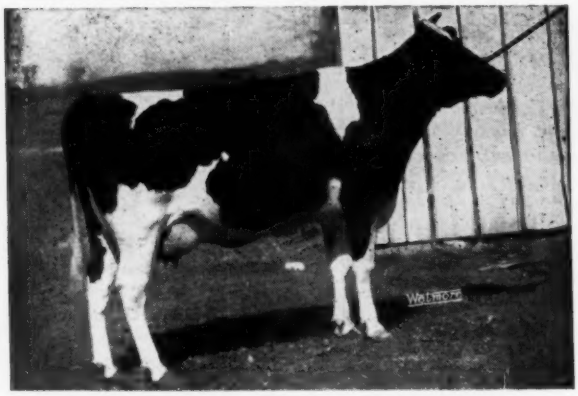
This, of course, is the firm which handles Holstein promotional material and an entire day was devoted to working out plans for the year ahead.

All-Americans that

AT THE RECENT

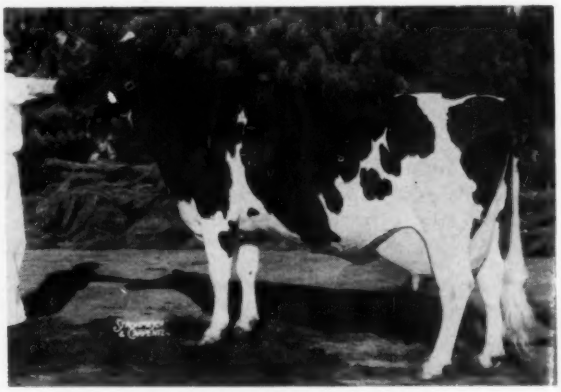
FIRST PRIZE JUNIOR GET INCLUDING 1ST, 2ND AND 3RD PRIZE SENIOR YEARLING HEIFERS AND 2ND PRIZE JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER SIRED BY CRESCENT COMMANDER FOBES — SON OF CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER FROM DA-CO-TON CRESCENT FANNIE

ALL-AM. GRANDDAM OF CR. COMMANDER FOBES



CRESCENT BEAUTY LADY GLORIA 2684102
"Excellent"
All-American 3-year-old, 1949
Grand Champion, Waterloo, 1949
Res. Grand Champion, International, 1949
Dam of the All-American, Crescent Beauty Commander.
305d 3y 2X 15231 547.9

RES. ALL-AM. DAM OF CRESCENT COMMANDER FOBES

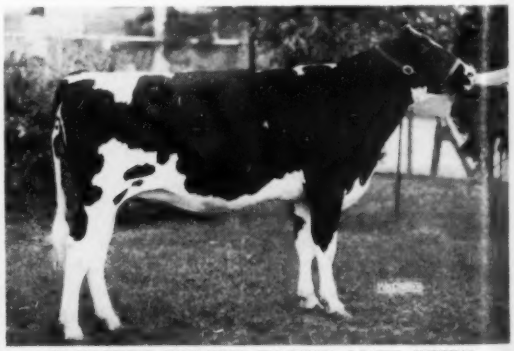


DA-CO-TON CRESCENT FANNIE
"Excellent"
Res. All-American Aged cow, 1957-1958
Grand Champion, Waterloo, 1957. Res. Gr. Champion, Waterloo and International, '58.
308d 5y 2X 15385 4.3% 654
Her DHIA figures this year—first 316d 3X—908-lbs. fat.

BELOW — 1ST JR. GET, 1959 WIS. ST. FAIR

(l. to r.) Crescent Beauty Fannie Lucy, 1st prize sr. yearling; Crescent Commander Sadie, 2nd prize jr. Yrlg.; Crescent Beauty Fannie Repeat, 3rd sr. yrlg.; Crescent Beauty Fannie Commanda, 2nd prize sr. yrlg. heifer.

JUNIOR GET OF CRESCENT COMMANDER FOBES



CRESCENT BEAUTY FANNIE LUCY 4528711
First prize senior yearling heifer, 1959 Wisconsin State Fair.
In our herd a total of five daughters of Crescent Commander Fobes; the fifth daughter placed 10th in the senior yearling class.

CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS

ALLEN HETTS, FT. ATKINSON, WIS.

Are Breeding On

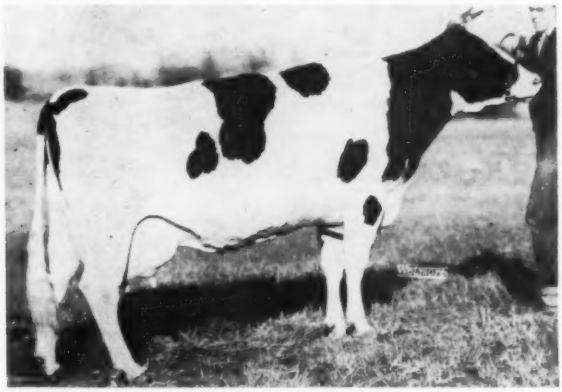
WISCONSIN STATE FAIR

THE THIRD PRIZE SENIOR GET INCLUDING THE FIRST DRY 4-YEAR-OLD AND SECOND PRIZE 4-YEAR-OLD IN MILK SIRED BY CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER ACE, SON OF COMMANDER FROM THE RES. ALL-AMERICAN, CRESCENT BEAUTY ADMIRAL LADY.

ALL-AM. SIRE OF CR. COM. FOBES & OF "COM. ACE"

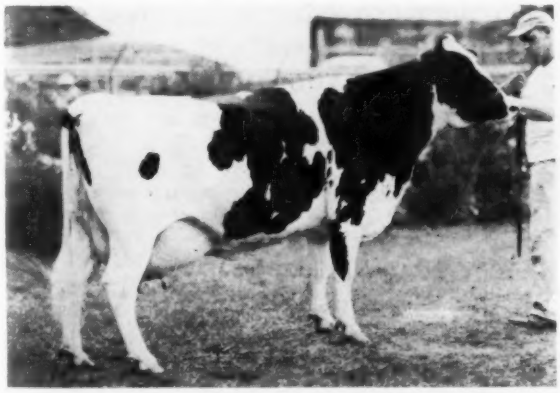
CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER 1074603
Excellent—All-American-Silver Medal Type
All-American 2-year-old, 1951. Res. All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. 1950. Mem. Res. A. A. "Get," 1952. 45 daus. class. ave. 82.9. Son of "Lady Gloria" and Willow Springs Crescent Prince; sire of Crescent Commander Fobes and of Crescent Beauty Commander Ace.

RES. ALL-AM. DAM OF CR. BEAUTY COM. ACE



CRESCENT BEAUTY ADMIRAL LADY 2879407
EX-92 Pts.
Res. All-American sr. yearling of 1949
7 lacts. — 95,379 M — 3609 F
Now on test at 11 yrs. and should make over 800-lbs. F on 2X. Dtr. of Admiral Fobes Jule.

TWO 4-YEAR-OLD DAUGHTERS OF CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER ACE



BROOK LANE COMMANDER LEORA 4049341 (VG)
First prize 4-year-old (dry), 1959 Wis. St. Fair. Daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander Ace and member of his get that placed third at Wisconsin.
339d 3y 12,278 3.6% 439 F

BROOK LANE COMMANDER SHEILA 4278135
She is classified EX-91. Second prize four-year-old (in milk) at 1959 Wisconsin State Fair; dtr. of Cr. B. Com. Ace and member of 3rd prize sr. Get of sire. Her son by Crescent Commander Fobes will be our future herd sire.
302d 3y 14,954 M 3.4% 512 F

NOTE: THE SIRE AND THE TWO NEAREST DAMS OF CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER ACE ARE ALL EXCELLENT, ALL-AMERICAN OR RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN.

CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS

ALLEN HETTS, FT. ATKINSON, WIS.

The New England Sale
Durham, New Hampshire
Thursday — October 22nd

Proudly Announces As A Feature Offering —

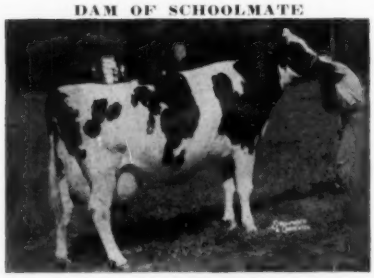
Nova's Son By Schoolmaster
UNH SCHOOLMATE

Born August 25, 1959

SIRE OF SCHOOLMATE

UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E-92)
Son of Liza; grandson of Echo

DAM OF SCHOOLMATE



UNH Dauntless Nova (GM-E-92)
Daughter of Harriet; granddaughter of Echo

FULL SISTER TO SCHOOLMATE

UNH Schoolmaster Bonita (VG)

3y5m	305d	2X	20227	3.8	771
2y2m	365d	2X	19439	3.7	710

Sire: UNH SCHOOLMASTER-GOLD MEDAL-EXCELLENT-92

35 daughters ave.	15058	3.60	556
Increase 34 pair	+484	+.11	+35

36 Classified daughters ave. 82.8 BAA 104.8
Increase over Expectancy 3.6

Daughters have milked to 114.9 lbs. per day 2X as 4 year olds, to 103 lbs. as 3 year olds, and over 20,000 lbs. 2X 365 days as 2 year olds.

Maternal sister with 1175 and 1104 fat 2X, his dam with 1131, 1116 and 1020 fat 2X - 217,000 lbs. milk 4.15% 9000 fat life to date-recently fresh.

Dam: UNH DAUNTLESS NOVA-GOLD MEDAL-EXCELLENT-92

6y2m 365d 2X 25909 3.6 943

4 other 2X records from 830 to 876 fat.

Life to date: 180114 3.6 6461

Completes 3 generations of Gold Medal Dams in direct female line - the first and only such in the Breed.

Full sister to UNH Dauntless President (SMT-E-92).

By Shaws Dauntless Avalon (proven son of Baker Farm Dauntless (GM-E) from a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross), and from UNH Everlasting Harriet GM-VG 216,725 milk life 2X, daughter of Echo, VG-GM 203,088 milk life 2X.

SOME FACTS ABOUT SCHOOLMATE YOU SHOULD CONSIDER

His Sire and Dam are both Gold Medal - Excellent-92 and both from Gold Medal Daughters of Echo, GM.

His 3 direct dams are all Gold Medal - the only such combination in the Breed, - and 6 of his 7 nearest dams are Gold Medal.
His grandams are the only Gold Medal Maternal sisters from a Gold Medal Dam in the Breed to date.

The best records of his 3 nearest dams average:
26951 milk 3.9% 1053 fat 2X.

His dam promises to pass the 200,000 lb. mark for life production this lactation, to complete 3 generations in direct female line to exceed this figure — the only such combination in the Breed.

4 of his 7 nearest dams already exceed 200,000 lbs. milk, and 2 others are over 133,000.

His two granddams have each exceeded 216,725 lbs. milk 2X as life production - Liza recently fresh and adding to her 217,000.

His FULL SISTER has milked to 114.9 per day 2X as a 4 year old, - the 4th generation in direct female line to exceed 100 lbs. 2X.

His FULL BROTHER sold for $6,250 at the same age last year.
With the added accomplishments of the fabulous ECHO FAMILY in the past year WHAT IS THE VALUE OF SCHOOLMATE TO YOUR HERD, HERDS, OR STUD?

Details On Females In Next World & Bulletin

Sale Under Direct Management Of

The New England States Holstein-Friesian Assn.

360 Worthington St., Springfield, 3 Mass.

T. R. LANGDELL
Wilton, N. H.
Auctioneer

Mr. Harold J. Shaw,
Chairman Sale Comm.

W. A. BAKER
Exeter, N. H.
Pedigrees

For Sale--National Champion Bull

Born February 14, 1959

Here is another young bull out of one of our National Record cows. His dam, Pietje, is one of our largest, sharpest cows and she weighs over a ton. Her udder still has a perfect fore attachment.

This is a family with an unusual breeding record. The granddam, Patty, her two daughters, Pietje and Pam, and her two granddaughters have been bred artificially 16 times and have conceived every time.

This bull is bred to sire those large, sharp dairy cows. Everybody knows they are the best kind, but that kind of inheritance is difficult to find these days. This bull has it and he will sire those kind of cows for you. Study his pedigree below.

HIS NATIONAL CHAMPION DAM

ZIM. BESTAR PIETJE

ZIMMERMAN PRINCE STAR ROYALIST
(SMP in two herds)

30 dtrs.	13,722	3.92	538
30 dams	13,256	3.84	510
	+466	+.08	+28

12 AR dtrs. ave. 845 F, 4%, 3X
18 granddaughters average
[illegible] F, all immature records
12 classified dtrs. ave. 82.6 in 5 herds
[illegible] "VG" 6 "GP" and 5 "G", none [illegible]ver. His first 9 artificial daughters [illegible]erage 540 F, 4%, an increase of 80 [illegible] over their dams.
One daughter made a National Rec[illegible]. Four granddaughters have made [illegible] National Records for milk and fat.

ZIMMERMAN BESTAR PIETJE

2-8	305d	18,842	4%	744
National Record when made				
2-8	355d	21,185	4%	854
3-10	308d	14,693	4.1%	607
(Had not been dry)				
5-0	365d	25,505	4%	1010

Making over 1000 lbs. this year.
Her 7 nearest dams are all maternal descendents of the Pansy cow.

HIS DAM'S DAM

ZIM. PANSTAR PATTY

SHESHEQUIN STAR PRINCE PIEBE
Silver Medal HIR Proof (V.G.)

12 dtrs	16,527 M	3.8%	625 F
12 dams	15,910 M	3.6%	580 F
	+617 M	+.2%	+45 F

13 dtrs. ave. 850 F 3X
1036 F; 1014 F; 999 F; 910 F; 949 F; 900 F; 869 F; 850 F; 812 F; 818 F; 700 F 3y; 700 F 2y; 635 F 2y
5 over 100,000 M
Also plus proven in each of two other herds.
2 full brothers both plus proved 100 F increase.

E. B. ROSA (Excellent)
910 F 3.8%; 991 F 4.2%; 998 F 4% lifetotal 6,800 F 4% part 2X
2 daughters
1. Star Ross 792 F 850 F 3.8 former national champion
2. Panstar Rosanne 794 F 4% 2 years

4 sons all plus
1. Royalist
2. Lad by Prince 20 dtrs. 588 F 3.7% +33 F dauts up to 1000 F 2X
3. Rosa Star by Star Piebe 17 dtrs. 524 F 3.8% ‡98 F 2 dtrs. over 800 F 2X
4. Panstar Rosa by Ideal 10 dtrs. 614 F 4% plus 45 dtrs. up to 840 F

ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR BEACH
Sire of Sheila—1137 F 4.2% made 4 national records
Pietje 1018 F 4.0%
Has several daughters in other herds making from 800 to 850 F 2X

ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR PATTY

2y6m	305d	16,325 M	4.4%	714 F
	363d	18,456 M	4.5%	825 F
3y8m	305d	17,681 M	4.4%	784 F
	365d	19,104 M	4.5%	866 F
4y9m	305d	18,145 M	4.4%	798 F
	337d	18,866 M	4.4%	837 F
5y10m	365d	18,870 M	4.3%	817 F

Now in 200 days has 615 F 4.3%.
Should make close to 1,000 lbs.
Has over 4,000 F to date.
Dam of Zimmerman Bestar Pietje
7y 22552 4.3 974 F

SHESHEQUIN STAR PIEBE (VG)
Silver Medal HIR proof

11 dtr.	17,360 M	3.55	616
11 dam	15,280 M	3.55	542
	+2,080 M		+74

5 from 800 F to 1127 F
1 national record dtr.
23 plus sons
Also plus proven in 2 other herds
22 classified ave. 82.6

SHESHEQUIN LAURA QUEEN (GP)
5,000 F 4% lifetime 2X
Her dam 4,000 F 4% 2X
Her sire plus proved
4 sons plus proved

ELMBROOK SEGIS PONTIAC
Linebred E. B. Sire
5 HIR dtrs. ave. 900 F 4%; 1074 F 4.2%; 998 F 4%; 850 F 4.2%; 812 F 3.8%; 783 F 3.9%
2 dtrs. over 6,800 F
Maternal sisters 7000 F 2X
22 maternal descendants average 870 F
13 Plus male descendents

ELMBROOK ROSA
550 F 3.5% 2X
2 daughters
1. E. B. Rosa
2. Rosie 5,000 F plus son
1 plus son 2 over 940 F

ZIMMERMAN STAR PANSY IDEAL
Silver Medal Production Sire
Proof in 2 herds (16 in our herd)

34 dtrs.	15,728 M	3.86%	607 F
34 dams	14,602 M	3.69%	539 F
	+1,126 M	+.17%	+68 F

His first 7 artificial daughters will average 580 F 2X 305d.

PRINCESS ROAST ORMSBY DEAN
1133 F 3.9% 3X 2nd in HIR
Dam of Spar Princess 949 F 4.5%
Her 10 maternal descendants all test from 3.9% to 4.6%.
2 of her descendants both complete 7 generations that average 4.1%.

ZIMMERMAN STAR PANSY IDEAL
His full sister holds a nat'l record.
Three of his granddaughters have made national records.
A granddaughter of his full sister holds a national record.
His sons are proving outstanding.
A daughter holds a national record.

PANSY SPINKER STAR
710 F and 810 F 4%
Also dam of Patsy 810 F 4.4%
Her ¾ sister is dam of:
Star Penny 1030 F 3.9%
Star Pansy 1020 F 4.0%

Frozen and fresh semen available from Ideal and Royalist and from Beach and Pilot. Frozen semen $5 a vial plus $15 shipping charge per shipment. Fresh semen $10 per shipment of 4 to 5 c.c. (good for 4 days). No shipment over weekends or holidays.

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

L. A. and J. A. Zimmerman — Lehighton, Pa.

Phone: Mantzville 127-R-23

Six HIR Herd Averages Over 697 Lbs. Fat

BLUE RIBBON SALE

U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE

WATERTOWN, WIS. — Monday NOV. 9th

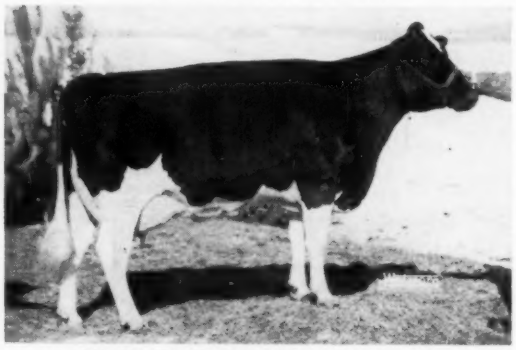
(at the farm 7 miles north of Watertown on highway 26 — sale starts at 12 noon)

Entry — No. 1

← VIGO IDEAL ORMSBY

Consigned by Elsmer Berg and Son, Brownsville, Wis. This young bull calf is sired by Wis Burke Ideal 1013415 V.G. Gold Medal Sire and from one of the outstanding cow families of the breed. His dam, plain View Ormsby Polly, Classified Excellent. She made 2y 2X 365d 14,085 M 4.2% 589 F. She is a dau. of Wis Leader "EX" and from Plain View Ormsby Girl "EX"

Dam of Vigo Ideal Ormsby



PLAIN VIEW ORMSBY POLLY "EX"
2y 2X 365d 14085 M 4.2% 589 F HIR

Polly has two full sisters Plain View Ormsby Carol "EX". 817 lbs. fat 20,812 M. 2X 7y. Nominated All-American Aged cow 1956 & Member of First produce Waterloo 1955. The other full sister, Plain View Ormsby Dolly "EX" 7y 2X 365d 18,106 M 629 F. Member of 1st produce Waterloo 1955.

Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill. consigns a beautiful bred heifer, a daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple from a 758-lb. daughter of Mooseheart Prince; the maternal granddam, Burke Posch Willie, EX. Res. All-Illinois 4-year-old 1949 with 775-lbs. fat.

Look for more information on these and others in the next two issues of the WORLD.

Watch for pictures of Carnation Farms entries including a son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy from a daughter of Carnation Flashy Chief, 2nd dam Carnation Broad Acre Pauline, EX. — 1018-lbs. fat. Also from Carnation a daughter of Frasea Ideal Pilot from a Butter Boy daughter. Also a Revelation daughter from a 533-lb. fat 2-year-old VG daughter of Ensign, 2nd dam the Excellent Carnation Lola Homestead Wayne with 912-lbs. fat.

Wm. Hayssen, Lakeside Farm, Elkhart, Wis.:

ELKHART FOND MARCO 1342918

A YEARLING SON OF ELKHART HI HOPE (EX-91) AND FROM WINCOWIS MAY BURKE, pictured below. "May" is the dam of two VG daughters, one with 567 fat, the other 600 F. at 2 years.

→

HIS EX-(91) dam WINCOWIS MAY BURKE (EX-91) 8y 353d 2X 20,692M 3.6% 752F Dau. of Wis Cyclone, GM son of Weber Burke Cyclone. Her dam by a plus proven pat. brother of Wis. Ad. Burke Lad (GM) - Burke breeding at its very best.

— FOR CATALOGS SEND 50C TO —

FRANCIS DARCEY AND SONS, SALE MGRS., WATERTOWN, WIS.

On the Holstein front

In Iowa, Illinois and Wisconsin with Fay Barney

The following accounts are rather brief — visits made returning from Omaha during a two weeks vacation; and many of these herds have been mentioned in this column at previous times.

* * *

Minard Lein and Giles Brothers, West Des Moines, Iowa

At Leins' on the south edge of West Des Moines found Perry Carnation Hoesly making a great start on a new record; she came from Don Rehder's Dispersal, was first aged cow at All-Iowa last year, has been classified Excellent and had a bull calf by Carnation Madcap Butter boy. Minard's 1958 Grand Champion bull at All-Iowa, Spies Homestead Ace Pride, was made Excellent and has been sold to Consolidated Breeders, Minnesota. The 2-year old herd sire, Spies Homestead Ace Governor, will no doubt be seen on the show circuit this fall, he is a son of the All-American "Soo Land" from the EX. WHR Aristocrat Hazel.

Minard and son, Jim, have a new herd prefix, "Lea-Inn." One of Jim's 4-H projects, Spies Carnation Joleen Ace, Junior All-American 4-year old of 1955, was looking great, she is Excellent, has two records over 600 fat, was soon due to the young two year old herd sire. Minard showed me four heifer calves by Carnation Profile, popular sire at Tri-State breeders, also a few bull calves. Herd average here: 83.5 points — 3 EX 9 VG—13 GP and 4 Good.

Giles Brothers

A couple of miles northwest are the Giles Brothers, Bill was the one I found at home. He showed me first his Dawdy bull, son of the All-Am. "Mose" from Elsie Burke Double, she was the one nominated for All-American 4-yr. old last fall; her "snappy" son strong in the loin, possibly too short age to show well. The Giles Brothers will be remembered as the exhibitors on the 1956 Reserve All-American aged bull, Pabst Walker Coburke, he was exported to Japan; and also for the daughter, Walker Burke Adline, All-American senior yearling heifer of 1957. Her dam has a new record of 883 fat.

The present herd sire of the Giles' is Pabst Leader Raylons, son of Wis Leader from a VG 861-lb. Roamer daughter, he has 2-year olds now freshening. The Coburke bull is now a SMP sire and has daughters up to 635 F 3-yrs. Another sire developed by the Giles, Burke La Master Mark, was sold to A.B.S., one of his daughters is going over 700 fat.

In the herd are three young heifers by Wis Burke Ideal, one of them a really outstanding individual. Bill showed me before I left one of the most attractive picture herd books I've seen, featuring their All-Americans and other prominent members and former members of their herd. Their 30 head made an HIR average of 568 fat last year.

Swartzendrubers, Wellman, Iowa

Over newly worked roads arrived at the Swartzendrubers to find that the son, Dean, was helping a neighbor in an adjoining field; but his father, "E. L." went to take over so that Dean could show me the herd. While I was waiting looked over the herd sire in his pen, familiar but couldn't place him. He turned out to be Maview Sidney Pilot (I'd written about him a year ago when I'd seen him at Scott Meyer's Paganok Farm in Missouri.) Decided he was looking better than last fall — he is by a son of Grayview Pansy Pilot from an EX daughter of Nutters' famous "Togus", she has 5 records over 20,000 M. The Meyers had some good looking young things by him.

Swartzendrubers have two Gold Medal Dams, Mawe Ormsby Fobes Blossom and Pioneer Elea Nora and these have around 20 descendants in the herd. "Nora" is gone but "Blossom" was then heavy in calf, would have freshened by now to the service of Drubar Silver Dawn Rag Apple. "Roburke" son from the VG Edith Silver Dawn Eleanor, 625-lb. member of the "Nora" family. This young bull was out on lease. Dean pointed out four milking daughters of Blossom; her last calf was a bull by Paganok Betty Admiral, the Meyers have a half interest in this calf. "Betty Admiral" was used both here and at Meyers', he is a son of the 1284-lbs. National Champion 4-year old, "Betty" at Meyers. Dean mentioned that these classified descendants of the two GM dams averaged 85.8 points, many of them as 2-year olds. An average of 531-lbs. of fat was made here last year on the 27 cow herd.

Hall & Smith, Brooklyn, Iowa

A couple of miles west of this little Iowa village of Brooklyn are two young men still in their early 20's who are making a great start in their purebred operations. They are not in partnership but do own one of their herd sires together.

Max Hall had a heifer nominated for All-American 2-year old in 1957, Bess Burke Ormsby Mercedes. In 1958 he had 8th place heifer calf at the Chicago International show in a class of 38. Further he was the only exhibitor other than Elmwood Farms at Waterloo in 1957 to have two 2-year olds placing in the first ten. His heifer nominated had made 486 fat and Max said she should make over 600 F. in 305 days. She and three others Max told me were bred to Woodbourne Inka Reflector.

A real show prospect for this fall was the daughter of Rock River Commodore out of the younger member of the "Poverty Point" produce nominated for All-American in 1957. She is one of those bred to "Reflector."

A mile up the road to Smiths' was the herd sire owned by the two establishments. (This is really William A. Smith and his son, Warren.) Here was Miss Dora Babe Bomber, first 4-year old, best udder and grand champion of the 1958 All-Iowa Fair, daughter of Sir Bess Burke Dora Lad, highly proven sire now at Iowa Breeders Co-op at Des Moines. Warren explained that he was not essentially a Burke enthusiast. his herd mainly Ormsby-Rag Apple. However, he owns with Max the young Green Bay herd sire, Wis Highlight, 2-year old last April.

(Please turn to page 40)

The ELM LEA *Dispersal*

ELMO SPRING & SON — 85 HEAD

85 Head — Thursday, October 1st, 10:30 A. M.

At the farm, 9 miles west of downtown Columbus, Ohio, on U.S. Route 40 to the village of Alton, then ½ mile north on Cole Road.

A Great Producing Herd — One of the Best in Ohio!

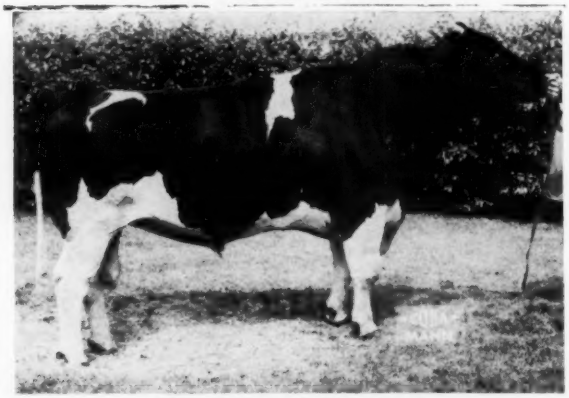
9 Consecutive Years on HIR Average 14,421 M - 525 F - 2X

Everything home-bred except one cow and the herd sire.

Outstanding Production * Popular Breeding * Great Cow Families

Selling 29 Daughters of Gold Medal Sires!

SELLS — WITH 25 DAUGHTERS!



ZELDENRUST T. M. PRIDE
Son of Treasure Model from a VG dam with over 19,000 lbs. milk and 683 lbs. fat. He's just in the process of proving. 9 dtrs. milking as heifers, none finished, but two surely headed for 500 lbs. fat, three already between 400-500 lbs., and a sure bet that 6 of the 9 will make over 400 as two-year-olds. Good udders. Dam Classified Excellent at 10½ yrs.

SELLING:

1 cow with over 700 lbs. fat — 19,000 lbs. milk
8 cows with 600-700 lbs. fat and 14,000-19,000 milk
9 cows with 500-600 fat and 12,000-17,000 milk
13 cows with 400-500 fat and over 10,000 milk
Many fine records in progress

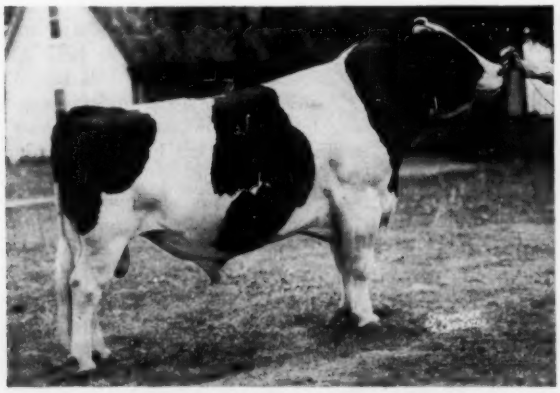
Daughters of these noted sires:

Manfdell Posch Fobes — Weejoe Gracious Wintorias (GM) — Bill Bess Burke (GM) - Eglantiers Rag Apple Dutchland (GM) - Pabst Signal (EX-GM) — Shanghigh Exec Double Bud (EX-SMT) - Pabst Burke Dell (VG-GM) - and others.

A great selection of young cattle in particular. Full pedigrees. Good cow families.

Herd TB Acc. — Bang's Certified — Calfhood Vaccinated.

Auctioneers:
Don Bradley — J. O. Fenstermaker — Don DeVault



RAVENGLEN TRIUNE PRINCE (EX-GM)
Selling 11 outstanding calves and yearlings by this great sire.

A B C PALMYRA SOVEREIGN R (GM)
12 head bred to this great son of ABC Reflection Sovereign.

GALLOWAY — OHIO

THURSDAY — OCTOBER 1

10:30 A. M. EST.

ALL PICTURED SELLING

Elm Lea Pabst Pride Alice
Dtr. of Zeldenrust T M Pride
She has 334 lbs. fat in 6 months as 2 yr old. From the great Alice family. Her dam has 19,687 M and 708 F at 4 yrs. Due in March to NOBA's Treasure Duke bull. Selling 16 head in this outstanding family.

— Elm Lea Posch Peewee Pride —
Dtr of Zeldenrust T. M. Pride
She has 348 lbs. in 6 months at 2 yrs. Her dam has 3 records above 15,000 M and 586, 609, and 628 F. This heifer due in February to A B C Palmyra Sovereign R GM. 14 head selling in this family.

— Elm Lea Lizzie Pride Fobes —
Dtr of Zeldenrust T M Pride
Milking with first calf. Will make between 300-400 lbs. in short lactation. Due in November to Zeldenrust Treasure Duke at NOBA. Her dam has 12,720 M and 504 F at 3 yrs. From the good Lizzie family.

— Elm Lea Posch Pabst —
Dtr. of Pabst Signal EX - GM and maternal sister to Elm Lea Posch Peewee Pride (pictured above)
HIR 2y 365d 13,271 M 479 F
3y 365d 13,068 M 456 F -
Due before sale to Ravenglen Triune Prince GM.

— Elm Lea Gracious Alice —
Dtr. of Weejoe Gracious Wintorias GM 2y 290d 12,636 M 494 F - 3y 274d 14,195 M 618 F. A great young cow. Her baby calf by Zeldenrust T M Pride and a yearling by Ravenglen Triune Prince sell. Her dam has 3 records above 20,000 M with 796, 834, and 863 lbs. F.

— Elm Lea Burke Peewee Posch —
2y 301d 13,554 M 486 F. In 7 mos as a 3-yr.-old has 12,000 M and 442 F. A great young cow. Dtr. of Bill Bess Burke EX GM and from a dam with records up to 17,248 M and 600 F. Due in February to Pride.

— Elm Lea Lizzie Fobes —
Dtr. of Manfdell Posch Fobes with 3 records from 527 to 573 lbs. fat, and making over 600 this lactation with over 15,000 M. An outstanding dairy cow. Selling 3 dtrs. Due in December to ABC Palmyra Sovereign R GM.

— Elm Lea Fobes Burke —
Dtr. of Bill Bess Burke EX -- GM and from Elm Lea Lizzie Fobes pictured above.
3y 343d 14,776 M 515 F.
Due in February to ABC Palmyra Sovereign R GM. Her March bull calf by Ravenglen Triune Prince, and also a 2 yr. old dtr. fresh by sale time sell.

— Elm Lea Posch Girl —
Dtr of Manfdell Posch Fobes. Has 3 records above 16,000 M with 546, 560, and 561 lbs. F. Making an outstanding record this lactation. 3 dtrs. sell. Due in January to ABC Palmyra Sovereign R GM.

Selling 10 high record dtrs. of Manfdell Posch Fobes, highly proven son of Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1; 25 dtrs. of Zeldenrust T M Pride; 11 dtrs. of Ravenglen Triune Prince; 7 Dtrs. of Weejoe Gracious Wintorias GM; 5 dtrs. of Eglantiers Rag Apple Dutchland GM.

A great opportunity to buy breeding stock. Full pedigrees and good families.

Elm Lea Rag Apple Peewee ⇒
Dtr of Eglantiers Rag Apple Dutchland GM. She has 317 F in first 6 mos as 2 year old. Due in February to A B C Palmyra Sovereign R GM. Her dam has an impressive string of records up to 19,755 M and 780 F at 4 in first 6 mos. as 2 year old. Due

Managed by OHIO HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASS'N — WOOSTER, OHIO

M. C. TUTTLE

T. B. AND BANGS TESTED - CALFHOOD VACCINATION PRACTISED FOR YEARS.
ALL PICTURED SELLING

CARNATION ROYAL MASTER
The unpriceable son of Lakefield Fobes Delight at Carnation Farms.

Service sire for EX. cow below

— EX COW SELLING —

INKA SILVER DALE MABEL
Classified "EXCELLENT"

317d	4-10	2X	17148 M	702 F	HT
320d	2-10	2X	12978 M	537 F	HT
295d	3-10	2X	12637 M	510 F	HT

She was the Best Uddered Cow at the Evansville Tri-County Black & White Show, 1959. Bred: Jan. 2nd to Carnation Royal Master. Her dam is Classified 88 pts. and has two records over 20,000 lbs. Milk on HT — 2X. When has an "Excellent" cow of this caliber been sold? With her sells her yearling son, Tuttle Acres Madcap Mate, born Sept. 3, 1958. His sire: Homestead Madcap Oostie, son of Carnation Madcap Maximum, who has a plus proving of 603 lbs. Milk and 58 lbs. of Fat on his first 29 daughters. "Maximum" is a full brother to Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap with 1511 lbs. Fat — 36,414 lbs. Milk, from Marion Carnation Maid with 687 lbs. Fat — 15,720 lbs. Milk as a 3-year-old.

HOL-BART CLIMAX FAY
Classified 87 points

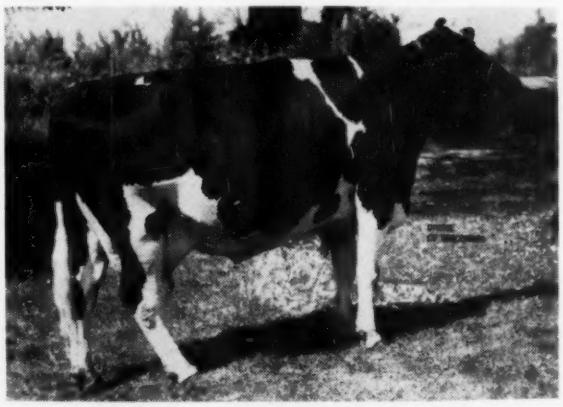
365d	6-2	2X	21043 M	1022 F	HT
365d	4-9	2X	18618 M	915 F	HT
341d	3-9	2X	12847 M	601.9 F	HT

Bred: Feb. 18th to Again Athlone Admiral Fobes who is a son of Fobes Mechthilde DeKol Bess. With her sells her yearling son, sired by Homestead Madcap Oostie who is a line-bred Carnation bull.

TOGEY SILVER DALE
Classified "Very Good"—88 points. She is the dam of the "Excellent" cow, Inka Silver Dale Mabel, and has the following records —

365d	7-1	2X	21510 M	837 F	HIR
363d	6	2X	20132 M	806 F	HIR

Also 709 F. DHIA 7½ yrs. and 509 F. 3½ yrs. Her dam has 68,000 M. in her first 5 lactations—all on 2X.



BROOKHILL FARMS REMER MASTERPIECE
At 4 years 2X 15,310 M 531 lbs. Fat. She is a daughter of Pabst Remer Duke who has an American Index of 744 lbs. Fat. — 17,445 lbs. Milk.

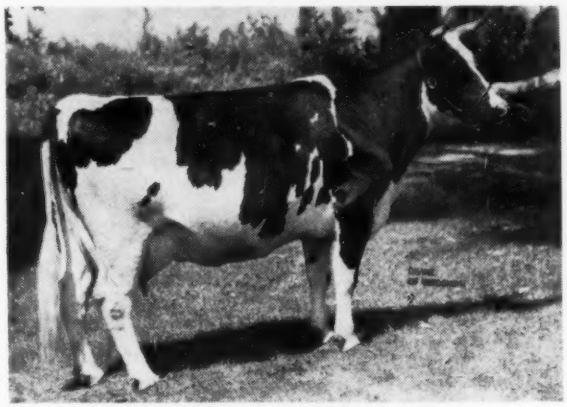
JOHANNA DALE
Born: July 20, 1956. She has close to 400 lbs. Fat in the first 200 days on test as a 2-year-old. She was the 2nd prize 2-year-old at the Evansville Black & White Show. Her dam has two records over 600 lbs. Fat.

(TUTTLE ACRES) DISPERSAL - THURSDAY OCTOBER - 1

EVANSVILLE, WISCONSIN

FARM LOCATED 4 MI. EAST OF EVANSVILLE ON HIWAY 14, THEN 2 MILES SOUTH ON TUTTLE ROAD

80 PUREBRED REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

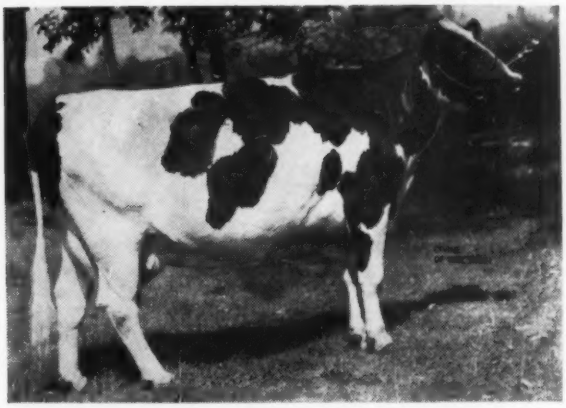


FERNDELL PARADER FROSTY

Born: March 27, 1954

358d	3-5	2X	19263 M	661 F	HT

Also 491 F — 291d 4½y and 462 F 314ds 2y 5m.
Bred: March 23rd to the "Excellent" bull, Curtiss Candy Invincible, whose dam has two records over 1100 lbs. Fat.

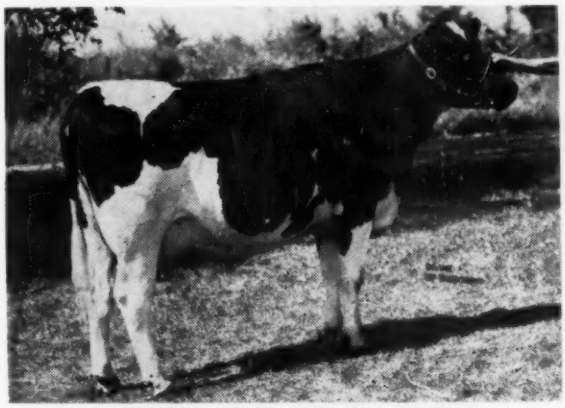


TOGEY SEGIS CLARABELLE

Classified 89 points.

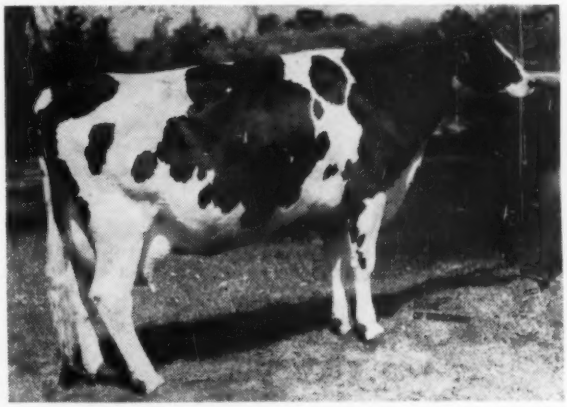
365d	3-10	2X	20963 M	806 F	HT

Also 617 F 5t 232ds. and 596 F. 336d 2y10m.
Bred: July 26, 1959 to Glenafton Rag Apple Monitor.



TUTTLE ACRES VICKERY ROSE

Born: Nov. 5, 1956. In the first 130 days, as a 2-year-old, she has 5792 lbs. Milk — 217 lbs. Fat, and still on test. Bred to Carnation Homestead Skyboy.



CURTISS CANDY DELLA NORA

Classified "Very Good".

342d	5-5	2X	15768 M	621 F	HIR
392d	4-3	2X	17023 M	618 F	DHIA

She is an own daughter of Spring Farm Nora and is sired by Curtiss Candy Della Bomber.

DONALD DALE GLORIA WINDSOR "Very Good"

317d	4-2	2X	16259 M	600 F	Inc.

Also 569 F. 3y2m and 503 F. 2y2m. Bred Dec. 30, 1958 to Homestead Madcap Oostie.

This sale is being held to dissolve the partnership of M. C. Tuttle & Son. M. C. Tuttle has reached the age of retire-.nent. He formerly was with the nationally famous herd of E. C. Schroeder which was dispersed in 1918. He later came to Wisconsin and, after being with a number of good breeders, founded this herd on a 320-acre farm at Evansville, Wis. The tops of the herd have never been sold. Selling in the herd are 12 bulls — sons of such bulls as King Bessie B F Return, Homestead Madcap Oostie, Hickory Creek Proud Prince, Peeble Beach Duke Prinwaycess, Wis Captain, Hickory Creek Spartan Prince and Carnation Revelation Champ. There are 23 heifers from calves up to breeding age.

LIBERAL TERMS: Friendly Finance Co.
DeKalb, Illinois

To insure catalog in advance, send 50c to

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY

BOX 177

WAUKESHA — WISCONSIN

FRONT (from page 35)

This is a son of Wis Dynamo from the Masterpiece daughter, Wis Mischief, VG with 828 fat, her dam an 822-lb. daughter of the 865-lb. GM dam, Wis Blackberry.

Warren had two daughters of the Excellent Weber Dictator Burke, (now at Lavacres); he also had two daughters of the VG Arnoldvale Dictator Dean, in service at Beacon Milling in New York.

Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis.

Arriving at Bristol Farms on a Monday, I found I'd just missed their Tri-County B & W Show the Saturday before; the $2500 Omaha Convention cow from Nevada, Willamonte Burke Bouquet, had been a grand champion. And a 3-year old daughter of Man-O-War Crescent Combine (EX) was first in the 3-year old class at this show.

It is only the past year that the Combine bull has emerged as the No. 1 sire at Bristol. Manager Gene Halbach will tell that their pedigrees feature two bulls and four females—the bulls, Man-O-War Combine and Pabst Governor; the females, "Belle Beauty", Weber Burke Zila, the old Gypsie Cow and "Bubbles." "Belle Beauty" is not only Gold Medal, her son "Crescent Combine" is EX and SMT, another son is Gold Medal, one of her daughters is EX and is the dam of the 1958 Res. All-American 2-yr. old heifer. The "Crescent Combines"—20 of them classified, average 85.2 points, 1 EX, 11 VG, 9 GP. He has an unofficial proof showing an increase of 10 lbs. fat on 504-lbs. dams. In other words, "Belle Beauty" heads the "First Family" at Bristol. The Bubbles cow is represented by Weber Admiral Burke Segis Lad, her Pabst Governor son is now in Utah. The inbred Leon Gardner bull, Leongard Rocky Perfection, is getting considerable service now, Gene says he is transmitting wonderful hind legs. King Bessie B F Return and Redfield Gypsie Bill, both used some artificially are at Piper Brothers and Eastern Iowa.

Two young sires going into service, one Weber B F Dictator is by the EX Weber Dictator Burke and out of an EX daughter of Pabst Governor, Weber Admiral Burke Edna. The other youngster is Burke B F Triune Prince, son of Ravenglen Triune Prince from an EX 639-lb. 3-yr. old daughter of an EX Pabst Governor daughter.

The 94 head at Bristol classify 11 EX 62 VG 21 GP an average of 86.3 points. Gene showed me five calves by Carnation Madcap Butter Boy and there were then four more to calve by him. Contributing to the popularity of "Crescent Combine" might be his apparent successful crossing with the Burkes.

Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill.

Backtracked to Byron, Illinois to see Rock River and Chambric Farms, Dick McLaughlin cracking the whip at Rock River to get the alfalfa up in good shape. Here "Gewina" looking splendid and apparently nothing radically wrong but some trouble getting her settled, she may now be safe in calf to Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat. Her son, Rock River Count, looking better than he did last fall at the Waterloo and Chicago shows, he doesn't need as much condition as he showed then. He is classified Excellent and his daughters show the strength, depth and exceptionally broad muzzle of their granddam "Gewina". Dick thinks his best "Count" daughters are from daughters of Budd Farm Master Duke.

"Gewina's" older daughter, Rock River Burke Gewina, had made 983 fat following her record of 1011, she had been bred to "Count". The younger daughter, "Contessa", would have freshened with her first calf by now, was bred to Shanghigh Exec Double Bud, her udder very promising at that time. Dick's purchase at the Springfield Convention sale a year ago, Maview Maizie Lucifer, had freshened with a heifer calf, she showed a nice shape and quality of udder, is more dairy than the "Count" heifers. The junior get of "Count" was to win third at the Mooseheart show later—there were ten groups shown.

In a lot (just recently completed) along the roadside were a group of nice daughters of Rock River Commodore, older son of "Gewina" and of Budd Farm Master Duke. The Duke daughters of uniformly high testing, one of them was making close to 800 of fat. The cow purchased in the Elkhorn Classic, Queen Dunloggin Pontiac, had been classified Excellent since the sale but she had nearly died from complications following a hardware operation. Another new Excellent was Rock River Proud Princess, daughter of Hickory Creek Proud Prince; she placed sixth at the Mooseheart show in class of 26. Some nice 3X records in progress on daughters of such sires as Milkman Bonny Prince and others.

Chambric Farms, Rockford, Illinois

Dick showed me the short cut to Chambric Farms, I'd taken it before, but, of course, couldn't remember it. Found Keith Jarvis and Lowell Brick at the barns, both with their wives; had a nice preview of the show herd. The senior yearling bull, Admiral Champayne, which I liked especially well, went on later to first prize and reserve grand at the Mooseheart show. He is a son of Hickory Creek Spartan Prince from the Excellent Pansy Pauline, daughter of Vickery Pauline Fobes Segis. Their bull calf was a son of Skokie Duke from their Excellent Iowana Burke Fobes Mapel, she placed first in the aged cows at Mooseheart and her son seventh.

The big interest at Chambric however, is the herd sire, Maytag Burke Beechwood Fobes — he is now Excellent, looking better than when his new picture had been taken, he came from the St. Mary's College Dispersal held in one of the season's worst snow storms, near Winona, Minn. He is the sire of the Iowana cow with 700 Fat on 2X and of several others here, three brought to Chambric with their sire. Among the other famous animals at Chambric are the full sister to Plain View Inga and a Leader daughter from the noted Constance Korndyke Veeman, 200,000-lb. and national champion, 14-year old. The Excellent Elsie Isla Spring Edge, is

(Please turn to page 46)

WEBER ADMIRAL BURKE EDNA (EX)
She is a daughter of Pabst Governor with 2X 3-yr-old record of 551 F. Her son by Weber Dictator Burke (EX) in service at Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis.

HAVEN HILL CRESCENT GEWINA COUNT (EX)
She has completed a 10-yr.-old record of 875 fat which brings her total for 7 lact. to 184,646M 7,304 F. Breed champion for 365ds. on A. R. Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill.

U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Monday and Tuesday, November 2 & 3 (11 A.M.)

Entries are coming in at this time —

WE WILL FEATURE THREE OF THEM

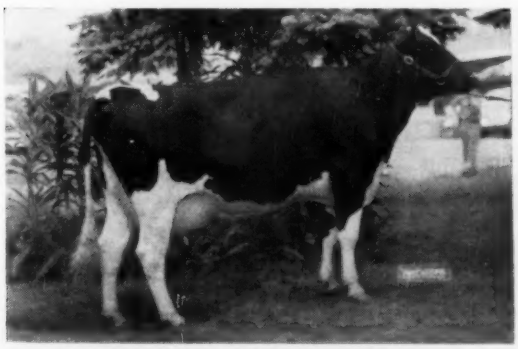
A number of the animals that are coming to this sale will be entered in the International at Chicago, and can be shown there if the purchaser so desires. All entries will be W. A. Weeks analyzed, the same as was the Grand Champion bull at the Wisconsin State Fair in 1958 — namely, Tallcorn Pabst Leader, sired by Wis Leader and from Tallcorn Transmitter Kay Burke. This 3-yr-old bull was the result of perfect mating.

— BOTH SELLING —

ALBRECHT RUBY LONA DEKOL

Born: Sept. 1, 1952 - Classified "Excellent" - with 738 lbs. Fat. This cow is one of Hugo Albrecht's brood cows that produces the right kind of offspring, and we will tell you more about it in later issues. She was bred February 26, 1959 to Ravenglen Rex Triune, who is a son of WIS LEADER from the "EXCELLENT" "Urena" cow of Ravenglen Farms who has over 1,000 lbs. Fat on 2X. With her comes her daughter, pictured below.

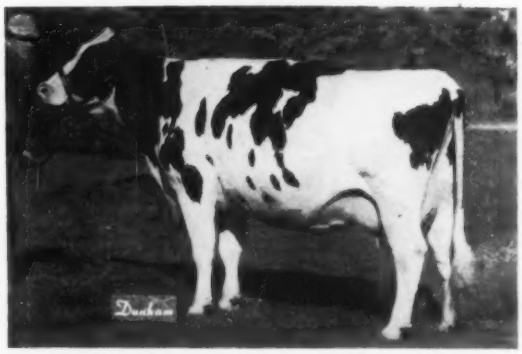
(Hugo Albrecht)



ALBRECHT TRADEMARK DONA

Sire: Wis Trademark, son of WIS LEADER from the "EXCELLENT" Wis Repose cow. She has just completed a record of 707 lbs. Fat - 19,010 lbs. Milk on 2X.

SELLING



ADMIRAL CRESCENT ACRES BEAUTY

Classified "EXCELLENT"

269d	4y	2X	16901 M	670 F	4.0%	HIR
346d	3y	2X	13659 M	501 F	3.7%	"
310d	2y	2X	12813 M	449 F	3.5%	"

She was 1st and Grand Champion at the Dallas Pan-American Holstein Show in 1958.

She is an own daughter of the "EXCELLENT" CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER bull, from a daughter of BLACK ADMIRAL CRESCENT, and bred Feb. 8, 1959 to Taloga Nig General Pepper whose dam is classified "Excellent" and has over 150,000 lbs. of Milk and is still producing. She is one of two head from Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.

In later issues, we will tell you more about the Albrecht consignment of 10 head. As a matter of fact, Hugo Albrecht has released another "Excellent" cow.

WHEN IT COMES TO BULLS, WE WILL HAVE THEM TOO

From Lakeside Farms comes the Junior Champion Junior Yearling at the Wisconsin State Fair — a son of Pabst Raven Rag Apple from Vista Lane Regal Triune Della.

MORE LATER!

From Harvey A. Nelson & Sons . . . Gray View Skylighter, Born Sept. 13, 1958. Sire: Wis Leader. Dam: Gray View B D Skyanne, classified "Excellent" - 95 pts - 1st prize dry cow Wisconsin State Fair, 1959. At 6 years - 2X 20,403 lbs. Milk - 4.1% - 829 lbs. Fat. She was the Grand Champion female in the Wisconsin Class at the Wisconsin State Fair in 1959.

MORE LATER!

Rube Everly is selecting a number of tops from the Western States. Glenn Casey has several entries lined up in Michigan, Ohio and Indiana.

WATCH FOR COMING ISSUES

— FOR CATALOG IN ADVANCE OF SALE SEND 50c —

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY

BOX 177

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

GEORGE G. GRAY HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

FOMBELL, PENNSYLVANIA....MONDAY OCT. 12, 1959

At The Farm, 4 Miles West of Zelienople, or 10 Miles Northeast of Beaver Falls, on Route 588.)

SALE STARTS AT 11 A. M.

56..REGISTERED AND HIGH GRADE HOLSTEINS..56

28 Cows and 1st Calf Heifers - 12 Bred Heifers - 13 Open Heifers - 3 Bulls.

Bang's Certified — T. B. Accredited — Calfhood Vaccinated

1958 DHIA average — 409 lbs. Fat (which includes 10 2-yr-olds) — all records in 305 days — 2X. 21 head due to freshen between September 15th and November 15th.

SELLING

KRULL INTENSE ACE
Sire: Wis Intense whose 7 nearest dams average 21,714 lbs. Milk — 854 lbs. Fat. He is a son of Wis Symbol, one of the most famous bulls ever developed at the Wisconsin State Reformatory.
Dam: Honeywood Masterpiece Princess who has over 70,000 lbs. of Milk in her first 5 lactations. The dam is classified "Very Good," and is a granddaughter of Wisconsin Masterpiece, who is an "EXCELLENT - GOLD MEDAL" Bull.

ALSO SELLING—

400-Gallon Embee Bulk Cooler

3 Surge Units

2 Tractors — and a full line of farm machinery in the best of condition.

OTHER BULLS SELLING—

A 6-months-old son of Hyatt Pure Admiral, from Bond Haven Ormsby Dottie Gay who has close to 50,000 lbs. of Milk and a ton of Fat in four lactations . . . A yearling son of Bond Haven Sovereign Roamer who has a plus proving of 70 lbs. of Fat — 1794 lbs. Milk on his first 6 daughters. Dam: A daughter of Glenafton Heritage with 474 lbs. Fat on 2X as a 4-yr-old.

IN THE HERD ARE DAUGHTERS OF SUCH NOTED SIRES AS . . . Bond Haven Sovereign Roamer . . . Silvis Farm Pabst Raven . . . Pabst Sir Regal Roburke Star . . . Pabst Sir Fobes Regal . . . Penstate Lucifer Chieftain . . . Lepiens Fobes Roamer . . . Pabst Roamer Oliver . . . Hartog Rag Apple Walker . . . Rag Apple Constellation . . . Penstate Spruceleigh Inka Star . . . Pabst Jess Rewayne . . . Correction Bold Ollie . . . Rockwood Bonerges Rocket . . . Hyatt Pure Admiral and Tidy Burke Jerry.

THE FARM HAS BEEN SOLD

CREDIT AVAILABLE THROUGH

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOC.
BUTLER, PA.
or
FRIENDLY FINANCE CO.
DEKALB, ILL.

To Insure Catalog in Advance of Sale, Send 50c to

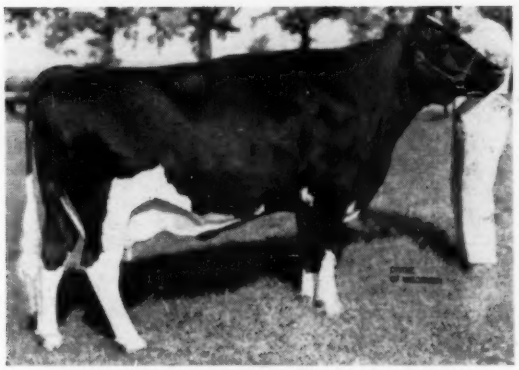
W. L. BAIRD COMPANY BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOLSTEIN SALE

BUTLER, PA. (BUTLER FARM SHOW BLDG.) OCT. 13TH

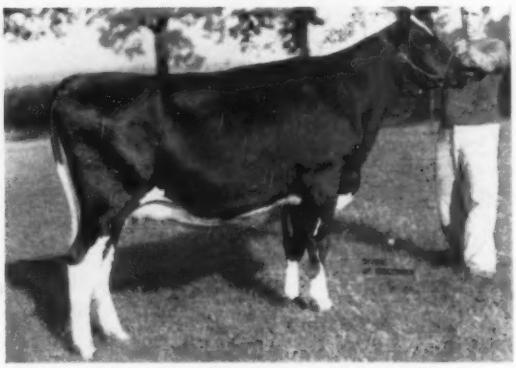
75....PUREBRED, REGISTERED, HOLSTEIN CATTLE -- Selected from the better herds in Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, Ohio and Illinois. Starting 11 A. M.

SELLING



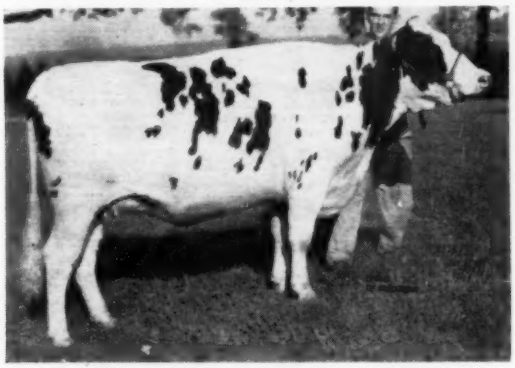
MILKMAID MILA GEM "VERY GOOD"
Born: Feb. 14, 1954 305d 4y 14008 M 476 F
She is a granddaughter of King Admiral Fobes Jule, from a granddaughter of Weber Burke Cyclone. She will be fresh at sale time to the service of Bessie B F Segis Bubbler Bill.
(W. L. Baird)

SELLING



KIEL CITY VIEW VENTURE ANN
Sire: Wis Venture whose dam is a full sister to Wis Vanity, classified "Excellent" with 24,115 lbs. milk — 815 lbs. Fat, and sired by Wis Dynamo.
Bred: Jan. 24, 1959 to Omro Fair Lad.
(John Cain)

SELLING



VERPANA FARM FASCINATOR LEOLA
Born: September 10, 1956. Sire: A son of Gypsie Burke Lad, from a daughter of Pabst Beacon with 18,686 lbs. Milk —650 lbs. Fat as a 6-year-old and on 2X.
Bred: Jan. 8, 1959 to Verpana Farm Roburke Maestro, whose dam has 704 lbs. Fat as a 4-year-old. (Verpana Farms)

SELLING

MOUNTAIN ASH COMROE PEG
Born: May 8, 1957
Sire: Almeta Comroe Lucifer.
Dam: Mountain Ash Scotty Peg withover 500 lbs. Fat as a 2-year-old. Bred: Feb. 11, 1959 to Omro Fair Lad.
(John Cain)

From Green Acres Farm, Owned by Henry W. Claypoole, Worthington, Pa. . . . a consignment of four head. All will be fresh or springing at sale time.

Simpson Farm, J. P. Simpson, Butler, Pa. . . . a consignment of six head — fresh and springing. They are daughters of Penstate Spruceleigh Inka Star — Pabst Roamer Oliver — Lepiens Fobes Roamer.

Cheerful Acres Farm, Owned by Claude & Thelma Henry, Mayport, Pa. . . . a fresh 2-year-old, from a dam with close to 12,000 lbs. Milk in less than a year, as a 3-year-old.

Charles R. Baxter, Jackson Center, Pa. . . . a 3-year-old daughter of Elmcroft D. Abbekerk Monogram that was 1st prize calf at the Warren County Fair as a calf, and due shortly after the sale to Tidy Burke Jerry.

King Valley Farm, Owned by Grant King, Summerville, Pa. . . . 2 head — will be fresh shortly after the sale. The dam of one has over 17,698 lbs Milk — 666 lbs. Fat as a 4-year-old.

Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis. . . . a 4-year-old daughter of Dibble Crescent Royal Emperor from an "Excellent" dam with 16,660 lbs. Milk — 605 lbs. Fat as a 7-year-old, on 2X — and will be fresh around sale time to Southwind Crescent Pride, who is "Excellent" and from an "Excellent" dam.

A. F. Bennett, Waukesha, Wis. . . . a granddaughter of Pabst Comet with 15,470 lbs. Milk — 497 lbs. Fat in 305 days as a 2-year-old — due to freshen shortly after the sale to a grandson of Pabst Regal.

J. T. McCullough, Kittanning, Pa. . . . a consignment of 3 head — all 2-year-olds — from record dams up to 15,761 lbs. Milk — 572 lbs. Fat.

Cynwyd Farm, Bristol, Wis. . . . a 3-year-old with over 10,000 lbs. Milk as a 2-year-old. Will be fresh around sale time.

George Weidman, Cedarburg, Wis. . . . a 3-year-old daughter of WIS LEADER with close to 700 lbs. Fat as a 2-year-old and heavy in calf to Pabst Cyclone.

Robert Larsen, Franksville, Wis. . . . a 5-year-old with 514 lbs. Fat in 286 days as a 4-year-old and due at sale time to Wis Wizard.

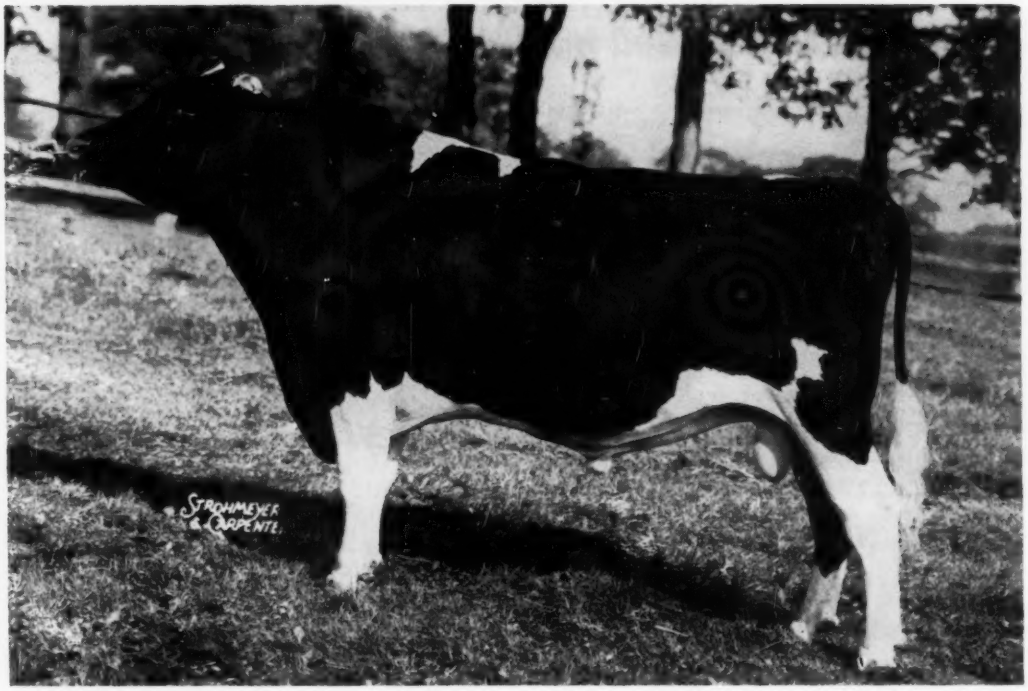
LIBERAL TERMS — FRIENDLY FINANCE CO., DEKALB, ILL. or PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOC., BUTLER, PA.

For Catalog in Advance of Sale, Send 50c to

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Cochran Sovereign Dawn 1157167 (VG-89-SMT)

ARTIFICIAL SERVICE FOR SALE



Born August 14, 1951
Silver Medal Type Sire
Very Good — 89 points

Thirty daughters recently classified in 12 different herds scored 82.1 with 8 VG, 15 GP, 7 G (mostly at 2 and 3y)

Preliminary proof:

11 dtrs. avg.	13426	3.8	507
5 dtrs. avg.	13445	3.9	531
5 dams avg.	12707	3.5	439
	+738	+.4	+92

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN 1007680
Very Good
Gold Medal Sire
Sold for $14,000 in 1953
Official Assn. Proof:

104 Dtrs.	13766	3.80%	523
84 Dtrs.	13807	3.81%	526
84 Dams	14025	3.69%	518
	—218	+.12%	+8

1 with 933 lbs., 5y, 2X, 4.2%
105 classified daughters, average — 80.6 points.
1 EX, 13 VG, 47 GP, 37 G, 7 F
Sire of a N. J. State Champion,
Dtr. All-Amer. 2-yr-old, 1952
Son, All-Amer. Sr. Yrlg., 1957
30 offspring sold for ave. of $1,296 at General Cochran.
Maternal and ¾ brother to Cochran Korndyke Commander.
(Gold Medal — Very Good 89)

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN IDA 2902634
Excellent
Reserve All-American 3-yr-old, 1951.
Sold for $3,200 in General Cochran Dispersal.

365d	**5y**	**2X**	**18421**	**3.6%**	**656.0**
365d	**3½y**	**2X**	**15963**	**3.5%**	**553.4**
305d	**7½y**	**2X**	**14623**	**3.7%**	**545.0**
337d	**2½y**	**3X**	**14327**	**3.4%**	**480.2**

Sire of two Blue Ribbon dtrs. at 1956 Schagticoke (N. Y.) B & W Show.
Sire, 1st Bull Calf and 1st Senior Heifer Calf, Schagticoke B & W Show, 1955.
He was first used in the Edo Daun herd, Eagle Bridge, N. Y. where no testing was done. The General Cochran Farm purchased two of his daughters from Mr. Daun at the time they purchased the bull. Their heifer form records are:

1-11	2X	352d	12876	4.1%	533
3-1	2X	305d	14580	4.2%	609
1-11	2X	303d	11920	4.2%	560

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 155159C
Triple XXX — Sold $4,075 as a calf.
Twice All-Canadian bull
Four times member, All-Canadian Produce.
287 Tested Daughters
(average 4%)
13 from 800 to 1024 lbs.
Nine All-Canadian progeny.
Twenty Excellent offspring.

BETTY BALGOWNIE KORNDKE 2836831

365d	**5y**	**2X**	**20090**	**3.6%**	**720.7**
365d	**3½y**	**2X**	**16648**	**3.4%**	**558.9**
365d	**2½y**	**2X**	**14363**	**3.7%**	**536.7**
365d	**7y**	**2X**	**14621**	**3.5%**	**516.2**

Dam of two Gold Medal Sons.
Full sister has three recs. over 1000 lbs. fat, 2-time!

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 155159C
Triple XXX — Sold $4,075 as calf
Twice All-Canadian Bull
Four times member, All-Canadian Produce
287 Tested Daughters
(average 4%)
13 from 800 to 1024 lbs.
Nine All-Canadian progeny.
Twenty Excellent offspring

DONCREST ROOKER IDEAL 2902633
Excellent
365d 3y 2X 16891 M 540.0 F
Dam of —
Sovereign Cochran Ida (EX)
(See left)
Cochran Sovereign Ideal (VG)
319d 3½y 2X 13589 3.7% 500.3
(Topped females at $5,050 in General Cochran Dispersal).

EMPEROR OF MOUNT VICTORIA 124590C
Very Good—sold at $1,900
51 Tested Daughters
3 with 1005, 1077 and 1178 lbs.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK 224416C
Gold Medal and Excellent
365d 9y 3X 29208 4.32% 1263
(Former World Champion)

MERCEDES COLUMBUS TOITILLA 145606C
6 A R Daughters
2 with 1025 and 1061 lbs.
18 R O M Daughters

LADY BALGOWNIE MERCEDES 379611C
Very Good
365d 6y 2X 22361 3.83% 857.0
3 dtrs. 720, 1008 and 1025 lbs.

EMPEROR OF MOUNT VICTORIA 124590C
Very Good — Sold at $1,900
51 Tested Daughters
3 with 1055, 1077 and 1178 lbs.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK 224416C
Gold Medal and Excellent
365d 9y 3X 29208 4.32% 1263
(Former World Champion)

LONELM TEXAL IDEAL 130262C
A double XX Sire
33 R O M Daughters
3 with 735, 742 and 778 lbs.
15 from 501 to 687 lbs., 2X

DONCREST ROOKER ECHO 302337C
1 R O M Daughter
With 540 lbs., 3y, 2X, VG

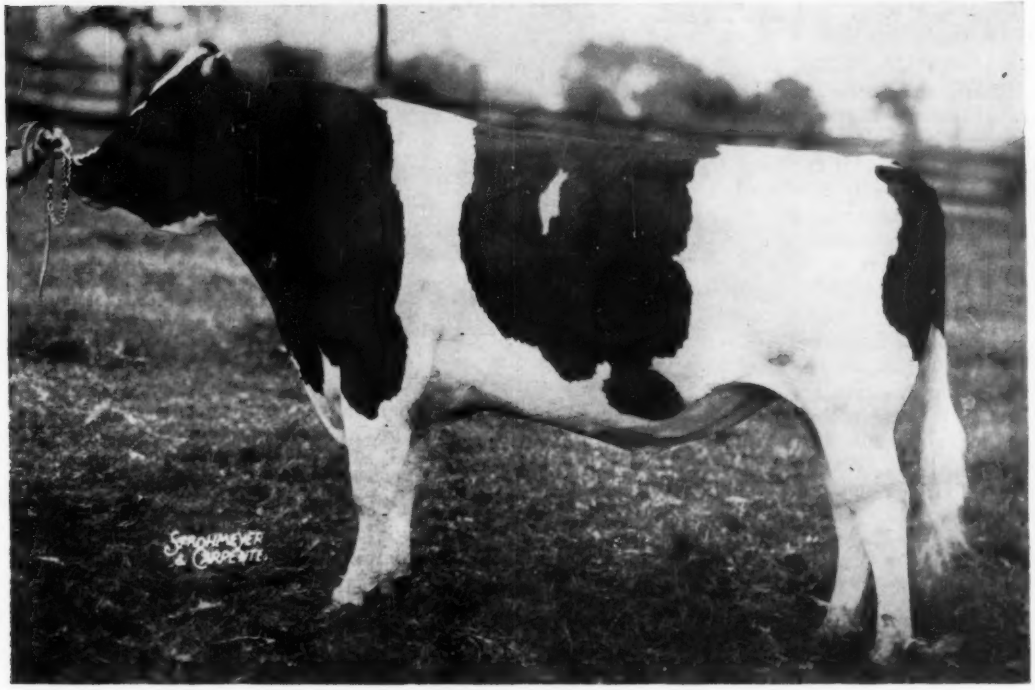
GENERAL COCHRAN FARM ◆ Fort Plain, N. Y.

"Home of Uncommon Cows"

MRS. J. W. JACKSON, Owner — C. BAIRD HAMMOND, Operating Partner — ROBERT CASLER, Herdsman

Cochran General 1215402 (EX-91-SMT)

ARTIFICIAL SERVICE FOR SALE



Born August 14, 1953
Excellent — 91 points
First Bull Calf, New York State Fair, 1954.
Third Senior Yearling, New York State Fair, 1955.
Preliminary proof:

7 dtrs. avg.	13620	4.10	559
7 dams avg.	13420	3.86	517
	+200	+.24	+42

SOVEREIGN COMMANDER ANTONIO 959121
VG — Silver Medal Production Sire 1956.
Sold for $6,500 in 1953.
10 A R Daughters
2 with 722 and 839 lbs., 2X
2 with 650 and 692 lbs., 2X
6 from 500 to 592 lbs., 2-3X
Comparison on 19 AR & HT prs.:

Daus. ave.	12537M	3.88%	487F
Dams ave.	13312M	3.51%	467F
Difference	—775M	+.37%	+20F

Sire of
Cochran Sovereign May (VG)
365d 5y 2X 19594 4.3% 839.0
(Former N. Y. Champion — dam of an $11,000 son.)
Sire also of —
A $5,050 daughter.

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN GAIL 3235970
Excellent
Sold for $4,800 at General Cochran Dispersal.
Twice Grand Champion at the N. J. B & W Show & Winner of Best Udder Class, N. J. B & W 1956.

HT	**365d**	**7½y**	**2X**	**17500**	**4.3%**	**750**
AR	**365d**	**5y**	**2X**	**16787**	**4.2%**	**709**
AR	**365d**	**3½y**	**2X**	**16075**	**4.1%**	**665**

(Former N. J. State Champion)
Dam of —
An EX-SMT son and a "VG" dtr.
A son nominated for All-American
Full sister—688 F, 3y, 2X, 4.3%, N. J. State Champion.

Sire of —
All-New York State Sr. Yrlg. Bull, 1957.
All-New York State Bull Calf, 1957.
All-New York Jr. Yrlg. Bull, 1958
All-New York Sr. Yrlg. Bull, 1958

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 1551590C
Triple XXX — Sold $4,075 as a calf
Twice All-Canadian bull
Four times member, All-Canadian Produce.
287 Tested Daughters
(average 4%)
13 from 800 to 1024 lbs
Nine All-Canadian progeny
20 Excellent progeny
SPRINGBANK PIETJE RUTH 495664C
Very Good

365d	**4½y**	**2X**	**10755**	**3.58%**	**708.0**

(1947 Honor List Record)

365d	**8y**	**2X**	**16927**	**3.80%**	**644.0**
305d	**6y**	**2X**	**13708**	**3.78%**	**518.0**
305d	**3½y**	**2X**	**12483**	**4.08%**	**514.0**

1 AR Dtr. 577 lbs., 4½y, 2-3X
SOVEREIGN COCHRAN 1007680
Gold Medal Sire — Very Good
Sold for $14,000 in 1953.
Official Assn. Proof:

104 dtrs.	13766	3.80%	523
84 Dtrs.	13807	3.81%	526
84 Dams	14025	3.69%	518
	—218	+.12%	+8

Sire of two All-Americans.
30 progeny averaged $1295 in General Cochran Dispersal.
ELDERSLIE KORNDKE BONNIE 2724142
Very Good — Gold Medal Dam
Sold for $1,925 at 10 years.

365d	**7½y**	**3X**	**23132**	**4.6%**	**1060**
305d	**7½y**	**3X**	**20602**	**4.5%**	**926**

(Former N. Y. State Record)
3 Tested Daughters
1 with 773 lbs., 6y, 2X, 5.3%
1 with 750 lbs., 7½y, 2X, 4.3%
1 with 688 lbs., 3½y, 2X, 4.3%

First 15 daughters average 84.1 points all in heifer form.
He combines "Tony," Sovereign Cochran, and Elderslie Korndyke Bonnie (the original "Uncommon Cow") as closely as they could be fitted into a single pedigree.

EMPEROR OF MOUNT VICTORIA 124590C
Very Good — Sold at $1,900
51 Tested Daughters
3 with 1005, 1077 and 1178 lbs.
MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK 224416C
Gold Medal and Excellent

365d	**9y**	**3X**	**29208**	**4.32%**	**1263**

(Former World Champion)
ELBRO KORNDYKE COMMANDER 135338C
27 R O M Daughters
3 with 708, 722 and 771 lbs.
4 from 613 to 650 lbs.
His dam has 1060 lbs. fat, 3.84%
SPRINGBANK PIETJE JEAN 401686C
Excellent

365d	**2y**	**2X**	**12561**	**4.19%**	**526.0**

Her dam has 735 lbs., 4½y, 3X, 4.2%
MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 155159C
Twice All-Canadian
287 Tested Daughters
13 from 800 to 1024 lbs.
BETTY BALGOWNIE KORNDYKE 2836831

365d	**5y**	**2X**	**20090**	**3.6%**	**720**

Dam of two Gold Medal sons
Full sister 3X over 1000 lbs.
EATON HALL CHIEFTAIN FAYNE 128386C
All-Canadian 3-yr-old, 1943
2 A R Dtrs. 682 & 1060 lbs.
40 R O M Daughters
2 with 709 and 757 lbs., 2X
ELDERSLIE COLANTHA MAID 283847C

365d	**5y**	**2X**	**15949**	**3.60%**	**574.0**

Her dam has 517 lbs., 4½y, 2X; next dam 532 lbs.

GENERAL COCHRAN FARM ◆ Fort Plain, N. Y.

"Home of Uncommon Cows"

MRS. J. W. JACKSON, Owner — C. BAIRD HAMMOND, Operating Partner — ROBERT CASLER, Herdsman

FRONT (from page 40)
due in October and Keith is banking on her for the aged cow class at Chicago. The herd now has the most unusual average of 87.45 points, 8 EX—18 VG and 5 GP.

Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.

John Abbott came here recently as manager—he was about the grounds but herdsman, Floyd Seitz and I were unable to locate him. This is a huge operation, with the hundreds of cows run through the milking parlors, a large zoo and other attractions for the city children. There is, in addition, a barn with pens, where the test cows are handled.

Floyd has turned out some nice records here, he had six on the Honor List including the first place winner, Hawthorne Burke Devine, top junior 2-year old for milk, 305 days, with 16,547 lbs. 3.5% and 577 fat. Floyd said she was finishing this year with close to 800 fat. Their most prominent show cow, De Kol Oostie Pietje, has a record of 988 fat. Baker Voyageur Nig, unbeaten 2-year old last year was bred to Rosafe Magic, due for Chicago. They had three calves by Wis Maestro and two by Rosafe Centurion.

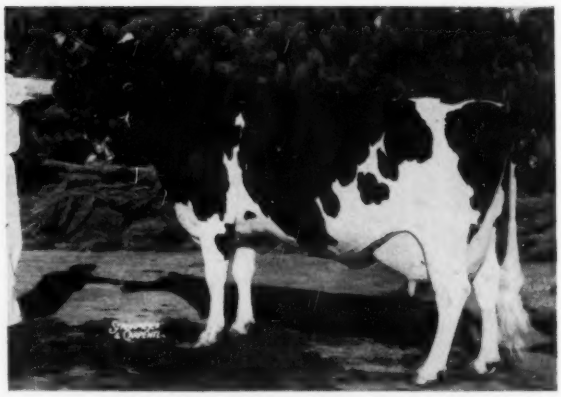
The main herd sire is Rosafe Pearl Hamilcar, double grandson of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign, his dam the All-American aged cow of 1954, A B C Shamrock Mildred. I'd seen this young bull sold at the Rosafe Dispersal; he has developed nicely, was not one of the top individuals at the sale when he was sold.

Floyd showed me three young bulls of their own breeding they are using, two sons of Clanyard A B C Topper, one from the 760-lb. Silver Moon Man-O-War Sara with 760 F. and the other from a Regal daughter. The third bull a son of Spring Farm Masterpiece. There are around 50 bred to Wis Maestro and artificial service is also offered to the Hamilcar bull.

Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

Found Allen was in Madison but, contacting his good wife, Doris, by phone at her father's, she consented to drive over and identify the cows in the pasture by the house. "Fanny" I was sure of and she was looking quite wonderful; I'd heard from Allen from time to time as to her progress on test but was hardly anticipating her production which, up to this date, first 285 days, 841-lbs. fat, 4.5% — 18,658 milk; she had been raised to 95 points on the last classification.

I'm reasonably certain the present herd classification is 8 EX — 14 VG—3 GP which is a tremendous average. It was since my visit here that the former herd sire, Crescent Beauty Commander, exported to Japan, was made SMT. Allen is concentrating on three families from three Excellent cows — Crescent Beauty Admiral Joy, Crescent Beauty Admiral Lady and Jule Vickery Juliana 2nd. "Joy" has three daughters in the herd all sired by "Commander."



DA-CO-TON CRESCENT FANNIE (EX.)
She has been twice Res. All-American, is scored 95 and has a great record in progress for her owner, Allen Hetts Fort Atkinson, Wis.

One of the Excellents, Doris pointed out, was Queen Jule Sadie, daughter of Jule Crescent Admiral from the estate of Allen's uncle John. Further, the 5-year-old, Da-Co-Ton Della Venture, top of the Crescent Beauty Sale last fall from Cotton of South Dakota had her calf by Caesarian but she and the calf both came through O.K. His other Crescent Beauty sale purchase, a "Commander" granddaughter from Harry Marks, looking nice, classified 88.

An addition going on to the barn with pens for cows, calves and bulls; the VG Crescent Command Fobes was there in a temporary pen, he is a son of "Commander" from "Fannie". He is one of three "Fannie" sons being used, his semen available through Piper Brothers.

Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha

Here found the All-American aged cow, Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy also progressing nicely on a new record: she then had 722 fat in her first 268 days; she is bred to Pabst Comet and is due again in October. Neither manager Nelson Rehder, or I knew at that time that the herd would furnish the two Honor List leaders for mature cows for milk and fat. The fat leader, "Mistress" had had some breeding trouble but is now safe in calf to Pabst Comet. She has a nice son, "Masterpiece" by Comet, Nelson said they had 12 or 15 bred to him. "Nena" the leader for milk is one of their show cows, was nominated All-American in 1956, she had a bull calf by Brauns Sultan that was a "honey". "Sultan" is full brother to the Omaha Convention bull, sired by Wis Leader from the Excellent 916-lb. Comet daughter Meldomar Comet Doreen. There are four of the 12 Excellent Comet daughters at Sunny Lea, including the dam of the Pellissier bull, the $6,000 Brauns Leader. Old Comet was out in a pasture by himself; he is past 13 but looks much younger.

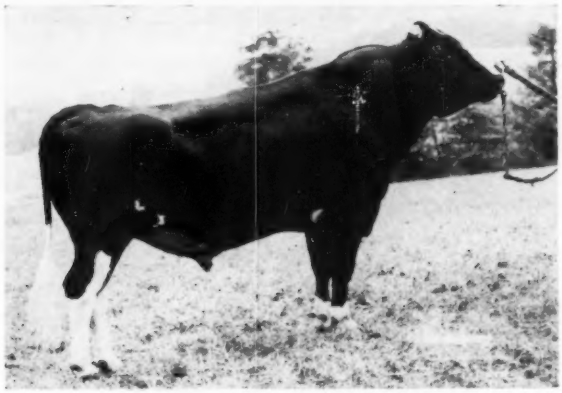
A good many of the cows at Sunny Lea are in calf to Brauns Admiral Burke Lad, Roamer son from the Excellent Cherrybold Admiral Burke; he had been owned jointly with Oxford unit in Canada, returned here last fall only to be purchased outright by the Canadians and returned to Woodstock, Ontario. His daughters here average 84.3 points and they have 2-yr. old records to 652 fat. Sunny Lea had the undefeated dairy herd of 1958, first at Waterloo and Chicago; also were Premier Exhibitor at Waterloo. The herd boasts of no less than 18 Excellents.

DETERT BEACON INKA MISTRESS (EX)
Her record of 1211 F. was first on the 1958 Honor List for fat. It is highest in Wisconsin in herd test and second on A. R. She is dam of Brauns Masterpiece, junior herd sire for her owners, Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.

Introducing - - -

UNH MASTER ECHO

CLASSIFIED 89-VG AT JUST 3½ YEARS



U N H MASTER ECHO

— Our Son of Prospera by Schoolmaster —

His three nearest dams are the "cover girls" of the July 25, 1959 **World**—UNH Perfection Echo (VG-GMD), UNH Mike Liza (VG-GMD) (dam of Prospera and Schoolmaster) and U N H Count Prospera (84-GP).

Prospera's recently announced record of 1175 lbs. fat on 2X precipitated their being on the cover again as this made her and her dam, Liza, the top Mother-Daughter pair of the breed, with their two best records totaling 2306 lbs. fat—2X a figure that will take some shooting at. Prospera and Liza were the first two cows of the breed to both make records above 1100 lbs. fat on 2X.

Prospera, Liza and Echo apparently hold the National Records for three generations for fat, for total lifetime milk and perhaps others. They have six records averaging 24,521 lbs. milk and 1064.2 lbs. fat.

His Dam: UNH COUNT PROSPERA (84-GP)

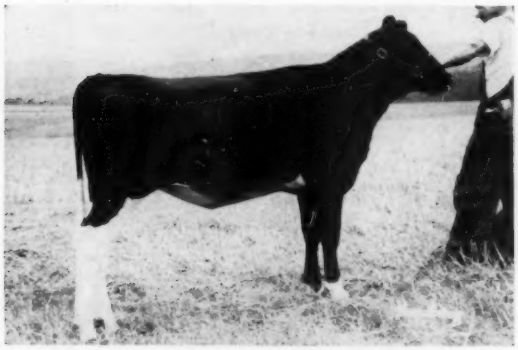
HIR	8-6	365das	2X	27,783	Milk	4.2%	1175	Fat
HIR	6-11	365das	2X	25,937	Milk	4.3%	1104	Fat
AR	5-10	343das	2X	21,479	Milk	4.2%	910	Fat
AR	4-8	365das	2X	20,478	Milk	4.0%	821.6	Fat
AR	3-8	313das	2X	15,264	Milk	4.1%	618.8	Fat
HIR	2-8	316das	2X	12,997	Milk	4.1%	534	Fat

His Sire: UNH SCHOOLMASTER (92-EX-GM)

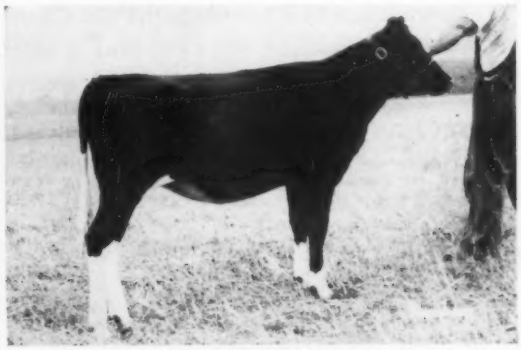
34 Dtrs. ave.	15,163	3.68	559
Increase	+484	+.11%	+35

36 Classified daughters average 82.8. 12 VG, 17 GP, 7 G
1 Son classified 89-Very Good at 3½ years.
Increased type expectancy 3.6 daughters over dams.
Son sold for $4100 at 1959 Brigeen Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale.

— Two of Master's Oldest Daughters —



DABOGRIF ECHO GOLDEN
Born July 27, 1958
First prize senior heifer calf at the Bedford County Fair in class of 32. She is Master's oldest daughter. Note the size and stretch for age of these two calves.



DABOGRIF ECHO S. JOY
Born November 25, 1958
Four months younger than Golden, but a dead ringer every other way! **She is our consignment to the Pennsylvania State Sale, October 15th at Harrisburg, Pa.**

LONG'S DAIRY FARM

PORTAGE, PA., R.D. 2

GABRIEL DIVELY, Herdsman — **JOHN T. MARTIN, JR. & Family, Owners**

NOTES FROM WISCONSIN STATE FAIR

—Holstein judge, Dr. John McKitrick, Dublin, Ohio is one of the nation's leading Brown Swiss breeders but admits he owns a purebred 2-year-old heifer and her heifer calf; the 2-year-old was to be shown at the Ohio State Fair. (She was first and reserve grand there.)

—Junior champion bull of Lakeside Farm had been consigned to the Soux Empire show and sale in South Dakota last January; not quite up to par at sale time, a substitute was sent to South Dakota.

—Christ Mayer had the great misfortune to lose his 12-year-old Mayers Rag Apple Lassie Nig on the grounds second show day. This was Chris' last daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Ambassador and she died from complications following birth of twin calves; she was the dam of Mayers Mistress Karen, fifth prize aged cow, and was to show with "Karen" in the new dam-offspring class.

—Judging was halted at 11 A. M. on Friday for a TV show and steer sale in the ring; Tennessee Ernie Ford was interviewed (told about his whitefaces) and he posed with Pinehurst Farms' blue ribbon 3-year old. Later Harvey Swartz, dairy cattle superintendent, presented premier breeder award to Harvey Nelson and sons, Gene and Pete.

—Bristol Farms' Weber Admiral Burke Ruby, EX, 12-years old in July and seventh in the dry aged cows, has been shown here ever since she was 5th prize 3-year-old in 1951; she was grand and best udder in 1955 and always well up in class as well as in udder rating.

—Fred Idtse, popular secretary of the Brown Swiss Association, watching Les Wilson make the placings on the "Brown cows" and greeting his many Holstein friends in between. Allen Hetts' 2nd prize 4-year-old (in milk) had freshened early with twin heifers; she and the first prize dry 4-year-old both by a son of "Commander" from the Reserve All-American senior yearling of 1949 . . . Attendance here down due to the heat. . . . Lakeside owner, William Hayssen, was at the halter of Borgwardt Brothers' daughter of Wis Avalanche, blue ribbon winner of the dry 3-year olds. And Pete Nelson at the halter of the grand champion.

—Commenting on the decrease in Holsteins from 341 in 1958 to 315 this year, Harvey Swartz said, "we just lost some of the plainer animals." He was very happy over the new dam-offspring class started this year; another new idea was limiting each exhibitor to two monies in each class.

—The dry aged cow class was like a "Who's Who" of Holstein aristocracy —"Skyanne", three times All-American; Sunny Lea's "Mistress", state champion; Bristol's "Ruby" mentioned above; Wis Repose, dam of "Maestro"; Plain View Cora Jewel, EX., 821-lb. "Leader" daughter of Elmwood's; and Sunny Lea's Tidy Roamer Bess Leader, 1957 All-American 3-year-old.

—Tallcorn Pabst Leader, grand champion for Piper Brothers and John Flad, was with the Pabst string and showed with three of Pabst Farms' Leader daughters in fifth prize senior get. Selling in the Don Rehder Dispersal at Gladbrook, Iowa in July of '57 he was purchased by Piper Brothers in the Caslavka Dispersal at Clutier, Iowa in September, 1958; his dam is a twice 500-lb. VG daughter of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes and the dam's dam an 814-lb. daughter of Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia. He was second junior yearling at Waterloo, 1957. Ben Dibble's barn decorations very attractive. —F. C. B.

GREATER SUCCESS with ABS

THE ARTIFICIAL BREEDING SERVICE THAT IS DIFFERENT

EXCLUSIVE BENEFITS

More cows settled on FIRST SERVICE (72% 60-90 day non-returns on First Services with Frozen Semen in 1958.)
More milk produced when the price is right.
Wider choice of sires, breeds and breeding programs.

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
All High-Index Proved Sires — Proof based on Unselected Records. All Frozen Semen — at ideal —320° F.

EXCLUSIVE SERVICES:
Direct Delivery in ABS Trucks — Special Service—Choice of Any Sire.

ABS EXCLUSIVES MEAN IMPROVED HERD INCOME FOR YOU

FREE Bulletin on request, "How American Breeders Service Can Improve Your Herd."

PROGENY Performance Tested Beef Bulls Now Available.

BETTER HERD BREEDING . . . MEANS . . . BETTER HERD INCOME

ABS EVERY SIRE PROVED GREAT

AMERICAN BREEDERS
325 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.
Serving Breeders in 45 States & Several Foreign Countries: Stud Farm at Madison, Wisc.

Vad Jelton's FAR VIEW FARM

COMPLETE

DISPERSAL

175 Registered Holsteins

Healdsburg, California — November 6, 1959

(The day following the Holstein Judging at the Cow Palace)

SELLING...

The Tops From Many History Making Sales

CANADIAN NATIONAL SALE

ROSAFE DISPERSAL

FRASEA DISPERSAL

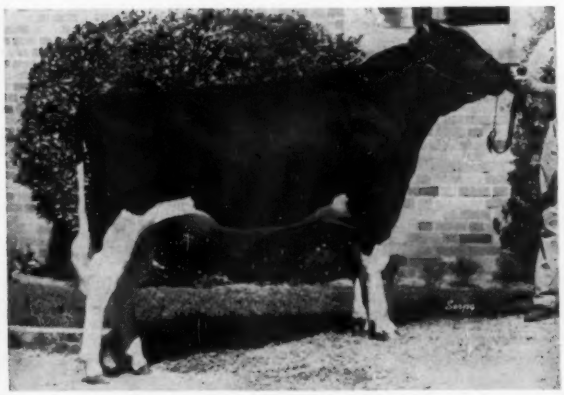
• • •

Top Selling Individuals from Leading California Sales

• • •

AMONG THE FOUNDATION ANIMALS - - A Select Draft of 31 Females and a Bull from Lavacre Farms

• • •



These and many other great foundations

☆ **LAVACRES CHAL LUKE (pictured)** The only Honorable Mention for All-American Bull Calf of 1958

☆ **ROSAFE SOVEREIGN VALE** Top of the 1959 Canadian National Sale at $5700 — an A B C Reflection Sovereign daughter from Rosafe Reflection Vale (EX).

☆ **BRIDGE LEA REFLECTION IDENA A** High Honorable Mention for All-American 3-year-old Heifer, 1958.

☆ **ROSAFE SHAMROCK KAY** All-American and All-Canadian Senior Yearling Heifer, 1951. Mbr., All-Canadian Produce, 1954. Twin sister to All-American "Kit."

Watch the October Worlds for further details

VAD JELTON, Owner
2064 Mill Creek Rd.
Healdsburg, Calif.

L. H. McDANIEL
Sales Manager
Cow Town, Turlock, Calif.

ONE OF OUR HERD SIRES

OUR "FOBES" SON

OSBORNDALE ANDREA ORMSBY FOBES
His six nearest dams aver. 848 F.

His dam's dam an 848-lb. dtr. of Osborndale King Ormsby.

The sire of Osborndale Andrea Ormsby Fobes, Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (EX-GM) the $21,000 bull in the Osborndale dispersal where 21 of the 34 animals selling above $1,000 were his offspring.

HIS DAM: **Osborndale Arabella Ormsby (VG)**

365d	5-5	3X	24101	3.8%	912.7
		(Carried calf 203ds.)			
365d	4-2	3X	24052	3.6%	858.5
		(Carried calf 197ds.)			
365d	3-0	3X	19092	3.7%	712.9
		(Carried calf 200ds.)			

Available - sons of Osborndale Andrea Ormsby Fobes and of Ruby Acres Heman from classified, high record 2X dams.

53 Lact. 13,615 M. 3.8%
521 F. - Cl. Score 82.7

Our Herd Certified and Accredited Vaccinated Classified and Analyzed aAa

RUBY ACRES Elkhorn, Wis.

FLOYD PECK, Manager **A Progressive Breeder Herd** **S. D. RUBY, Owner**

SOME OF THE BREED'S GREATEST CATTLE

Have Come From Wisconsin Institution Herds

NOW 24 GOLD MEDAL SIRES BRED IN OUR STATE INSTITUTION HERDS

In this space in the July 11 issue (p. 62) we listed the names of 20 bulls bred in our Wisconsin Institution herds that have won the Gold Medal award.

Since then announcement has been made of four new Gold Medal sires that were bred in our Institution herds. They are:

WIS SYMBOL (VG) 1189593

His 20 classified daughters rate — 6 VG, 8 GP, 6 G. And on 16 pairs he raised 555-lb. dams to 564-lbs. of fat. "Symbol" is now owned by the Michigan A.B.C. where his $30,000 son, Wis Maestro is in service. Son Wis Leader from Wisconsin Venus (EX-GM).

WIS IDEAL LEADER 1188528 (VG)

Owned and developed by Hugh Bowman, Larned, Kansas. This is another son of Wis Leader, his dam, Wis Vanity, Excellent, 815-lb. daughter of Wis Venus. Wis Ideal Leader raised 610-lb. dams to 615 fat and his classified daughters average 81.6.

WIS SUPREME CRUSADER (VG) 1179373

This is a son of Wis Supreme (SMP site and 952-lb. son of Wis Ideal); his dam is a 752-lb. daughter of Crusader Tidy Fobes of Ventnor. He raised 511-lb. dams to 521 fat. Eleven classified daughters average 82.6 points.

Owned by Curtiss Candy Company.

WIS IDEAL CHIEF (GP) 1157446

Son of Wis Ideal from a daughter of Weber Wyo Burke Bubbler with 527 F. at 2 years. His classified daughters average 80.5 points. In production, he raised 474-lb. dams to 506-lbs. fat.

Guy Grundy & Sons, Oshkosh, Wis.

FLASH: **Mooscheart Pioneer** first prize 2-yr-old bull for Green Bay at 1959 Wisconsin State Fair.

Frozen semen available from Wis Ideal, EX.-GM-All-Am. Write Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

Perhaps one of our state institution bulls would be just the right nick for your herd. Write for information and bull list—

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

Fred M. Whitemarsh, Farm Supervisor **State Office Bldg., MADISON, WISCONSIN**

WISCONSIN (from page 22)

8711, Allen Hetts; 2. Crescent Beauty Fannie Commanda 4528712, Allen Hetts; 3. Crescent Beauty Fannie Repeat 4528710, Allen Hetts; 4. Gray View Jo C 4608133, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 5. Elkhart Fond Iona 4436999, Wm. A. Hayssen; 6. Pabst Oliver Della Walker 4541678, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 7. Brauns Comet Tri Burke 4649538, Brauns Sunny Lea Farm; 8. Wis Lady Loretta Symbol 4434795, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 9. Elkhart Fond Jerland (Twin) 4604244, Wm. A. Hayssen; 10. Crescent Beauty Fannie Lady 4528713, Allen Hetts.

Junior Get of Sire

1. Get of Crescent Commander Fobes, Allen Hetts; 2. Get of Elkhart Hi Hope, Wm. A. Hayssen; 3. Get of Skokie Glamour Boy, Elmwood Farms; 4. Get of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine, Bristol Farm; 5. Get of Gray View Skyliner, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 6. Get of Wis Symbol, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 7. Get of Ravenglen Genius Triune, Pinehurst Farm, Antioch, Ill.; 8. Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Mooseheart Farm; 9. Get of Mayers Majesty Duke, Christ A. Mayer; 10. Get of Wal-Co-Farm Josie Tritomia, Walworth County Hospital Farm.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (28)

1. Gray View Prize Skyline 4397184, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 2. Pabst Leader Walker Bell 4359024, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 3. Pabst Hawthorn Leader Bee 4260141, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4. Skokie Creation LaPrincess 4364737, Elmwood Farms; 5. Man-O-War B F Mooie Prell 4391259 Bristol Farm; 6. Skokie Golden Cora 4291082, Elmwood Farms; 7. Gray View Crissanna Skyline 4397182, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 8. Gray View Bernette Skyline 4259601, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 9. Melius Gomar Cora 4326694, Edward C. Melius, Jackson, Wis.; 10. Dibble Crescent Model Margie 4414672, Ben Dibble. (Best udder in class nos. 1 & 2)

Three-Year-Old Heifer, In Milk (26)

1. Pinehurst Mary Ann Beauty 412-8620 Pinehurst Farms; 2. Brauns Comet Fay 4299623, Brauns Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Man-O-War B F Crescent Fay 4182538, Bristol Farm; 4. Gray View Crisalie Venus 4216792, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 5. Pathway Nell Princess 4106096, Ben Dibble; 6. Tabur Supreme Venus 4078643, Wm. A. Hayssen; 7. Locust Ridge Renna Crissy 4194681, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 8. Nellie Roamer Pabst 4130986, Jane Marquart, Milton Junction, Wis.; 9. Pabst Leader Roamer Bess 4248714, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 10. Man-O-War B F Crescent Kitty 4182537, Bristol Farm. (Best udders in class, Nos. 1 & 2)

Three-Year-Old Heifer, Dry (8)

1. Sunnyside Laddie Avalanche 4103-181, Borgwardt Bros., Valders, Wis.; 2. Man-O-War B F Return Peaches 4182-529, Bristol Farm; 3. Elkhart Leading Pica 4161300, Wm. A. Hayssen; 4. Skokie Willowdale Colantha 4240593, Elmwood Farms; 5. Gay View Cristi Rockette 4156559, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 6. Skokie Creation Echo, Elmwood Farms; 7. Man-O-War B F Crescent Ordello 4240552, Bristol Farm; 8. Kaytee Joat Irene 4159083, Kaytee Farms.

Four-Year-Old Cow, In Milk (47)

1. Marsden Black Princess 1210930, Christ A. Mayer; 2. Brook Lane Commander Sheila 4278135, Allen Hetts; 3. Crestmere Billie Burke 3938696, Elmwood Farms; 4. Ranett Raven Walker 3937825, R. L. Anderson, Whitewater, Wis.; 5. Ringdale Willowdale May 4178812, Elmwood Farms; 6. Gray View Burke Crissette 4056520, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 7. Gray View Burke Crissetta 4056521, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 8. Brauns Admiral Matto 4001364, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 9. Mooseheart Glenice Roburke 4028301, Mooseheart Farm; 10. Ruby Crescent Beauty B F Burke 4056862, Bristol Farm. (Best udders in class, Nos. 5 & 1)

Four-Year-Old Cow, Dry (9)

1. Brook Lane Commander Leora 4049241, Allen Hetts; 2. Mooseheart Rosie Roburke 4007622, Mooseheart Farm; 3. Gray View Crescent Venus 3955227, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 4. Elkhart Leading Peggy 3981364, Wm. A. Hayssen; 5. Marikana Royal Lassie 4129366, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 6. Kam Lake Lad Urena Melody 3956096, Pinehurst Farm; 7. Elkhart Roamer Tops 4003997, Wm. A. Hayssen; 8. Brauns Admiral Dixie 4299626, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 9. Pearlwood Princess Posch 4103353, John W. Spanton, Evansville, Wis.

Aged Cow, In Milk (37)

1. Valla Vista Ramona Smoky 3866-465, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons & Elmwood Farms; 2. Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy 3466738, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Gray View Pet Crystal 3882-120, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 4. Doe-Bell Beth 3315426, Jane Marquart, Milton Jct., Wis.; 5. Mayers Mistress Karen 3638095, Christ A. Mayer; 6. Elloc Regal Magician 4116453, Wm. A. Hayssen; 7. Willomonte Burke Bouquet 386-4849, Bristol Farm; 8. Mayers Mistress Dark Anna 3309700, Christ A. Mayer; 9. Beechwood Ormsby Oliver Jane 3897-528, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 10. Mooseheart Roburke Lucinda 3687388, Mooseheart Farm; 11. Mayers Mistress Lady 3080-3506, Christ A. Mayer; 12. Brauns Sunny Lea Pat 3834074, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; (Best udders in class, Nos. 3 & 4)

Aged Cow, Dry (19)

1. Gray View B D Skyanne 3352652, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 2. Canary Fayne Valentine 3777884, Lee Majeske; 3. Detert Beacon Inka Mistress 3184976, Brauns Sunny Lea Farm; 4. Pathway Nell Ideal 3483804, Ben Dibble; 5. Windy Mill Producer Markel 3512595, Pabst Farms; 6. Mayers Mistress Fobes Jane 3309706, Christ A. Mayer; 7. Weber Admiral Burke Ruby 2862902, Bristol Farm; 8. Taloga Crescent Beauty Fayne 3647394, Ben Dibble; 9. Renett Commander Aaltje 3679732, R. L. Anderson; 10. Wincowis Ella Burke 2d 3459669, Pinehurst Farm.

Senior & Grand Champion Female:

Valla Vista Ramona Smoky 3866465, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, & Elmwood Farms.

Wisconsin Champion Female:

Gray View B D Skyanne 3352652, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons.

Junior Champion Female:

Naches Madcap Julia 4581461, Elmwood Farms.

Premier Breeder:

Harvey Nelson & Sons.

Dairy Herd

1. Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 2. Christ A. Mayer; 3. Braun's Sunny Lea; 4. Bristol Farm; 5. Allen Hetts; 6. Ben Dibble; 7. Wm. A. Hayssen; 8. Kaytee Farms; 9. Mooseheart Farm; 10. R. L. Anderson.

Best Three Females

1. Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 2. Christ A. Mayer; 3. Bristol Farm; 4. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 5. Kaytee Farms; 6. Pabst Farms, Inc.; 7. Mooseheart Farm; 8. Wisconsin State Reformatory; 9. Elmwood Farms; 10. R. L. Anderson.

Get of Sire

1. Get of Creston Grand Majesty, Christ A. Mayer; 2. Get of Burkgov Inka De Kol, Elmwood Farms & Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Get of Crescent Beauty Commander Ace, Allen Hetts; 4. Get of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine, Bristol Farm; 5. Get of Wis Leader, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 6. Get of Gray View Skyliner, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 7. Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Mooseheart Farm & Wisconsin State Reformatory; 8. Get of Wis Ideal Crusader, Ben Dibble, Conrad Balda, & John Spanton, DeForest and Evansville Wis.; 9. Get of Pabst Comet, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 10. Get of Wis Masterpiece, Wisconsin State Reformatory.

Produce of Dam

1. Produce of Gray View B D Crissy, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 2. Produce of Dicmere Mary Segis, Elmwood Farms; 3. Produce of Uneeda Della Golden Pica, Wm. A. Hayssen; 4. Produce of Uneeda Admiral Lucinda, Mooseheart and Wis. St. Reformatory; 5. Produce of Elloc Ormsby Burke Charity, Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Archambault; 6. Produce of Tidy Roamer Bess, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 7. Produce of Concord Farm Governor Fay, Bristol Farm; 8. Produce of Toppy Daybreak Ralph, R. L. Anderson; 9. Produce of Role Rue Pietertje Pabst, Andrew Schmitt, Colgate, Wis..

Dam-Offspring Class

(dam owned by exhibitor)

1. Bristol Farms, Concord Farm B F Burke Fay 3789940; 2. Ben Dibble, Pathway Nell Ideal 3483804; 3. Christ A. Mayer, Mayers Mistress Dark Anna 3309700; 4. Allen Hetts — Brock Lane Crescent Vicki 3936905; 5. Borgwardt Brothers, Merryland Burke Laddie 318-7309; 6. Bristol Farm, Weber Admiral Burke Ruby; 7. Harvey Nelson & Sons, Gray View Burke Crissetta 4056521; 8. Elmwood Farms, Plain View Cora Jewel 2724579; 9. Mooseheart Farm, Mooseheart Roburke Lucinda 3687388; 10. Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Detert Beacon Inka Mistress 3184976.

County or District Herd

1. Jefferson County; 2. Walworth County; 3. Rock County; 4. Waukesha County; 5. Washington County; 6. Calumet County.

VISITORS FROM PERU

Many of our readers had the pleasure at the National Convention of meeting the distinguished Peruvian breeder, Senor Mariano Ramos, and his enchanting senora, Delia. At the "Command Performance" Sale, they picked four of the tops, including Wis Maestro's full brother, Wis Advancement, from the Green Bay Reformatory.

After the Sale, Glen Householder had planned to drive them through Wisconsin visiting as many herds as time permitted. Of course, they were especially interested in the Reformatory herd and the dam of their new bull. However, the projected trip had to be cancelled due to a sudden turn for the worse of Senor Ramos' mother, who had come with them to the States for treatment in Johns Hopkins Hospital for an arthritic condition.

Fortunately, Senora Ramos' condition improved. On June 22nd the junior Ramos visited the Holstein-Friesian Association offices in Brattleboro to arrange resumption of the tour originally planned. Glen was not able to make the trip with them at that time, but got them reservations to fly to Green Bay that afternoon, arranging by telephone with Bob McDonald to pick them up and show them the Reformatory herd next morning, and with John Bartlett to drive them to Oshkosh in the afternoon to see the Bartlett cattle and spend the night.

While in the Middle West, Senor Ramos was interested in seeing various types of mobile feed grinders and mixers, forage choppers and milking equipment, which he contemplates purchasing, and they made visits to manufacturing plants and machinery operating in the field.

However, their time did permit the viewing of a number of top Wisconsin herds, including, in addition to the above, Pabst, Kyland, Gray View, Sunny Lea and Lakeside. They hope to return to this country in the fall for another visit.

Mayers Duke Majesty Spot

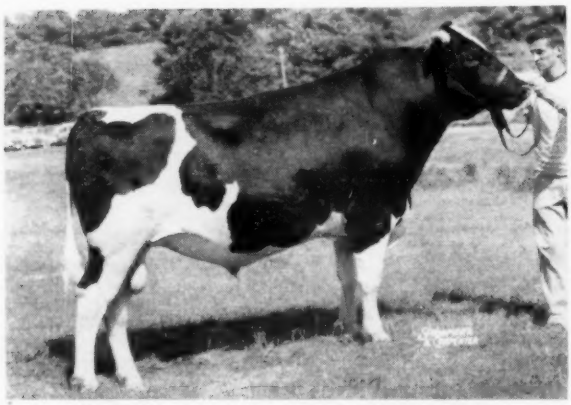
Consigned to the WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA SALE

Butler, Pennsylvania — Tuesday, Oct. 13th

MALE — Born Sept. 14, 1958

This sharp, service age bull carries three crosses to Dunloggin Mistress Queen through her Gold Medal son, Creston Grand Majesty. His sire, MAYERS MAJESTY DUKE, a double grandson of "Grand Majesty," is by a son of our "Blondie" cow and out of Mayers Mistress Dark Anna (EX-986 F). His dam, pictured, is a "Grand Majesty" daughter and ¾ sister to "Blondie." Make him YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE!

His Sire



MAYERS MAJESTY DUKE 1293580 (SRR)

Our former herd sire, now owned by Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op. His first daughters freshen this month in our herd - the largest, longest bodied, most promising heifers we have ever raised! Double grandson of Creston Grand Mayesty (GM), by the "Majesty" son of our great "Blondie" cow, and out of "Dark Anna."

His Dam

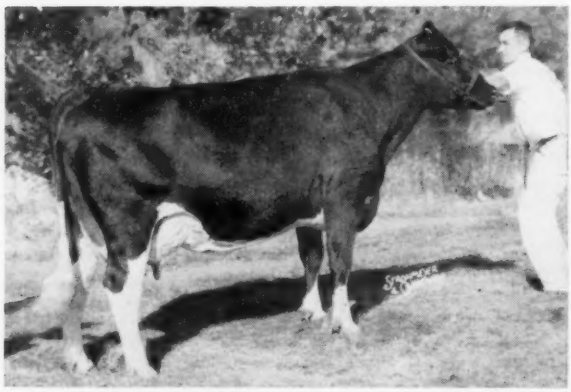
MAYERS SPOTTY MISTRESS QUEEN 3309692

VG-88, and Excellent in Mammary, fore and rear. Daughter of Creston Grand Majesty (GM), sire of the 1958 All-American Get of Sire, and out of a daughter of our former sire, Montvic Bonheur Chieftain.

Her records:

3y	15804	M	624	F	2X	
7y	12726	M	524	F	2X	
8y	12839	M	500	F	2X	285d

His Sire's Dam



MAYERS MISTRESS DARK ANNA (EX-92)

6y	365d	2X	24433	M	4.08%	986 F
7y	365d	3X	25407	M	4.00%	1007 F

First Aged Cow and Grand Champion, Wisconsin, 2nd at Waterloo, 1957, and member of 1st Get and Produce at Waterloo. 1957, and the All-American Get, 1958. Dam also of Mayers Raven Anna (EX-92).

His Dam's Sisters

GET of CRESTON GRAND MAJESTY (GM)

All-American Get of Sire, 1958, Reserve All-American, 1957. "Grand Majesty," our former herd sire, was the son of Dunloggin Mistress Queen (EX) sired by Creston Twenty Grand, son of famed All-American Montvic Bonheur Pietje B. His 26 classified daughters average 86 points, 5 Excellent. His 24 DHIA daughters average 657 lbs fat.

If you want Dairy Character, coupled with size, strength and high production with 4% test, you'll find it all wrapped up together in this very neat package.

MAYER FARMS

CHRIST A. MAYER & SONS — Rt. 1, Slinger, Wisconsin

GRAY VIEW CREATOR SKYPILOT

Born August 1, 1958

to the Western Pennsylvania Holstein Sale

Butler, Pennsylvania — October 13

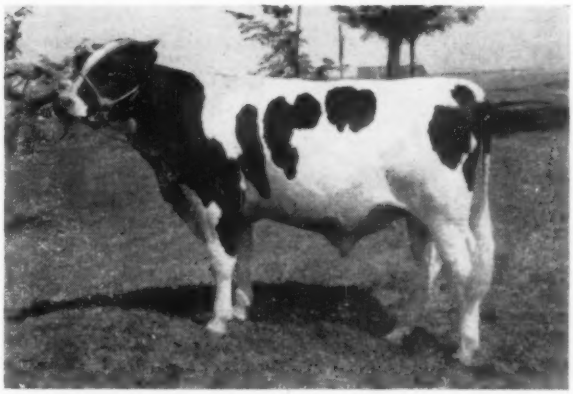
HERE HE IS!

Gray View Creator Skypilot

Crossing Our Two Best Families

SKYLARK PANSY FOBES and CRISSY

A good individual himself, he has a full sister just fresh and with a beautiful udder. She is good enough so you will probably see her at Waterloo with the others from Gray View.



The Upper Side of His Pedigree

PIDON CREATOR — His Sire

First 12 Classified Daughters
Average 84.6 at 2 and 3 Years

Gray View Pidon Creator
Very Good - SMT Sire

A Pansy Pilot (VG-GM at COBA) son who should soon be GM. 2 dtrs. finishing as jr. 3-yr-olds with 712 and 730 fat 2X. Two maternal sisters — 1st, Wis. State Fair, 1949; 1st at Waterloo, 1958. He is at Consolidated Breeders.

Gray View B D Crissy
Excellent - 93

Res.	All-American	2-yr-old,		1952.	
2-2	290	2X	9,907	4.6	453
3-0	276	2X	10,371	4.6	479
4-0	308	2X	15,026	4.2	631
5-1	321	2X	14,674	4.4	648
6-3	365	2X	18,752	4.6	867
7-6	305	2X	17,578	4.4	765

Over 100,000 lbs. milk.
2 "EX" dtrs. - 2 "VG" dtrs. - 1 84 at 2y

CRISSY — Pidon Creator's Dam

A member of one of Gray View's two finest families.

The Lower Side of His Pedigree

SKY QUEEN — Skypilot's Dam

A Big, Stretchy Cow Weighing Over 1800 Lbs.

Gray View Burke Sky Queen
Very Good at 2y

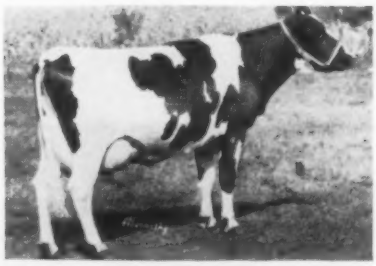
2-1	365	2X	16,579	3.6	603
3-3	365	2X	14,980	3.5	521
4-7	345	2X	15,880	3.6	612 (SA)

(She is pictured in heifer form.)

Skylark Pansy Fobes
Excellent

A great breeding cow with a string of good records totalling 165,688 lbs. milk and 6065 lbs. fat on 2X in 10 lacts.

Sky Queen's Dam



Maternal Granddam of Skyanne.

GRAY VIEW FARMS

Harvey A. Nelson & Sons — **Union Grove, Wisconsin**

The Moore Herd in Nebraska

MARATHON BESS BURKE 8TH 362966
Original herd sire for O. W. Moore. A son of Marathon Bess Burke.

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 78TH 519176
Believed to be the youngest son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes, he was a foundation sire for O. W. Moore. He has seven daughters over 100,000 lbs. and up to 163,963 lbs. (DHIA).

GERING FOBES KORNDYKE 960558
She has a 100,000-lb. lifetime record and left five important daughters in the Moore herd. She is a daughter of Marathon Bess Burke 8th and is the fourth dam on the bottom line back of the All-State 4-year-old.

GERING PRIDE FOBES 4010272
First prize (All-State) 4-year-old at Nebraska State B & W Show; 2d Best Udder; Member 3d Get for O. W. Moore, Gering, Nebr.

O. W. Moore, Moore's Dairy, Gering, Nebr., is one of Nebraska's veteran Holstein breeders. The first purebred Holsteins were purchased in 1919, which makes this herd one of the select "40-year" herds of our breed. Foundation animals were purchased from Dr. B. B. Davis, Omaha and from McKay Bros., of Colorado, and were all related to the sire of famed Tilly Alcartra. The Moore Farm is located in the heart of Nebraska's irrigated "Valley of the Nile" and presently numbers over 100 head. The first herd sire of consequence was the bull, Marathon Bess Burke 8th 362966, a son of Marathon Bess Burke bred by John Erickson and purchased from him in a county sale in Wisconsin.

The second important herd sire purchased was Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 78th, who was purchased in 1927 at the Hollyhock Dispersal. This bull is believed to be the youngest son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes and was used in this herd for 13 years. He was entered in the purebred sire contest in Nebraska in 1937 and graded on type, evidence of production and suitability for the herd held the highest score for two years with 96 points. At last report he had seven daughters over 100,000 lbs. milk and with records up to 163,963 lbs. milk, 5313 lbs. fat in DHIA. Mr. Moore started testing in DHIA in 1921 and has tested continuously ever since with the exception of two years when a tester could not be secured.

Another important sire was Clyde Hill Junior Perfection Rock (VG) from Clyde Hill Farms. This bull sired the dam of the All-State four-year-old.

A more recent herd sire is Sir Bess Skylark Pansy Blood from Walters breeding (continuing the Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes line) and more recently the bull, Tidy Pride Burke Intense 1196646, a son of Wis Burke Ideal, bred by E. A. Dawdy of Kansas.

The daughters of this sire made a splendid showing for Mr. Moore in the Nebraska All-State Black & White Show held at Boys Town during the National Convention this year. Their winnings included: the first prize four-year-old and second Best Udder winner, Gering Pride Fobes, a young cow representing five generations of Gering breeding. Another daughter won third in this class and in the Get of Sire they took third place. The Gering herd has won All-State honors on numerous previous occasions. These winnings have included All-State Produce in 1951 and All-State three-year-old in 1952.

In 1953 Mr. Moore installed the most modern milking parlor and milking equipment then available. This included a four-stall walk through milking parlor, taking two cows at a time. Likewise, the most modern farming methods are used. The farm has one of the first hay drying plants in the North Platte Valley and all hay is dried in the barn, using specially built equipment. Mr. Moore has done extensive work with irrigated brome grass pastures and has had excellent success by using six irrigated pastures in rotation.

---

21 MORE TO MEXICO

An important export transaction involving registered Holstein cattle from Wisconsin has been announced by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Twenty-one animals were included in the shipment to Amado Mondragon Sanchez of Vicente Guerrero, Mexico. They represented 10 different Wisconsin herds.

Seven of the 19 heifers were from the herd of Henry Graul of Steuben. Alfred Mueller, Mt. Horeb Holstein breeder, was represented by three head.

Supplying two heifers each were Ralph Gust, Verona; Harry Joyce, Richland Center and Harold R. Lawton, Viola.

Holstein breeders with one heifer in the shipment were L. G. Blood, Richland Center; Andrew Coffey, Avoca; Verne Ellis and Marvin Golzboth of Brooklyn.

Heading the group was a young bull from the herd of Charles and Donald Brace, Lone Rock.

All of the animals are backed by official records of both type and production. They are slated for an important role in the improvement of their new owner's herd.

—H-F Assn.

DECEMBER 7

The Wolverine Herd Dispersal

and

The Wolverine Invitational

at Wolverine Sales Pavilion – Williamston, Michigan

THE DISPERSAL

Due to the ever increasing demands of Sales Management and auctioneering—in addition to other business interests—we must disperse **THE WOLVERINE HERD** this fall. Having started in the Holstein industry in 1910, it was my hope to round out 50 years by continuing with the herd through 1960 but now we will be dispersing at the Wolverine Sales Pavilion, Williamston, Michigan, on December 7.

Our herd has been doing well at the shows and we are continuing on to Kentucky, Nashville, Memphis, Tulsa and Dallas—we welcome your visit at any or all of these major fairs. At the large Michigan Black & White Show we had both Grand Champions in addition to many other winners. At the Michigan State Fair we had three in first money plus others well up in most of the classes—all will be selling.

THE INVITATIONAL

THE WOLVERINE INVITATIONAL on December 7 will include 25 of the top Holsteins available in North America—3 bulls and 22 females. Selections are starting at once and quality will be such that any breeder will be proud to be represented in this sale.

C. B. SMITH

THE WOLVERINE HERD — THE WOLVERINE INVITATIONAL

Williamston, Michigan

SHE IS SELLING . . .

RIDGELY B V MARIANNE (GP-84)
4-7 337 2X 16,317 4.3 704 HT
Her Dam: Maple Haven Frenchie Var (VG)
8-2 365 2X 25,510 4.1 1041 HT
Her Dam: Dunloggin French Mistress (EX)
14-7 365 3X 20,168 3.6 1085 HT
Marianne is due Oct. 9 to U N H RESOUND.
—Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.

21st Annual
Eastern New York &
Ulster-Sullivan-Orange

CLUB SALE

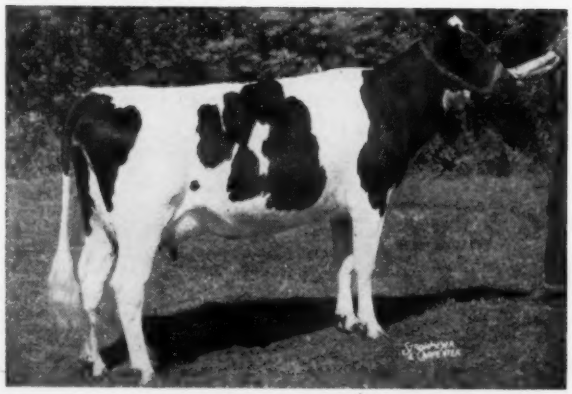
Rhinebeck, N. Y. Fairgrounds

At Dutchess Co. Fairgrounds on Route 9 at RHINEBECK, approximately half way between Poughkeepsie & Hudson, N. Y. Sale chairmen or Sale Mgrs. will be glad to make overnight reservations for you in good neighboring motels or hotels.

SATURDAY — OCTOBER 3
75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Practically all females fresh or close. Nearly all from Bang's Certified herds and calfhood vaccinated. All T. B. Accredited. All tests up to date. SPECIAL HEALTH GUARANTEE BY SPONSORING CLUBS PROTECTS THE BUYERS' INTERESTS.

SHE IS SELLING . . .



WINFARM MODEL NEVA (VG)
5-0 313 2X 12,240 4.1 539 (SA)
By Winfarm Inka Model (VG-SMT) whose daughters are doing so well throughout Eastern N. Y. Her dam is a Harden Farms Deen One (SMP) dtr. with 4 records from 542 to 604 fat, all 4% or better. NEVA WAS 1ST PRIZE 2-YR-OLD, EASTERN STATES, 1956. Bred Dec. 19 to RAVEN BURKE IDEAL, her calf will sell with her. —H. C. Winans & Son.

21st Annual

— Selling —

Six from 704F to 744F on 2X
(3 at 4y 2 at 5y and one at 6y)

Six from 621F to 675F on 2X
(2 at 2y, 2 at 3y and 2 at 5y)

14 from 500F to 595F on 2X
2 at 2y, 6 at 3y, 4 at 4y & 2 at 5y)

17 from 408F to 497F on 2X
(all in heifer form)

Bred Heifers from Dams to 876 Fat

Fifty head have completed records (all fresh or close). Twenty-two heifers are springing or will be fresh by sale time. Three high record bulls — dams have 941F, 911F and 801F. There will be six "VG" selling up to "VG-89"; 19 "GP," a large share of these 83 and 84 points. Many cows that would classify high today. They had to satisfy Murray Wigsten and Grant Langdon.

A TRULY BEAUTIFUL HEIFER . . . just fresh with 2d calf after making over 16,000 M, 600 F. Sire is son of Roamer and Dunloggin Fond Bango (VG-909 fat).
—Karl Ehmer

SHOW 4-YEAR-OLD with 14,330 M 544 F 334d 3y4m 2X. By Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM—$14,000) and bred Jan. 28 to son of Wis Leader. —Ruth E. Crist

HARDEN FARMS DEEN SUPREME daughter with remarkable calving record and due right at sale time with 4th calf by Wis. Leader son. —John A. Crist

ONE OF THE TOPS IN ANY SALE is this Pinwood Master Aristocrat dtr. with 18,100 milk, 738 fat 2X in 350 days at 4 years. 566-lb. 2-year-old dam is by Cashman Graceful Mister. A real pedigree and due at sale time to Council Rock Fobes Emblem. —James J. Corrigan

HERE'S ONE With 19,080 and 20,959 milk, 676 and 743 fat respectively at 3 and 5y. Fresh Sept. 1, she's a real one. Calf comes with her. —Franklin Kelder

VERY NICE COW with 616 and 621 fat, by Poestenkill Faforit and due Sept. 22, calf sells with her. ALSO a 604-lb. 3-year-old—another good one. Due Sept. 18.
—Joe Brill

A TOP 4-year-old with 510 and 620 fat. Due Sept. 24. ANOTHER TOPPER will be fresh with 2d calf—beautiful udder. —Gordon Butterfield

TWO YOUNG COWS with good records and beautiful udders. Due before sale. —William Bollenbach.

LARGE, STRONG HEIFER due in October. AND a nice young cow. —Charles Wallace.

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE daughter due with first calf in October. —Chester Rakowiecki.

NICE FIRST CALF HEIFER DUE IN OCTOBER.
—Geo. Richardson.

DAUGHTER OF "AL" with 645 and 647 fat, due just after sale to Clyde Hill Master King Fobes. —Clinton Bainer
AN "IMPERIAL" DAUGHTER due Sept. 16th — a real one.
—Ed Behrens

FIRST-CALF DTR., OF "ARISTOCRAT" —Albert Bristol

TOP BRED heifer due after sale to a son of Pabst Remer Duke. She is a daughter of Clove Valley Pride Beauty out of a 502-lb. 3-yr-old dam. —Gordon Andrews, Lagrangeville, N. Y.

A 731-lb. 5-YR-OLD COW OUT OF A DAM with a string of 2X records to 16,150M and 633 F. Due after the sale to a son of Wis Leader (EX-GM). —Catherine & Henry Beneke, Millerton, N. Y.

DAUGHTER OF POESTENKILL SENSATION MODEL from a "GP-84" 483-lb. dam. Due before the sale. —James E. Andrews, LaGrangeville, N. Y.

TWO TOPS FROM BAIRDLEA — One a daughter of Harden Farms Deen Twelve (VG) from a 559-lb. daughter of Skokie Prince Standard. Due with 1st calf before sale. Other a Pinwood Master Designer daughter from a 539-lb. dam. Due sale time to Lyon Brook Prince Topped. —P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester, N. Y.

GRANT D. LANGDON
Co-Chairman
Copake, New York

F. MURRAY WIGSTEN
Co-Chairman
Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

Sale starts 12 Noon — Oct. 3

Ask for advance catalog — We're proud of this group.

Eastern N.Y.-U.S.O. Club Sale

These Top Females Are All Selling October 3rd

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR EMERALD
Born Sept. 18, 1955
Just fresh and really nice An inbred daughter of Hurlwood Conqueror (GM). Her "VG" dam has 574f. 2nd dam "VG" with 687. 3rd dam "EX" with 578. 4th dam "EX" with 652f.
—R. Walter Hurlburt, Ashley Falls, Mass.

GRIEGS MEADOW STAR
Born Nov. 27, 1954

3-0	283d	2X	14,960	3.75	561
4-0	259d	2X	16,270		574

Still on test and milked 48 lbs. for tester in Aug. Due Jan. to a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes. A daughter of High Meadow Farms Fobes Dean from a 769-lb. dam.
—Robert G. Greig, Red Hook, N. Y.

MATHEWSFIELD EMBLEM VERA
Born Sept. 25, 1955

2-5	365d	2X	11,839	3.7	440

A daughter of Mallary Emblem from Mathewsfield Jove Veronica with 608 fat at 3 yrs. on 2X and promising a higher record this year. Second dam Pioneer Vera Colantha Posch (EX-709f). She will be fresh to a son of Zeus. **—H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y.**

COOPER HILL MINNIE MAN-O-WAR (VG)
Born Jan. 7, 1955

3-6	365d	2X	14,100	3.9	552

Will be fresh. A daughter of Cooper Hill Man-O-War. A "GP" 446-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Cooper Hill Ajax Star Zodiac also consigned. Due after sale to a son of Conqueror. **—J. A. and A. J. Mainati, Ashley Falls, Mass.**

NICOLK CHIEFTAIN LANCY (VG-87)
Born Oct. 3, 1953

4-8	308d	2X	11,504	4.2	488

Res. Grand Champion, USO B & W Show, 1958. Full sister over 100,000 with 2X records to 713f. A daughter of the popular Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM) out of a GP 128,000-lb. dam. **Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N. Y.**

WEATHERALL FLIP LUNA (GP-81)
Born Dec. 20, 1950

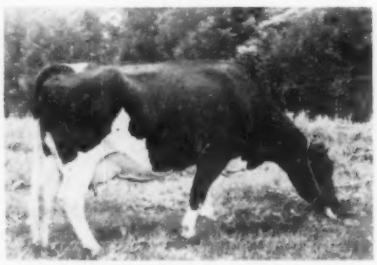
6-7	298d	2X	12,880	3.94	507

A daughter of Weatherall Rag Apple Phil from a dam with records to over 709 on 2X. Will be fresh. **—Philip Rahl, Washingtonville, N. Y.**

FORDLEA D S M CREAMELLE
Born Sept. 2, 1957

1-11	320d	2X	10,480	3.94	412
2-11	320d	2X	12,265	4.1	497
3-11	298d	2X	10,800	4.05	437

Will be fresh. A daughter of Harden Farms Supreme Marathon from a 514-lb. 3-yr-old dam. **—Clarence P. Ford & Sons, Westtown, N. Y.**



BAINRIDGE ORMSBY LOU
Born Dec. 7, 1955

2-9	317d	2X	14,850	3.7	549

A top daughter of Woosterdale Imperial Dean from Bainridge Roamer Ormsby Sue (VG-87), a 3 times over 600-lb. daughter of Oakcrest Sensation Roburke Lad (VG-GM). She will be fresh before the sale. **—Fred N. Dorn, North Chatham, N. Y.**

WEATHERALL PABST NOLA (GP-84)
Born Feb. 20, 1954

2-1	297d	2X	9,510	4.22	401
3-1	343d	2X	12,340	4.1	506
4-3	305d	2X	14,850	3.9	560

A daughter of Weatherall Rag Apple Pabst from a 511-lb. 3-yr-old dam. Due right after sale to a son of Rag Apple Abbekerk Jove. **—Philip Rahl, Washingtonville, N. Y.**

SHERWIN MOOIE SUPERIOR (GP-83), a 586 lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Genodale Educator Superior (SMP) from a Lakefield bred dam. Due sale time to Shaws Crete T Dunloggin. —Millerhurst Farms, Ancramdale, N. Y.

RA-WIL-LES SARA WATCHMAN, a 1st calf daughter of Glenoden Watchman from a 571-lb. 4-yr-old dam. Will be fresh. —Lester R. Plankenhorn, Hyde Park, N. Y.

A "GP" DAUGHTER OF PABST COMET DUKE (SMP) making over 700 lbs. fat this year on 2X. Dam has 509 fat. Due right after sale to High Meadow Farms Fobes Dean. —Herbert R. & Jean Runyon, Hudson, N. Y.

"The extra dollar for QUALITY is the cheapest one of all !"

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico (Phone 7-7231) N. Y.

21st Annual Eastern New York & Ulster-Sullivan-Orange

CLUB SALE

RHINEBECK FAIRGROUNDS

At Dutchess Co. Fairgrounds on Route 9 at RHINEBECK, approximately half way between Poughkeepsie & Hudson, N. Y. Sale chairmen or Sale Mgrs. will be glad to make overnight reservations for you in good neighboring motels or hotels.

SATURDAY — OCTOBER 3

75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Practically all females fresh or close. Nearly all from Bang's Certified herds and calfhood vaccinated. All T. B. Accredited. All tests up to date. SPECIAL HEALTH GUARANTEE BY SPONSORING CLUBS PROTECTS THE BUYSERS' INTERESTS.

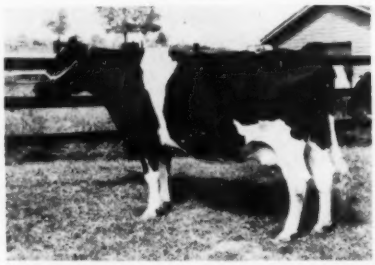
"The Extra Dollar

A BEAUTY FROM GLENODEN. Glenoden Rosina Roxy, daughter of Osborndale Eric Roxanne Fobes (VG-GM) from a 708-lb. "GP" dam. Due sale time to Sisson Queen Majesty, son of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-SMT) from "Queen's" full sister. —Glenoden Farms, Mountainville, N. Y.

DITHMARSIA STEVA, a first calf daughter of Havermount Winterthur Effende due sale time to a son of Pabst Remer Duke. Dam has 592 fat. —Carl Th Johannssen, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

A 743-LB. daughter of Searsfarm Dean Ada Imperial out of a daughter of Pebble Beach Chloe Chieftain (VG-SMP). Sells with her Aug. 24th heifer calf by a son of Trallwood Ormsby Clothilde King. —Franklin S. Kelder & Son, Accord, N. Y.

— SELLING —



WEATHERALL FLIP OLANA (VG-89)
Born Mar. 27, 1952
4-11 305d 2X 15,970 4.16 671
A daughter of Weatherall Rag Apple Phil from a "GP" dam. She is due the end of Oct. to Mathewsfield Jewel, son of Rag Apple Abbekerk Jove from an "EX" 776-lb. dam.—**Philip Rahl, Washingtonville, N. Y.**

★ Three Top Herd Sire Prospects Selling

HER SON SELLS

ABBEKERK MURCO LOCHINVAR (VG-88)
1st 3-yr-old, N.Y.S.F. and Eastern States, 1955 and nominated for All-American that year.
5-11 365d 2X 25,510M 3.7 941
Her yearling son by Faraway Prince La Master selling. Sire was 1st aged bull and 1st 2-yr-old bull at Eastern States. A La Master bred heifer out of a 100,000-lb. "VG" dam also sells. —**Faraway Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.**

HER SON SELLS

SILVER DOME MR DEEN FLORA (VG-89)
4-0 365d 3X 21,550 3.7 801
Her son, Wisbee Ideal, sells. Born Dec. 2, 1958, he is a son of Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM). His dam pictured is a daughter of Curtiss Candy Mr. Deen. Also consigned is a bred 2-yr-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Superb Curtiss from a 589-lb. "GP" dam. —**Wisner Farms, Warwick, N. Y.**

TWO BY NICOLK CHIEF. MARK KNIGHT, a top son of Ceydermend Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM) from a 681-lb. 100,000-lb. dam. One has 418 at 2 yrs. and is due with 2nd calf before the sale to Sears. Other has 421 at 2 yrs. and is due after the sale to a son of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat. —S. Robert Kelder, Stone Ridge, N. Y.

ANOTHER TOP ONE FROM RIDGELY FARMS. A 2-yr-old daughter of Monogram Elmcroft Monarch (VG-GM) out of Nuway Finesse Inka (GP) with over 125,000 and a top record of 22,597m and 876f on 2X. She is due after sale to UNH Resound (VG). —Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.

— SELLING —

SILVER MT GREAT EMMA (GP-84)
Born Feb. 13, 1955
2y 360d 2X 16,170 3.85 621
3y 350d 2X 14,160 3.8 551
Never dry between records. Twin sister has 628 fat at 3 yrs. Due sale time to Ryancrest Pabst Var, maternal brother to the 1097-lb. Sutten Oaks Pabst —**Millerhurst Farms, Ancramdale, N. Y.**

— SELLING —

SILVER MT GREAT LADY (GP-83 at 2y)
Born April 27, 1955
Over 22,000 lbs. milk in her 1st two lactations. Due before the sale to a son of Winfarm Inka Model. —**Henderson Honour, Millerton, N. Y.**

STANVER POSCH PILOT born Nov. 20, 1958

This young herd sire prospect is a son of Stanver Pat Posch, grandson of Amcana Masterwork from a "VG" 117,093-lb. cow. Pilot's dam is Stanver Honor Patsy (VG) a daughter of Carnation High Honor with: 6-11 354d 2X 17,250M 5.1% and 911F. Second dam "VG" with 701 fat. —Stanley Pulver, Millerton, N. Y.

For QUALITY Is The Cheapest One Of All !"

— SELLING —

DOREIGH FARMS NOBLE JUDA (VG)
Born Feb. 6, 1954
3-8 297d 2X 14,820 3.45 511
Daughter of Quality Fobes Nebraska Noble from a "VG" 722-lb. dam with over 100,000 to date. Due sale time to Poestenkill Leader Belle Boy (VG-88) son of Wis Leader from an "EX" dam. —**Dutch Acres Farm, North Chatham, N. Y.**

— SELLING —

FRUITLANDS REDBERRY REGAL (GP)
Born Jan. 1, 1955
3-8 305d 2X 14,211 3.8 539
A daughter of Hartsbrook Regal (SMT) from a 601-lb. 2X dam. Fresh Sept. 7th and her heifer calf sells. —**Fruitlands Farm, Valatie, N. Y.**

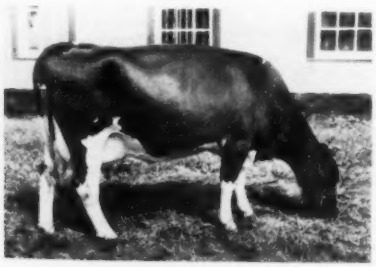
— SELLING —

WOODYROW PABST REPRIDE NANCY
Born Feb. 6, 1956
2-8 316d 2X 14,970 4.5 675
Daughter of the popular Pabst Repride Glen (GP-GM) and due the end of Oct. to Oakcrest Sensation Roburke Lad (VG-GM). —**Louis Culich, Red Hook, N. Y.**

— SELLING —

INKA KNOLLWOOD ELFREJO (GP-84)
Born Nov. 1, 1955
3-0 271d 2X 13,980 3.75 520
(Still on test)
A daughter of Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain due in Nov. to Jewelholm Burke Leader son of Wis Leader.—**Ruth E. Crist, Pine Bush, N. Y.**

— SELLING —



CHASEHOLME DEEN SYLVIA (GP-84)
Born Aug. 11, 1954
4-1 286d 2X 12,910 3.7 493
Daughter of Harden Farms Deen Twenty Four from Chaseholm Supreme Sapphire (VG-87) with over 105,000 lifetime. Second dam a daughter of the Res. All-American Fuglesang Ruby Rag Apple (EX). Will be fresh. —**Chaseholm Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.**

— SELLING —

CHASEHOLME DEEN BETH (GP-83)
Born April 5, 1955
A daughter of Harden Farms Deen Twenty Four from a "GP" 654-lb. 2X dam. She is due sale time to Pabst Reburke Duke (GM). —**Chaseholme Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.**

— SELLING —

C H BEL-AIR OMEGA ADELINE
Born Dec. 1, 1955
A daughter of the popular proven "VG-GM" sire NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega and out of a 3 times over 500-lb. 2X dam. Due after sale to Wis Insignia, son of Wis Ideal from a 901-lb. dam. —**Bel-Air Farms, Millbrook, N. Y.**

DAUGHTER OF SKOKIE PRINCE COLANTHA (VG) due sale time to a son of a 1003-lb. cow. —Tara Hills Farm, Millbrook, N. Y.

DAUGHTER OF WOOSTERDALE CAVALIER FOBES due at sale time to Sears Farm Dean Ada Imperial. Dam has 2X records to 666 fat. —Norman E. Thomson, Red Hook, N. Y.

10 Convention Calves Will Sell

Ten donation heifer calves will sell at this sale. The proceeds from these calves will help the sponsoring clubs reach their Convention Fund quota. This will be an opportunity to buy some top heifer calves.

ELLBANK MARATHON JEWEL MAGGIE (GP-82), a 494-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Federate Eunice Marathon. Dam is "VG" with 636 fat. A real maternal line. Due sale time to Shaws DCT Fame. —Ellbank Farms, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

SAGEMONT JOYCE FOBES, a 500-lb. 2X daughter of Winterthur Fobes Segis Concord fresh on Aug. 19th and selling with her heifer calf by Oakcrest Roburke Dean. —Harry Hilpertshauser, Millerton, N. Y.

— SELLING —

C H BEL-AIR SENSATION QUEEN
3-0 311d 2X 11,680 3.9 457
Daughter of NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega (VG-GM) from a dam making over 500 lbs. this year. Due sale time to the proven Northmoor Alert Michael. —**Bel-Air Farms, Millbrook, N. Y.**

A 734-LB. 2X "VG" COW BRED TO BAINBRIDGE CHESTER INKA. She is Silver Mt Posch Bonnie and she was 2nd aged cow at the 1958 Dutchess County Fair. —Faraway Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y.

Cattle Selected By

GRANT D. LANGDON
Co-Chairman
Copake, New York

F. MURRAY WIGSTEN
Co-Chairman
Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico (Phone 7-7231) N. Y.

Three Nice Ones . . . To ENY-USO Sale

SELLING - OCTOBER 3

THREE, FOUR and FIVE YEARS OLD
One Very Good — Two Good Plus

INKA KNOLLWOOD ELFREJO
(GP-84)
Now on test with her 2d-calf record at just 3 years of age, she has:
*3-0 271 2X 13,980 3.8 520
*(Record in progress)
By Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain. Her dam — a granddaughter of Sovereign Cochran — was sold but the next dam made 649 fat at 5½ years in 317 days 3X—next dam 568 fat. This is a good family.
Inka was bred Feb. 21, 1959 to the Wis Leader son described elsewhere.

Selling . . .
ELFREJO MONTVIC SALADIN (Very Good)

3-4	334	2X	14,330	3.8	544
2-5	305	2X	10,750	3.7	396

A Blue Ribbon winning daughter of Sovereign Cochran from a granddaughter of Sovereign Commander Antonio — a great cross. (I have no daughters of her and would like the right to buy her calf — if a heifer).
Bred January 28, 1959 to the Wis Leader son, we think this is one you'll like.

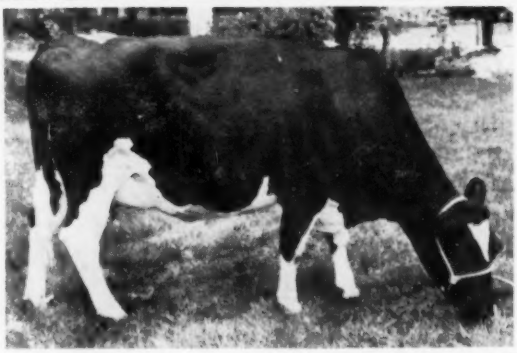
Selling . . .
YASGUR KING SUPREME JOLLY (GP-82)

She wraps up the Harden breeding - being a granddaughter of Dunloggin Deen Var (VG), and Hickoryvale Mooie Canary (EX), and out of a granddaughter of Dunloggin King Var (VG). She has never had a chance to made a good record as we kept breeding her back - freshening at 2-4, 3-3, and 4-1. However in 266 days this time she has 11,560 milk and 408 fat and is a young cow with tremendous promise. She has an outstanding young daughter in our herd.
Bred January 4, 1959 to the Wis Leader son.

The Service Sire
JEWELHOLM BURKE LEADER

Own son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) from Hurlwood Miss Susie Burke (VG) with 15,843 lbs. milk, 4.0% 631 lbs. fat in only 269 days as a 2X jr. 4-yr-old.

Elfrejo Farm — John A. Crist — Pine Bush, N. Y.



HURLWOOD CONQUEROR EMERALD

— Just Fresh —

Sire: HURLWOOD CONQUEROR
Gold Medal Sire

— The Maternal Side of Her Pedigree —

She goes to the
ENY - USO Sale,
Rhinebeck, N. Y.
October 3

Dam:
HURLWOOD CONQUEROR SUSAN 3276207
Very Good - H T Records

316d	5-1	2X	13826	4.2%	574
265d	7-1	2X	13076	4.2%	552
305d	3-1	2X	12169	4.1%	495
301d	4-0	2X	11736	4.1%	483

Three full sisters:
581, 598 and 634 lbs. fat, 2X

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR
Gold Medal Sire - Good Plus
4 daus. 822, 842, 861 & 914 lbs.
4 daus. 719, 720, 744 & 777 lbs.
12 from 600 to 674 lbs.
20 from 501 to 592 lbs.

HURLWOOD SUSIE FANSON
Very Good - H T Records
357d 5-7 2X 17460 3.9% 687
Lifetime over 123,000 lbs.
6 Tested Daughters, average 560 lbs. fat, 2X 4%, five at 2 and 3 years of age.

N J E S SENSATION CHARLOT CONQUEROR 673525
Gold Medal Sire - Excellent
88 Herd Test Daughters

HURLWOOD VEEMAN JEWEL 2104594
Excellent
365d 5y 2X 17512 3.9% 684.8

TOBEY HILL JULTRIX ALBUS FANSON 859324
15 H T Daughs. to 853 lbs.

HURLWOOD SUSIE VEEMAN WALKER 2530287
Excellent - H T Record
341d 7-5 2X 16119 3.6% 578
Her "EX" dam has 652 lbs.

R. WALTER HURLBURT — Ashley Falls, Mass.

Two "Omega" Daughters To The Eastern N. Y.-U.S.O. Sale

These two young cows are daughters of N J E S CONQUEROR ADELINE OMEGA (VG-GM), top proven son of NJES Sensation Charlot Conqueror. Omega's latest HIR proof shows an increase of 39 lbs. fat on 505-lb. dams on 28 pairs. Thirty-seven classified daughters average 82 points.

1. C H BEL-AIR SENSATION QUEEN
Born 10-21-55

3-0 311d 2X 11,680M 3.9 457

Due Oct. 5th to the service of Northmoor Alert Michael, one of the top proven ABS sires.

2. C H BEL-AIR OMEGA ADELINE
Born 12-1-55

Her dam has a completed record of 13,510M and 544F and an incomplete record of 12,850M and 515F in 208 days. She is due November to Wis Insignia, son of Wis Ideal (EX-GM) from the 901-lb. Crusader Tidy Fobes of Ventnor.

BEL-AIR FARM
Millbrook, N. Y.

Carl W. Hirschmann, Owner — H. Joerg Meili, Manager

Glenoden consigns

GLENODEN ROSINA ROXY

to the ENY — USO Sale

By Osborndale Eric Roxanne Fobes (VG-GM) . . . and look at the production in her direct maternal line!

Her Dam: SUVA LOCHINVAR ROSINA (GP-82)

2-9	325	2X	14,443	4.0	577	HT
3-9	365	2X	18,607	3.8	708	HT

2d Dam: OSBORNDALE ROSINA LOCHINVAR (GP)

2-3	365	2X	15,795	3.6	571.7	HT
3-5	365	2X	21,946	4.0	879.7	HT
5-2	365	2X	24,045	4.1	980.6	HT
6-8	365	2X	24,029	4.3	1037.6	HT
8-0	365	2X	21,269	3.6	767.8	HT
9-6	365	2X	21,927	3.8	828.5	HT
Life:			166,951	3.9	6560	HT

And there's more there if you want to go back farther!

Roxy was bred December 28th to SISSON QUEEN MAJESTY who is out of the 810-lb. 2X full sister to the 1319-lb. 2X "EX" Queen cow.

Glenoden Farms

RALPH E. OGDEN, Owner - Mountainville, N. Y.

FRANK C. GOMES DISPERSAL
Held April 3 at Tulare, Calif.
Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Turlock, Calif.

Catalog Summary

22 Females 2y and over (7 calves under 3m s. w. d.)	$10,190	$463.18
1 Bred Yearling	500	500.00
15 Open Yearlings	5,535	369.00
6 Heifer Calves over 3m	2,020	336.67
2 Bulls over 3m	1,200	600.00
46 animals	$20,690	$449.78

Top price, $100 for Semog Big Moose (11-17-58) son of Mooseheart Excellency 1156099 (VG); dam, Ardee Georgia Patsy B 2901920, DHIA records to 654 fat, 329d, 2X, 6y. Purchaser, Noel Gunter, Hanford, Calif., who selected a total of eight head for $4035.

The buyers and details on animals selling for $500 and over:

Noel Gunter, Hanford, Calif. (8)
(M) Semog Big Moose (11-58) $1000
Semog Russinwood Amber (11-56) 525
Semog Burke Mistress Mary (3-55) 500
Longowna Magician Lassie (10-57) 500
Putzdale Strath Var Smokey (9-57) 500
James Rowley, Jr., Visalia, Calif.
Semog Excellent Rocky Belle (4-55) 660
Virgil Ernest, Tulare, Calif.
Semog Dandy Amber (11-55) 625
A. C. Harris, Jr., No Address Given
Semog Prince Gertie (1-55) 600
Ernest & Riddle, Tulare, Calif.
Semog Invincible Diamond Jamie (4-55) 600
K. Billingsley, Porterville, Calif. (3)
Ardee Georgia Patsy B (7-46) 600
Semog Logwood Georganna (9-57) 500
Robert & Don Clark, Tulare, Calif.
Sutten Oaks His Vale (6-51) 550
Maurice Ketscher, Reedley, Calif. (3)
Semog Rag Apple Beatrice Luce (6-56) 525
Jay Bee Stock Farm, Tipton, Calif.
Semog Dandy Curtiss Jamica (7-57) 500

DRINK MORE MILK

A 633-lb. 3-Yr.-Old To The
EASTERN N. Y. - U.S.O. CLUB SALE

MARKAR ROAMER PANSY born May 14, 1955

3-0	365d	2X	16,740	3.8	633
3-0	305d	2X	14,480	3.8	542

Her maternal sister, KARMAR ENCHANTRESS PANSY has 2X records to 566 fat at 3 yrs. and is completing a larger 4-yr-old record this year.

PANSY is a daughter of our herd sire, LEN-E-DEE PABST ROAMER REX, son of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) out of the famous Dunloggin Fond Bango (VG), 909-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Fond Memory. Rex's first 8 daughters to finish have an **actual** average of 13,470 milk and 498 fat. Pansy's dam was a daughter of Pabst Burke Pilot, son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Pansy was fresh August 10th and is now milking over 75 lbs. a day.

KARL EHMER STOCK FARM Lagrangeville, N. Y.

George Washburn, Manager — Edgar Gray, Herdsman

1958 DHIA	92 Cows	13,995M	3.7%	519F
1959 DHIA	86 Cows	13,533M	3.8%	509F

Two from . . . *Doreigh Farms*

to ENY-USO Sale—Rhinebeck, N. Y.—Oct. 10

No. 1 — BAINRIDGE ORMSBY LOU

2y 9m	2X	317d
14,850m	3.7%	549f

HIR

A marvelous pedigree to match this heifer — by Woosterdale Imperial Dean and from a "VG-87" dam with three 2X records from 621 to 672 lbs. fat! The dam is by Oakcrest Sensation Roburke Lad (VG-GM).

Lou was bred Dec. 18th to DOREIGH FARMS LUCIFER KING.

Also . . . A twice 400-lb. 2X daughter of Westwind Travelon Highline Ideal (VG) from a dam classified Very Good at 2 years. She was bred December 22 to "King."

The Service Sire — DOREIGH FARMS LUCIFER KING

Very Good-87 at 3 years, he is by Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-92-son of 1319-lb. Queen) and out of a Princess Lucifer Lucy (EX-92), highest record 2X daughter of Lucifer with records to 1003.9 lbs. fat.

See this pair at Rhinebeck

FRED N. DORN — No. Chatham, N. Y.

For the ENY-USO Sale - -

A bred 2-yr-old by Harden Farms Deen Twelve and out of a granddaughter of the same sire. She is . . .

BAIRDLEA DEEN BERNICE

Her sire is VG-89 and her dam (by Skokie Prince Standard) has 589 fat 2X, next dam with 615 fat at 4y. Bernice was bred Dec. 14th to BAIRDLEA MASTER STANDARD, son of Pinwood Master Designer (SMP) and our twice 900-lb. 2X "Lucille" daughter of Dunloggin Standard.

BERNICE IS ONE WE CAN HEARTILY RECOMMEND

BAIRDLEA MASTER LYNN

Ths nice young cow is by Pinwood Master Designer and from a twice 500-lb. Otco Ro Var Pride daughter. She was bred December 20th to LYON BROOK PRINCE TOPPER, son of Budd Farm Top Notch and the 861-lb. 3-year-old daughter of the 1319-lb. 2X "Queen."

Bairdlea Farms

P. M. BAIRD & SONS — CHESTER, NEW YORK

North Carolina State Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

41 Females 2 yrs & over	$18,835	$459.39
(3 calves under 3 mos. s.w. d.	410	136.67
1 Heifer calf over 3m	280	280.00
1 Bull over 3m	650	650.00
43 animals	$20,175	$469.19

The Annual Fall Sale sponsored by the North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Assn., Inc., was held at Statesville on August 14 with the pleasing results given above. Consignors from North Carolina, Maryland and Virginia furnished the cattle in the sale which featured an unusually high number of good pedigrees throughout. The offering remained largely in the home state except for the purchases of one buyer each from Georgia, South Carolina and Virginia.

The sale top was supplied by Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va., and was one of two of his consignments taken by Walden Weaver, Bessemer City, N. C. The $730 topper was a bred 2-year-old daughter of Rosni Homestead Letitia King. Her stablemate taken by Mr. Weaver at $620 was also home bred on both sides for many generations.

Two animals hit the $700 mark—one coming from L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va., and the other from M. C. Garst & H. W. Craun, Roanoke, Va. James R. Tussey, Lexington, N. C., took the Crowgey consignment, a daughter of Harden Farms King Twelve (VG-GM) from a 705-lb. Virginia State Record 2-yr-old daughter of Weber Admiral Burke Fobes (GP-GM). The Garst & Craun consignment went to J. Mack Moore, Granite Falls, N. C. She was a Vineland Peanut Ormsby Governor daughter from a 603-lb. dam.

High selling bull at $650 was Preble Dean Wallace, a grandson of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) and whose dam is a Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace (VG-SMP) daughter who is Virginia State Leader in HIR with 1076 fat 2X. He was consigned by C. G. Smith & Sons, Fairfield, Va., and purchased by J. B Kidd, Huntersville, N. C.

The largest buyer of the day was John F. McNair, Inc., Laurinburg, N. C. who headed his list of eight purchases with a $600 consignment from Brook Lodge Farms, Middletown, Md. The total cost of the eight was $4250.

R. Charles Backus and Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y., were auctioneer and pedigree expert respectively, with John P. Gault, secy-treas. of the North Carolina Holstein Association.

making announcements. Clyde Jones, Thomasville, N. C. was chairman of the sales committee.

Buyers follow:

Walden Weaver, Bessmer City, N. Car. (4)
Rosni Aristocrat Homestead (9-56) $730
Rosni Conqueror Beth Burke (12-56) 620
(Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)

James R. Tussey, Lexington, N. Car. (2)
Lady Pontiac Burke Twelve (6-55) 700
(L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va.)

J. Mack Moore, Granite Falls, N. Car. (4)
Wipledale Colantha Goldie (2-56) 700
(M. C. Garst & H. W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.)
Beach Springs Ormsby Lassie (7-57) 600
(A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.)

J. E. Kidd, Huntersville, N. Car.
(M) Preble Dean Wallace (4-58) 650
(C. G. Smith & Sons, Fairfield, Va.)

John F. McNair, Inc., Laurinburg, N. Car. (8)
Brook Lodge Creston Comet (12-56) 600
(Frank G. Remsburg & Son, Brook Lodge Farms, Middletown, Md.)
Hassan Master Queen (6-56) 590
(Hassan's Farm, Germantown, Md.)
Hickoryvale Trustee Della Gay (8-57) 530
(Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Hickoryvale Farms, Middletown, Md.)
Timberridge Lynn (11-56) 530
(W. D. Vinyard, Vinton, Va.)
Rosni Posch Letitia Homestead (8-56) 520
(Frank S. Walker)
DMH-CF Dutchman Mabel (5-57) 500
(A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.
Timberridge Mickey (5-57) 500
(W. D. Vinyard, Vinton, Va.)

Reid Hampton, Gray, Ga.
Wheatmore R A Linda (8-56) 580
(Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, N. Car.)

Doak Finch, Trinity, N. Car.
Hassan Bridget Segis Ann (10-54) 550
(Hassan's Farm, Germantown, Md.)

H. J. Wodward & Son, Benson, N. Car.
Sadie Richdale Burke (1-57) 540
(L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va.)

Sam Z. Tussey, Lexington, N. Car. (2)
Design Bonvale Winnie (2-56) 540
(John L. Manahan, Scottsville, Va.)

J. R. Sharpe, Lenoir, N. Car.
Hemricks Segis Ormsby (9-56) 520
(Frank Hemrick, Union Grove, N. Car.)

H. J. Woodall & Son, Benson, N. Car.
Green Brook Naboth Modelene (9-56) 500
(Eugene A. Reed, Winston-Salem, N. Car.)

Other buyers were: John J. Stuart, Charlotte; Sam Tussey, Jr., Lexington; J. E. Wilson, Albemarle; John Kern, Star; Robert L. Amick, Lenoir; W. B. Franks & Son, Raleigh, N. Car. — L. G. Traxter, Spartanburg, S. Car. — L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va.

GEORGIA ALL BREEDS HEIFER SALE

Each year the Dairy Science Club of the University of Georgia holds a heifer consignment sale. The proceeds of the sale commissions go toward the financing of the clubs' various activities. The club handles all the arrangements of the sale and the breed associations select the calves.

In this year's sale, held April 25 at Athens, Ga., the results showed that 35 head averaged $257.62. Averages of the breeds were: Jersey $200.83; Guernsey $205.63 and Holstein $362.08.

CANAAN PEERLESS DIAMOND
Top of the Georgia All Breeds Heifer Sale, going at $520 to Cordelia Kay McElvey, Phenix City, Alabama.

High selling animal ($520) was consigned by Canaan Farms, Pine Mountain, Ga., and was purchased by Kay McElvey, Phenix City, Alabama. She was from a Good Plus dam that has a three-year-record of 19036 M — 668 F — 2X. This was the state leader record when made and now is second.

Second high animal was consigned by Neel & Neel Farms and was purchased by J. M. Jordan, Macon for $430. She was a daughter of the ABS sire Trailwood Ormsby Clothilde King and out of a Yoeman daughter with a three year record of 16540 M-543 F — 2X.

Max Jordan of Macon purchased 5 head to be used as club projects in his county. Only one Holstein sold for under $300. and all Holsteins sold for more than the highest selling animals of the other two breeds.

—Reported by Fieldman Robert L. Cain

CRACKERLAND CLOTHILDE MARY
A senior calf, second high at $430 in the Georgia All Breeds Heifer Sale. J. M. Jordan, Macon, Ga., the buyer.

MASTITIS VACCINE

A vaccine which prevents the spread of and increases resistance to costly staphylococcal mastitis in dairy cows has been developed by a N. H. Agricultural Experiment Station research team at the University of New Hampshire.

The new vaccine, which strikes a stunning blow at the most potent bovine mastitis infection still unconquered, is expected to be in commercial production by the fall of 1959.

"45th" ON BOTH SIDES

to the E N Y - U S O Sale

Ellbank Marathon

Jewel Maggie

GP - 82 - at 2y
3-8 396 2X 12,072 4.0 494 HT
2-7 281 2X 10,450 3.8 397 HT
From the heart of our "Maid" family — real transmitters every one.

Her Dam —
ELLBANK ORMSBY JEWEL MARGIE
Very Good

4-1 349 2X 15,692 4.1 636 HT Daughter of ELLBANK JEWEL SENSATION (VG-SMP) and out of a 583-lb. 4.2% "VG" daughter of Gold Medal Newmont Trixy Ormsby Prince. Margie has 3 maternal sisters to 736 F.

Due right at sale time to SHAWS D C T FAME, 1st Sr. Yrlg. & Jr. Champ. at E N Y B & W Show, 1959.

Bid last on this "45th"

Ellbank Farm

R. ALTON WRIGHT

Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

FOR SALE: A typy son of Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM).

HOMEMOND BURKE IDEAL, born March 7, 1956.

He is ¾ black. His dam is a Very Good daughter of Rainbow Captain Bold (VG-SMP). She is Excellent in Dairy Character with DHIA and HIR lifetime records to date of 138,000 lbs. milk and 552 lbs. fat, all 2X and she is still going. She has individual records of:

8y 365d 2X 22,365 4.1% 912 - DH
9y 365d 2X 18,522 4.5% 835 - HIR

His 2nd dam has at 6y 18,857 3.9% 735 - DH, 2X;; his 3rd dam has at 3yrs 2X 16,778 4% 677 F - DH.

He is a sure breeder, quiet, large for age-will tape over 2100 lbs. Now that the great Wis Burke Ideal is dead there will not be many more of his sons available.

For particulars write:

HOMEMOND FARMS
John F. Geiser & Son Apple Creek, Ohio

INDIANA (From page 27)
showing at 13 years and 10 months of age, with her daughter, Zeldenrust Proud Mistress.

Cash Bottema had three first prize winners and the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion cow in his Three Best Females group and could not be denied. Bristol stood second and John A. Newman & Sons third.

In the Get of Sire class it was a close decision between the four uniform 3-year-olds of Bristol Farm and Cash Bottema's group by Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry that included the Grand Champion bull and his 3rd prize 2-year-old brother, plus a couple worthy females, one of them the 4th prize 4-year-old. Newman placed third with four Crescent Beauty Lieutenant daughters.

Cash Bottema won again in the Produce class with the Grand Champion 4-year-old and the first prize 2-year-old bull out of Cash-Mar Corrine Black Beauty. In second was Ray Bottema with his perennial pair, "Pontiac" and Zeldenrust Cornucopia Jeanette, 13 and 12 years old, respectively, both over 200,000 lbs. of milk. He has shown this produce every year starting with the year Jeanette was a senior yearling!

Ray Bottema's junior get by The Duke Zeldenrust was first, headed by the Junior Champion bull. Bristol Farm was second with a "Crescent Combine" get, and Willis Hoke third with a quartet by Cash-Mar Jerry Cornucopia. (WTP)

The placings were as follows:

Aged Bull (4)
1. Boontuk Ormsby Pat 1280796, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Indianapolis, Ind.; 2. Bango Valley Grand Prince 1244723, Earl A. & Glen E. Cook, Elkhart, Ind.; 3. Cash-Mar Jerry Cornucopia 1267257, Willis Hoke, Jonesboro, Ind.; 4. Canada Johanna Emperor 1254847, Canada Farms.

Two-Year-Old Bull (6)
1. Cash-Mar Jerry Captain 1303368, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Cash-Mar Jerry Black 1302949, Moyerview Holstein Farm, Greensfork, Ind.; 3. Treasure Model Reflection 1306035, C. M. Bottema, Jr. & Ray Smith, Frederick, Md.; 4. Iva Nan Diamond Duke 131-3534, Ivan Arthur Meeker, Burnettsville, Ind.; 5. Roburke Larry Duke 1295594, Cyrus Nifong & Sons, Plymouth, Ind.; 6. Duke Ken Bob Masterblend 1326334, Kenneth Dickerson, Indianapolis, Ind.

Senior Yearling Bull (9)
1. Rocket Cash-Mar De Kol 1354732, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Zeldenrust Proud Pontiac 1311154, Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.; 3. Earlham Leader 1320827, Earlham College, Williamsburg, Ind.; 4. Bango Valley Jayman 1326177, Earl A. & Glen E. Cook; 5. Bessie B F Return Lyn 1319910, Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.; 6. Rosafe Sigmund 1326270, H. Conklin & Sons, Inc., Plain City, Ohio.

Junior Yearling Bull (5)
1. Zeldenrust Pure Gold, Ray Bottema & Harold Sill, Lawrence, Mich.; 2. Moyerview Magic Conrad 1324837, Moyerview Holstein Farm; 3. Man-O-War B F Rocky Lad 1320296, Bristol Farm; 4. Cash-Mar Jerry Inka 1333528, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 5. Proud Rag Apple Design 1327175, Cyrus Nifong & Sons.

Bull Calf (23)
1. Canada Royal Champion 1353989, William J. Canada, Jamestown, Ind.; 2. Iva-Nan Dictator Eden 1345461, Ivan Arthur Meeker; 3. Lin Con Emperor Fayne 1333457, William N. Conklin; 4. Cash Mar Benefactor 1333538, C. M Bottema, Jr.; 5. Man-O-War B F Comet Governor 1345412, Bristol Farm; 6. Hokeland Jerry Champion 1353791, Willis Hoke.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull
Boontuck Ormsby Pat 1280796, C. M. Bottema, Jr. and Boontucky Farms.

Junior Champion Bull
Zeldenrust Pure Gold, Ray Bottema & Harold Sill.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Cash-Mar Jerry Captain 1303368, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Junior Heifer Calf (24)
1. C M Benefactor Dolly 4861917, C. M. Bottema III, Indianapolis; 2. Green Meadow Rocket Rhoda 4735304, Raymond Walford; 3. Man-O-War B F Perfect Lady 4864873, Bristol Farm; 4. Man-O-War B F Crescent Bloom 4829-714, Bristol Farm; 5. Bango Valley Della K 4839108, Earl A. & Glen E. Cook; 6. Bango Valley Vera Fa. 4780-793, Earl A. & Glen E. Cook.

Senior Heifer Calf (28)
1. Cash-Mar Reflection Lona 4814899, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Man-O-War B F Crescent Belle, Bristol Farm; 3. Man-O-War B F Crescent Anna 4770831, Bristol Farm; 5. Bango Valley June Da. 4780789, Earl A. & Glen E. Cook; 6. Entry, Moyerview Holstein Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifer, Not In Milk (20)
1. Zeldenrust Duchess Della 4556180, Ray Bottema; 2. Hokeland Jerry Iris 4672461, Willis Hoke; 3. Man-O-War B F Crescent Fran 4610504, Bristol Farm; 4. Stookeyholm Leader L. 481-0856, Emra G. Stookey, Milford, Ind.; 5. Bango Valley Rose Marie 4594776, Wayne Mathews & Warren Cook; 6. Man-O-War B F Return Dawn 4605702, Bristol Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifer, Not In Milk (29)
1. Stookeyholm Prince Joan 4498332, Emra G. Stookey; 2. Miss Debbie Lin-Con 4538028, William N. Conklin; 3. Man-O-War B F Crescent Ideal 4588-573, Bristol Farm; 4. Cash-Mar P Corrine Maggie 4564963, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 5. Man-O-War B F DeKol Joan 4512952, Bristol Farm; 6. Zeldenrust Duchess Sara 4498993, Ray Bottema.

Junior Get of Sire (10)
1. Get of The Duke Zeldenrust, Ray Bottema; 2. Get of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine, Bristol Farm; 3. Get of Cash-Mar Jerry Cornucopia, Willis Hoke; 4. Get of Ohio Supreme Emperor, William N. Conklin; 5. Get of Bango Valley Grand Prince, Earl A. & Glen E. Cook; 6. Get of Ravenglen Double Triune, Canada Farms.

Aged Cow (27)
1. Cash-Mar Triune 40900202, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Willomonte Burke Bouquet 3864849, Bristol Farm; 3. Hokeland T M Sue 4023556, Willis Hoke; 4. Hedgeview C B Lieutenant, Emra G. Stookey; 5. Plain View Ruby 3434070, Arthur Wiley & Son; 6. Elmtop Fobes Bessie 3023521, Emra G. Stookey.

Four-Year-Old Cow (22)
1. Cash-Mar Lovely Lady 4480603, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Stookeyholm King Sue 4003672, Emra G. Stookey; 3. Bonswyck Monogram Wayne 4466107, H. Conklin & Sons, Inc.; 4. Cash-Mar Jerry Tritomia 4132902, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 5. Culver Lieu General Cupid 397-5352, John A. Newman & Sons; 6. Culver Dictator Eden Teena 3975343, John A. Newman & Sons.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (28)
1. Man-O-War B F Crescent Fay 4182537, Bristol Farm; 2. Stookeyholm Gomar Wilma 4103808, Emra G. Stookey; 3. Man-O-War B F Crescent Piebe 4201228, Bristol Farm; 4. Hokeland Parthenia Vickie 4312855, Willis Hoke; 5. Culver Lieu Eden Toots 414-7179, John A. Newman & Sons; 6. Iva-Nan Man-O-War Evelyn 4166685, Ivan Arthur Meeker.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (25)
1. Cash-Mar P Corrine Alert 4402323, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Burke B F Bubbles Flora, Bristol Farm; 3. Man-O-War B F Mooie Prell 4391259, Bristol Farm; 4. Admiral Direct Desire 4353-403, Cyrus Nifong & Sons; 5. Sandra Spruce Bank R. 4840281, H. Conklin & Sons, Inc.; 6. Meadowpond Knight Design 4603952, Rolandes Liechty, Berne, Ind.

Junior Champion Female
Stookeyholm Prince Joan 4498332, Emra G. Stookey.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
Cash-Mar Lovely Lady, 4480603, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Reserve Champion Female
Cash-Mar Triune 4080202, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Best Three Females (10)
1. C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Bristol Farm; 3. John A. Newman & Sons; 4. Willis Hoke; 5. Ray Bottema; 6. Emra G. Stookey.

Get of Sire (7)
1. Get of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine, Bristol Farm; 2. Get of Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Get of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant, John A. Newman & Sons; 4. Get of Elmcroft Voyageur M, Henry Conklin; 5. Get of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, John A. Newman & Sons; 6. Get of Pabst Raven Signal 1196256, Stevenson & Walter.

Produce of Dam (10)
1. Produce of Cash-Mar Corrine Black Beauty, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Produce of Zeldenrust Jeanette Cornucopia, Ray Bottema; 3. Produce of Rich Lou Fobes Jane 4160910, Bucher & Richman; 4. Entry, Ivan Arthur Meeker; 5. Produce of Concord Farm Governor Fay, Bristol Farm; 6. Entry, Ivan Arthur Meeker.

Dairy Herd (11)
1. C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Bristol Farm; 3. John A. Newman & Sons; 4. Willis Hoke; 5. Emra G. Stookey; 6. Ray Bottema.

Dam and One Offspring
1. MacBarr Alertness Daisy and Cash-Mar P Corrine Alert, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Concord Farm B F Burke 3789940 and Man-O-War B F Crescent Fay 4182538, Bristol Farm; 3. Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke and Zeldenrust Proud Mistress, Ray Bottema; 4. Entry, Ivan Meeker; 5. Entry, Stevenson & Walter, North Salem, Ind.; 6. Lone Creek Design Lassie 3862603 and Meadow Pond Knight Design 4603952, Rolandes Liechty.

FIRST NATIONAL HOLSTEIN SHOW AT CALGARY—PICKARD & CLARK WIN BOTH GRAND CHAMPIONSHIPS

Western Canada Holstein breeders went all out in support of their first National show at Calgary as 43 exhibitors paraded 218 Holsteins before judge D. S. Dunton of Brampton, Ontario on July 9. This was the biggest Holstein show ever held in the West. Cattle from Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan took part.

Pickard & Clark of Carstairs won both the Male and Female Grand Championship and carried off the Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor banners. Chas. Cox of Calgary was runner-up for Premier Breeder and was close behind Bailey Farms of Clover Bar, Alta. for the runner-up position as Premier Exhibitor. Cox also had the Junior Champion Bull.

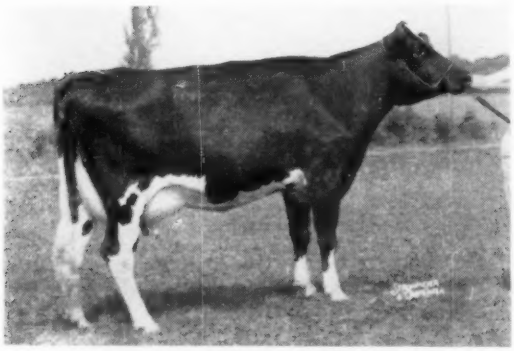
B. C. breeders provided stiff competition. Les Gilmore of Steveston had the Reserve Grand Champion bull, the Junior Champion female and the winning dry Aged Cow, while

(Please turn to page 68)

"DAWNVALE MASTERPIECE" FOR SALE

A Beautiful "Masterpiece Dean" Bull Calf Marked Just Like His Dam

HIS OUTSTANDING DAM

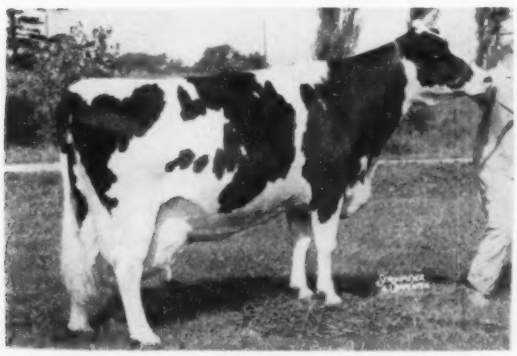


DAWNVALE SOVEREIGN MARVEL (VG at 2y)

2-8	320d	2X	12,390	4.06	503
3-8	296d	2X	14,310	3.8	538

Fresh again and milking 84 lbs. a day. Two other high record maternal sisters over 600 fat with a high test. Her "EX" dam and "EX" maternal sister are pictured below.

HIS SIRE'S NATIONAL CHAMPION DAM



KING VIEW FRANCY ALLEGRA (VG-87)

9-3 365d 2X 38,672 Milk 1239 Fat

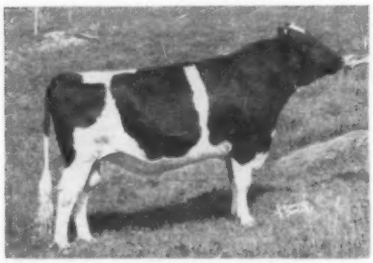
National 2X Champion over all breeds. The cover cow on this issue and the greatest cow we have ever worked with.

HIS SIRE

DAWNVALE MASTERPIECE DEAN

Son of King View Francy Allegra sired by Arnoldvale Masterpiece Dean. He is now owned by the Mississippi Artificial Breeders, State College, Miss.

HIS DAM'S MATERNAL BROTHER



DAWNVALE SOVEREIGN ARAB
Excellent

Twice Res. All-New York Bull. First 3 daughters to finish have made over 516 F at 2 years.

HIS DAM'S "EX" 1022-LB. DAM

RAG APPLE EMMY (EX)

10y 365d 2X 21,260 4.8 1022

Daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (EX).

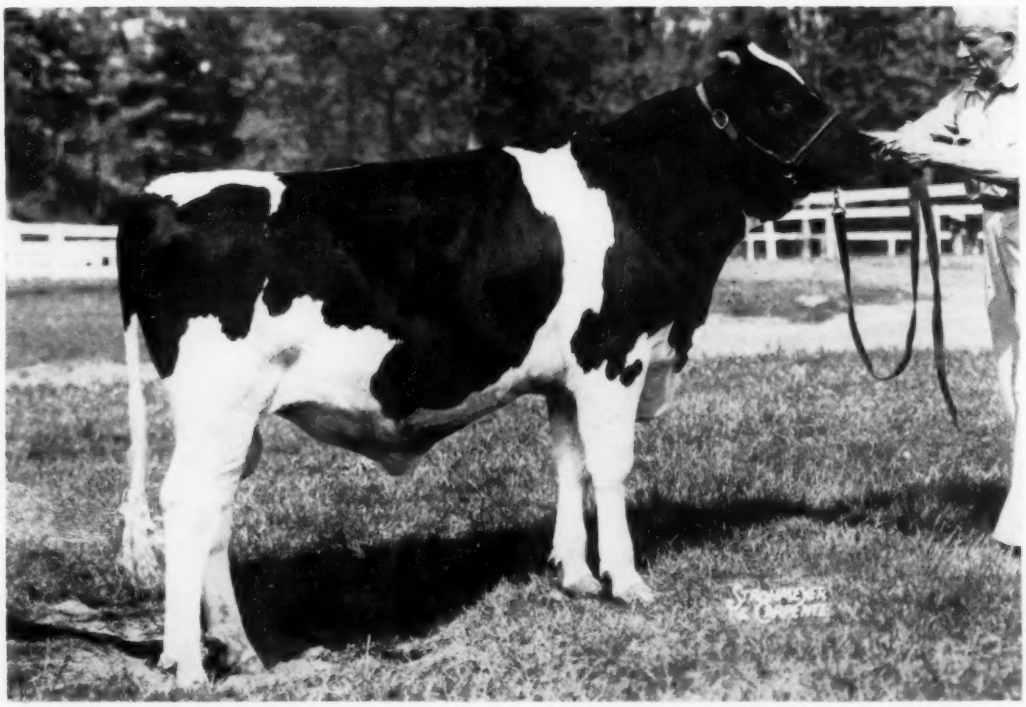
Here is high production, longevity and type all wrapped up in one package. A terrific combination of two great cow families. We are certain he will make Holstein history. Write for information and price or call Java, N. Y. Gladstone 2-3076.

Dawnvale Farms **Paul Schintzius** **South Wales, N. Y.**

"The future belongs to those who prepare for it" —

Skokie Supreme Boy 1327419

Born June 21, 1958



Familiarly Known as "Geraldine"

O. J. Thrall Inc.
Owners

Homestead Farm
Thrall Road
Windsor, Conn.

Emil Hansen
Herd Mgr.

Prepare for your future with "Geraldine"

Sire of Geraldine

SKOKIE GLAMOUR BOY

SKOKIE GLAMOUR BOY 1282185
Sire, 1st Jr. "Get," Northern Illinois & W Show, 1958.
Sire, 1st Bull Calf and Grand Champion, Northern Illinois B & W Show, 1958.
Sire, 1st Heifer Calf, Northern Illinois B & W Show, 1958.
Paternal brother to —
Skokie Willowdale Vickery
"Very Good" — 89 points
All-American 2-year-old, 1957.
365d 2½y 2X 20299 4.1% 823.0
(4th high in Nation for fat and 3d high for milk)
305d 2½y 2X 17602 6.0% 703.0
(3d high for fat in Nation)
"Over 100 of his paternal sisters average 82.6"

SKOKIE SUPREME GERALDINE 3341222
"Very Good" 88 pts. at 2y
365d 2y 2X 21271 3.8% 803.9
(Former National Fat & Milk Records)
305d 2y 2X 18466 3.7% 677.1
(Former National Fat & Milk Records)
Former Quadruple National Champion.
"Highest point Honor List winner of all time."
2d Aged Cow, Tennessee, 1956.
Dam of —
Skokie Creation Ann "VG"
365d 2½y 2X 19938 3.6% 714.0

Dam of Geraldine

SKOKIE SUPREME GERALDINE

BURKGOV INKA DE KOL "E" 1038509
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
Gr. Champion, Utah State Fair & Richmond (Utah) B & W, 1953.
107 daus. Class. av. 82.6.
25 tested daughters
3 from 804 to 1135 lbs.
15 from 410 to 669 lbs.
Burke Canary Colantha "VG"
365d 6y 3X 28478 4.0% 1135
Skokie Willowdale Vickery "VG"
365d 2½y 2X 20299 4.1% 823
All-American 2-year-old, 1957.

SKOKIE X CREATION 3809891
"Very Good" at 2 years
365d 2y 2X 16985 4.3% 738.0
(1st for fat on 1956 Honor List)
305d 2y 2X 15065 4.3% 643.0
(3d for fat on 1956 Honor List & 3d high in Nation)
Maternal sister to —
Ravenglen Senatora Triune
"Excellent"
365d 4½y 3X 19590 4.5% 879.0
Ravenglen Creation "E"
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"

WIS SUPREME 1046284
"Silver Medal Prod. Sire"
18 daughters classified
8 A R daughters
3 from 803 to 829 lbs.
5 from 508 to 724 lbs.
Skokie Princ. Supreme Grace "VG"
365d 5½y 3X 19355 4.3% 829.0
Skokie Princess Supreme Jewel
365d 3y 3X 20071 4.1% 821.6

SKOKIE PRINCESS GERALDINE 2980602
"Very Good"
365d 7½y 3X 25448 3.7% 932.0
365d 3½y 3X 19024 691.9
365d 2y 2X 13902 3.7% 518.9
1st "Produce," Illinois, 1957.
1st "Produce", Tennessee State Fair & Illinois B & W, 1956.
2d "Produce", Ohio State Fair & N. Illinois B & W Show, 1957.
2d "Produce," Indiana. 1956.

PABST GOVERNOR "E-GM" 882933
1st Prize "Get," Utah, 1950, 1953.
42 daus. class. ave. 83.2
38 tested daughters
1 with 842 lbs.
32 from 413 to 753 lbs.

WILLOWDALE INKA DE KOL MAY 2241235
"Excellent"
365d 6y 3X 25862 3.8% 976.6
H T Record —
356d 7y 2X 17732 4.0% 703.0
Gr. Champion, Richmond B&W, 1947.

SKOKIE GOLDEN CROSS 1152908
"Very Good" at 3 years
"Silver Medal Type Sire"
10 daus. class. ave. 82.4
6 A R daughters
5 from 603 to 738 lbs.

RAVENGLEN PRINCESS TRIUNE CREATOR 2136326
"Excellent"
350d 9½y 3X 20875 4.2% 880.6
305d 9½y 3X 19876 4.2% 835.4
(For. Ill. Rec. & 2d on 1950 Hon. List)
Mem., All-American "Produce", '49.

WIS IDEAL "E-GM" 933122
All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1946.
12 "Excellent" offspring
5 "GM" sons & 1 "GM" dau.
59 A R Daughters
10 from 801 to 1002 lbs.

AGATHA INKA FOBES 2209432
365d 6y 4X 23942 4.0% 953.7
Full sister to —
Bess Fobes Inka Agatha
365d 5y 4X 23118 3.9% 911.8
355d 7y 4X 23319 3.7% 870.2

DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE "E-GM" 915469
1st Jr. "Get", Waterloo, 1950.
94 daus. class. av. 82.1
107 A R Daughters
11 from 911 to 1118 lbs.
16 from 806 to 883 lbs.

LAUROE ANNA GERALDINE 2343394
"Excellent"
365d 7y 3X 24628 812.7
365d 4y 3X 23722 750.8
Hon. Men., A-A. "Produce," 1952.
Dam of —
Smithland Supreme Champion "E"

O. J. Thrall Inc. — Owners

Homestead Farm
Thrall Road
Windsor, Conn.

Emil Hansen — Herd Mgr.

Meet —

Our "Snowy" Family

LIMA SNOWY LASS (GP 81)
9y 7m 365 da. 2X 17534 M. 3.6% 625.1 F
Lifetime over 100,000 lbs.: still on test.

VERPANA FARM BELDA BURKE (VG-88) daughter
6y 7m 365 da. 2X 23772 M 3.8% 915 F.

VERPANA FARM GYPSIE DAPHNE (GP 82) granddaughter
4y 2m 319 da. 2X 14934 M. 4.0% 594 F.

VERPANA FARM GYPSIE ELAINE (GP 81) granddaughter
4y 9m 328 da. 15357 M 4.1% 630 F.
5y 11 mo. 98 da. 7268 M 267 F. still on test

VERPANA FARM BLAIR BELDINE (GP 84) granddaughter
3y 10m 365 da. 2X 15141 M 3.9% 572F

VERPANA FARM RAJAH BELLA (not classified) granddaugh.
2y 4m. 180 da. 2X 8739 M 303 F. still on test

VERPANA FARM OVERTURE LASSIE (not classified) daugh.
2y 2m Just fresh 31 da. 2X 1531 M. 46 F.

We prize our "cow families" that consistently transmit good production and type.

COME AND SEE THEM.

Certified Vaccinated — *Verpana Farms* — Accredited Classified

SHARON Route 1 **WISCONSIN**

Owners
DR. & MRS. J. M. A. PAPE

Manager
BOB KUHN

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD

CHRISTOPH FARMS

CHILTON, WISCONSIN

FOLLOWING THE HOMESTEAD LINE

Our Classification —

4 EX-28 VG-39 GP-5 G-AVE.-84

ALL BUT 5 HOMEBRED

We have Four Gold Medal Dams

they are Martyholm Pride Mechthilde, Christy Homestead Audrey, Christy Homestead Susanna and her dam, Mayflower Homestead Susan. "Audrey" and "Susanna" pictured in the issue of March 14. The other two in the issue of April 26, 1958.

CARNATION HIGH MERIT
is our young son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy. He was classified VG-88 at 3-years. His dam is the 1040-lb. Excellent Frasea Leonora Wayne.

We have some nice "High Merit" sons from dtrs. of Carn. Homestead Highboy (EX-GM) our "Highboy" dtrs ave. 85+; dtrs. of Carn. Celebrity (VG-GM) — our dtrs. ave. 84.8; and Oostie Carn. Chevron.

Write Us for particulars.

CALGARY (From page 64)
Harry Bose & Sons of Cloverdale took the coveted Senior Get-of-Sire award and Colony Farm, Essondale, the junior Get-of-Sire.

The Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion females stood first and second for Pickard & Clark in the Aged Cow in milk class. Silvia Pabst Texal, the current All-Canadian Aged cow, took her third Calgary Grand Championship while the Reserve Grand Champion was Pontiac Sylvia Sovereign. They were joined by the fourth Aged Cow in milk to form the winning group of three best-uddered females of the show. Judge Dunton described the Grand Champion as a stylish, smooth cow with a wealth of quality, a well-attached udder and moving on a good set of legs. The Reserve Grand he called sharp and clean throughout with an exceptionally well-attached and level udder.

Four of the five Aged bulls shown topped 2,650 lbs. in weight. Clyde Hill Classic, the winner and Grand Champion for Pickard & Clark, has size and scale, good balance, width at the heart and a great set of legs and feet. He was pushed close, though, by Les Gilmore's Reserve Grand Champion, Gilmore Fond Hope Valiant, another massive bull, very neat in the pins and also good on his legs.

Cox' Junior Champion Bull was the winning Senior yearling, Gracelyn Sovereign Sensation, a well-balanced individual, strong in the loin and level in the rump. Harry W. Hays of Calgary took the Reserve Junior award on the Junior Yearling, Romandale Enterprise, a square-rumped, good-legged bull of marked dairy quality.

The Senior Yearling class provided both the Junior and Reserve Junior Champion females, the Junior Champion shown by Les Gilmore, being Frasea Irene Vee Colantha, a large well-developed heifer with plenty of width of rump and especially good legs. Second to her in class and following through to the Reserve Junior award was Winterlea Texal Nancy, shown by Alfred G. Hiller of South Edmonton, a very stylish heifer, strong in the loin and well-filled back of the shoulder.

The winning Senior Get-of-Sire for Harry Bose & Sons was outstanding, being a relatively easy winner. In the group by Gilmore Supreme Magic were the first, second and fourth milking four-year-olds and the first prize dry three-year-old. Colony's first prize Junior Get by Colony Cyclone

Vale Sir Vrouka 6th was headed by the top Senior Heifer calf.

Ralph F. Haight & Sons of Saskatoon won the dry four-year-old class while Nelson Hoy of Midnapore, Alta. had the top milking two-year-old and Bailey Farms of Clover Bar, Alta., the winning two-year-old bull and Junior Yearling heifer.

Jim Clark of Carstairs took the special class for dam and daughter on his first prize milking three-year-old and her dam, the fifth prize Aged Cow in milk.

—The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada.

ORMSTOWN (QUE.) EXHIBITION

Both W. K. McRae and his son Oakley, of Howick, Quebec, pitched in to show their Raeburn herd of purebred Holsteins to the Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor award at Ormstown Exhibition. Georges-Rolland Gladu, of Sutton, Que., showed the Grand Champion Holstein bull, and Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Que., the Grand Champion cow.

Ormstown, which for many years has maintained its position as one of the top Spring shows in Canada, attracted 101 Holsteins shown by 12 exhibitors from Quebec and Eastern Ontario.

Raymondale Farm was runner-up for both Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor. Their Grand Champion was the winning aged cow, Elmbank Sovereign Kay, while the Reserve Grand Champion female was the winning dry aged cow, Valina Keyring Lyons, shown by Charles Naylor, of Lancaster, Ontario.

Naylor also had the Junior Champion female, winning with his senior heifer calf, Kengor Ideal Rhonda, while the Reserve Junior award went to W. K. McRae & Son on the top junior yearling heifer, Sovereign Maud A.

Gladu's Grand Champion bull was the twice All-Canadian Spring Farm Fond Tom, who headed a class of five aged bulls. The Reserve Senior award went to Charles Naylor's winning two-year-old, Glenvue Royal Lancer, while the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion was the top senior yearling, Gladale Fond Prince, shown by Gladu. Raymondale Farm took the Reserve Junior award on the first prize junior bull calf, Rosafe Supreme Inka Prince.

In the group classes, W. K. McRae & Son took the senior get-of-sire award on the get of Rockwood Dorp Romonarch, while the junior get-of-sire award went to John Bustard, Riverfield, Que., on the get of Raeburn Sovereign Monarch. Cecil Murphy showed the winning Progeny of dam, a group from Southview Francy Helen, while W. K. McRae & Son had the first prize junior herd, and Raymondale Farm the winning graded herd. W. K. McRae & Son had seven firsts; Charles Naylor and Raymondale Farm four firsts each; Georges-Rolland Gladu and Cecil Murphy two firsts each; and John Bustard one first. The awards were very capably made by Stan Panneton, of Three Rivers, President of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada.—H-F Assn. of Canada

EXPORT-IMPORT AGENT

Only agent in N. Y. City able to give immediate attention to buyers arriving from Latin America, Europe or Far East. Over ten years experience Our specialty: High quality cattle of proven ancestry. Also serving breeders in entire U.S.A.

F. S. HAAS
INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK CO.
Box 28 — Atlantic Beach, N. Y.
Phone: Cedarhurst 9-9435

Working Herdsman Wanted for top-flight Registered Holstein herd in southeastern New York State. Good opportunity for right man. Write . . .

Holstein-Friesian World **Box 834,** Lacona, New York

WISCONSIN DAIRY COWS

300 top cows to pick from at all times! Young dairy cows and first calf heifers of foundation quality. Trailer and carload shipments our specialty. Carload and truckload lots always available, accredited, with interstate health charts furnished. Write us or telephone right away for details. Arrangements for delivery made anywhere in United States. If arriving by plane, our fieldmen will meet you at Philadelphia International Airport. Please call ahead, giving arrival time and flight number. Hotel accommodation available.

I. GREENBERG & SON — MOUNT HOLLY, N. J.
Phone: Amherst 7-1101 - Established since 1908

Townsendcrest Holstein Herd Dispersing

Friday October 9th 1959

Pleasant Valley, (Dutchess County) N. Y.

Sale at farm on Pleasant Valley-Freedom Plain Road. At Rombout Road turn south in Pleasant Valley, take left at first fork in road. Watch for signs. Pleasant Valley is 5 miles northeast of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

44 HEAD

Herd is Accredited, Certified and Vaccinated. Cattle eligible to go anywhere.

28 Cow of Milking Age — 4 Bred Heifers
6 Yearling Heifers — 6 Heifer Calves
2X records to 604 fat

A Dunloggin Bred Herd

Featured in this dispersal will be 14 daughters of the former herd sire, MILLER ACRES MASTER DUNLOGGIN, son of Maple Haven Master Var from Miller Acres Graceful Mata, daughter of Cashman Graceful Mister from Dunloggin Fond Matador, 607-lb. Fond Memory daughter from a Woodmaster daughter. Another feature is the two daughters of Cashman Graceful Mister, one with 604 fat on 2X. She was fresh July 20th and sells with her heifer calf by Curtiss Candy Pontiac Curtiss. She also has a 470-lb. 2-yr-old daughter by Quality Fobes Walker Ijon selling. Four daughters of Cashman Master Var Mister sell. Many top Curtiss Candy and American Breeder sires represented. Herd is bred mostly to Curtiss Candy sires.

Frank J. Townsend, Owner — Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico (Phone 7-7231) N. Y.

Quality Farms Complete Dispersal

Monday, October 5 11 A. M. LAKEVILLE, CONN.

LOCATION: At farm 2½ miles east of Lakeville, Conn. on Wells Hill road. Take left fork at Catholic Church off route 41. Lakeville is 30 miles northeast of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. and 20 miles southwest of Great Barrington, Mass.

75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

★ 37 Milking Age Females ★ 8 Bred Heifers ★ 10 Open Heifers
★ 5 Bulls ★ 15 Heifer Calves

HEALTH: Accredited . . . Certified . . . Calfhood Vaccinated . . . 30 day test . . . Eligible to go anywhere.

SELLING - PICTURED AUG. 1959

QUALITY DUNWOODSMAN FOBES MARY (VG)
5-5 349d 2X 19,792 3.9 770
Other 2X records of 766, 711, 670 and 606f. Has 443f in 1st 164 days this year at 8-10 and is bred back to FLASH. A daughter of Baker Farm Dunwoodsman from the 903-lb. Quality Fobes Nebraska Grace (VG). Her daughter pictured right is selling.

SELLING - PICTURED AUG. 1959

QUALITY ZEUS ROSEMARY (GP-S3)
2-7 308d 2X 12,827 3.9 505
3-6 275d 2X 15,353 3.9 593
Starting on a top 4-yr-old record and bred to Genodale Educator Quality. She is a daughter of FLASH from the 770-lb. Fobes Mary (VG), pictured to the left. Her Feb. Flash daughter sells with her.

SELLING

HURLWOOD ORMSBY FANNY (VG)
8-0 360d 2X 23,641 3.7 867
Over 113,000 in 6 lactations. Dtr. has 625 fat on 2X. Son at S. Ill. Breeding Assoc. A daughter of the $6,000 Hurlwood Ormsby Sensation Nemo (VG). She is bred to Genodale Educator Superior.

SELLING - PICTURED AUG. 1959

←
HOODS CHERRY HILL CSP ANETTA
2-3 365d 2X 12,742 3.8 488
3-7 296d 2X 17,020 4.0 675
Fresh July 29, 1959. A wonderful daughter of Cochran Sovereign Pride, a Sovereign Cochran son from the famous Sovereign Cochran Ideal.

→
HEDGESFARM AL DORA (GP)
3-6 351d 2X 14,470 3.93 577
4-7 340d 2X 16,615 4.0 665
5-9 273d 2X 16,990 3.7 637 (inc)
Will be fresh before the sale to FLASH. A daughter of Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain from a 116,000-lb. cow with 2X records to 601 fat.

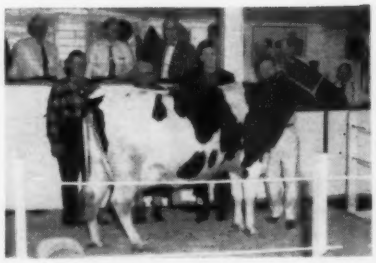
SELLING - PICTURED AUG. 1959

SELLING - PICTURED AUG. 1959

←
BURKE CARNATION GAY
6-0 286d 2X 18,370 4.0 737 (inc.)
A daughter of Trunlan Burke Pilot Canary from a great Lowdale bred dam. She is bred to FLASH.

→
OURHOME ORMSBY LADY (GP-S3 at 2y)
2-5 359d 2X 17,880 3.4 611
3-7 122d 2X 8,220 3.6 300 (inc.)
A daughter of High Meadow Farm Masterpiece, she topped the 1959 NYABC All-Star Sale. Her dam has 681f at 2 yrs. and the next dam was "VG" with 920 fat on 2X. She is bred back to FLASH and her Mar. 1959 son by a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean sells.

SELLING



F. J. GOMEZ and R. L. PATTENGELL
Owners
Lakeville, Connecticut

DHIA and HIR Tested . . . Classified . . . Analyzed
Lunch will be available . . . Catalogs

Quality Farms Complete Dispersal

Monday, October 5 LAKEVILLE, CONN.

Recent Herd Averages —

HIR	1956-57	27 Head	17,618 M	3.9%	684 F
HIR	1957-58	26 Head	14,647 M	3.7%	548 F

The 1956 HIR Average ranked 5th in the nation for milk and 8th in the nation for fat for herds with 16 to 30 records.

Many High Record Cows Selling (All 2X)

★ 7 From 726 to 867F ★ 8 From 610 to 675F ★ 7 From 520 to 597F

SELLING - PICTURED AUG. 1959

← **RIDGELY PROUD DELLA (VG)**

2-0	334d	2X	13,660	3.4	461	
3-1	321d	2X	16,015	3.7	586	
4-1	175d	2X	10,640	3.8	403	(inc.)

A daughter of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (EX-GM) from the 965-lb. 2X Newtown Pretty Dellagem (VG-88), a granddaughter of Lauxmaster. She is bred to FLASH.

Her Schoolmaster Son Sells

→ **PROUD DELLA'S SCHOOLMASTER SON**

This Jan. 30, 1959 son of Ridgely Proud Della sells. He is sired by the popular sire, UNH Schoolmaster (EX-GM). His dam is making a great 4-yr-old record and is from a wonderful maternal line. A great herd sire prospect!

SELLING - PICTURED AUG. 1959

SELLING - PICTURED AUG. 1959

← **POCASSET MINDA IJON (GP)**

6-3	349d	2X	19,566	3.8	750

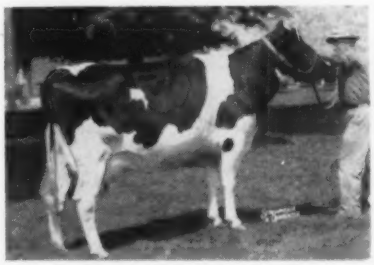
A daughter of Quality Fobes Walker Ijon due in December to FLASH. Dam is a granddaughter of Baker Farm Dauntless.

→ **QUALITY ZEUS DUN ROSA (GP-81)**

2-7	322d	2X	13,208	3.6	481
3-7	300d	2X	14,340	3.7	525

Bred to Genodale Educator Superior. A daughter of FLASH from Quality Dunwoodsman Martha with 4½y 302d 2X 20,988 4.1 and 854F.

SELLING - PICTURED AUG. 1959



ONE OF MANY GREAT ANIMALS BRED HERE

Quality Fobes Abbekerk Gay (91-EX-GMD)

6-9	365d	3X	29,905	3.7%	1119
	(New England Record When Made)				
8-2	365d	3X	30,056	3.7%	1110

Lifetime - 221,366 M 3.7% 8155 F.

FRESHENINGS

5 Due September
3 Due October
3 December - 3 January
8 February & March

Featuring 22 Dtrs. of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Flash (SMP)

16 Daus. Average 15,675 3.76% 589 HIR

Flash's dam, Winterthur Fobes Great Zajalo, is a full sister to the sire of "Gay" and "Gwen" and is the National A R Champion for Milk and Fat in the Jr. 4-year-old 305-day Division with: 21,611 3.9% 837.2 F.

There are 10 head selling carrying the service of the former herd sire "Flash!"

Write to Sales Manager for your catalog. Reservations will also be made upon request.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico (Phone 7-7231) N. Y.

SKOKIE REFLECTION PRINCE

A Gamboling Herd Sire

This yearling bull is a son of Reflection Governor, son of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX) from Governess Maple Lea Jane, "EX" 1008-lb. daughter of College View Governor.

Prince's dam is Skokie Princess Genevieve (VG-89 at 2 yr.), 1083-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from a 765-lb. "VG" dam.

Prince's dam was 1st 2-year-old, Illinois, Nebraska, Oklahoma, and the Illinois B & W Show, 1952.

Our PRINCE calves have started to arrive and we like them very much. Write for information on available bull calves by Prince. Other bulls up to service age are also available. Write today.

GAMBOLING HERD

NANCY R. SMITH

Rt. 3 Box 25 Williamston, Mich.

Purebred Holsteins

SINCE 1912

A Senior Sire - - -

Hartsbrook Sir Ormsby Beauty

2nd Sr. Yrlg. Eastern States, 1954

He is a son of our plus proven former herd sire, SIR ORMSBY ALICE (VG), a bull with 54 daughters that average 465 fat with a 4.15% test. His dam, also, a daughter of Sir Ormsby Alice, is Hartsbrook Alice Beauty (VG), with 2X records to 16,428 milk, 4.1% and 674.6 fat. Beauty's offspring are really nice.

We have breeding stock for sale, many with 2 or more crosses to Sir Ormsby Alice. Sons also have crosses to the great Pabst Farms bulls, as we have used the services of Roamer and Regal and we also have a Pabst Roamer son as another senior herd sire.

Also sons available of **WIS BURKE DYNAMO** our son. of Wis Dynamo, (jr. herd sire at Green Bay). We have some fine "Dynamo" calves from dams with records to 769 F., 4.4% at 4 yrs.

WRITE OR VISIT

Hartsbrook Farm

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

OSBORNE C. WEST HADLEY, MASS.

To the

NEW ENGLAND FALL SALE

DURHAM, N. H. — OCT. 22

1.

MAVIEW EDEN FERN

A very promising daughter of Maview Lad Direct Fernside out of Maview Ellen Lois Direct (GP) with 6-5 338d 2X 16,528 M 4.0% 665 F. Next dam VG with over 100,000 lbs. milk. She was born Jan. 13, 1957 and is due in Nov. to Gray View Pansy Pilot. **See her at the sale. You will like her!**

2.

A beautiful young SCHOOLMASTER daughter from Maview Eloise Pilot (GP) with 2-5 365d 2X 15175 3.4% 511. She is a ¾ sister to the two calves we sold in the Brigeen Sale at $1250 and $1025. **This calf is one that will catch your eye.**

MAPLE VIEW FARM

Corinna, Maine

FRED J. NUTTER ROBERT NUTTER

WIS BURKE IDEAL ← (VG-GM)

His Sons—Our Herd Sires

1. - OWEN IDEAL ZEUS MODEL

Born Sept. 4, 1955. Te dam is a 644-lb. fat daughter of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Challenger (Gold Medal). "Model's" full sister had 16,430M. 593-lb. F. in 326ds. at 24 months of age. "Model's" first daughters are freshening and we will have a proving available by the time he is five years old.

2 - OWEN IDEAL COMMANDER

Born Oct. 13, 1956. Commander's dam is a 100,000-lb. daughter of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Challenger (Gold Medal) with records up to 755-lbs. fat. "Commander" has a crop of pleasing young daughters growing up in the herd.

HIR testing Bang's Accredited **Classified T. B. Certified**

H. B. Owen & Son

HOMERVILLE OHIO

Phone: Homerville 2462

★ YATES ★ SENECA ★ WAYNE ★ MONROE ★ ONTARIO

The FIVE ★ CLUB SALE

Thursday, October 22nd — Canadaigua, N. Y.

— SELLING —

— Selections By Wes Engst of Frogmore —

Mr. Engst has selected 60 head of the top Holsteins in this five county area. He is very enthusiastic about the type of cattle he has found and very pleased with the cooperation he has received from the breeders. The great cow pictured is just one of the many features in this sale. Attend this sale on Oct. 22nd and we think you will agree that Wes Engst has done an outstanding job of selecting cattle.

HALLCREST DUNLOGGIN MOOIE (VG-87)
4-4 365d 2X 17,010 3.9 653
A daughter of Meadow Springs Follow On Laird (VG-GM) from a 905-lb. 2X "VG" dam.

See October 10 WORLD for Pictures and Complete Information.

Maynard Hall, Clyde, N. Y.
Sales Chairman

Sale Managed By HARRIS WILCOX, Inc.

SALES MANAGERS AND AUCTIONEERS — BERGEN, N. Y.
Phone Bergen 146 — Member State & National Auct. Assoc.

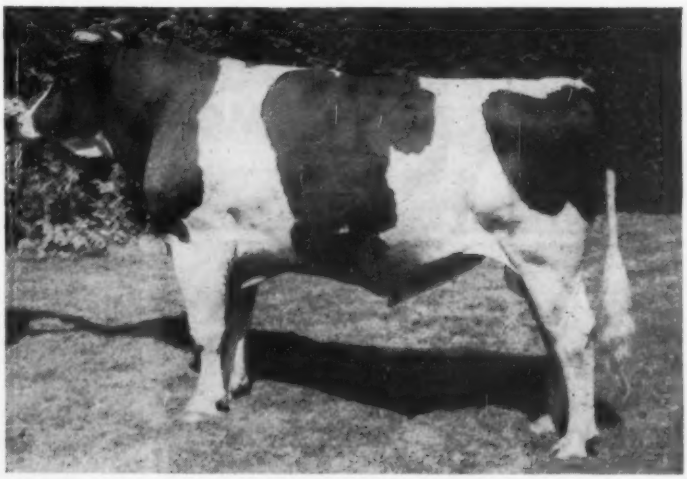
OAKTON SOVEREIGN BURTON DUKE

1315170

Born May 17, 1956

A Junior Herd Sire

Duke is a jr. herd sire that ties our breeding program together. His sire is our sr. herd sire and his maternal sister is the dam of Oakton Burton Don, another jr. sire.



OAKTON SOVEREIGN BURTON DUKE

Duke's sire, Oakton Burton Sovereign (SMP), is a top proven son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from the cow pictured. Duke's dam is a 100,000-lb. daughter of the cow pictured with 2X records to 713 fat.

HIS DOUBLE GRANDDAM
ZELDENRUST BURTON CORNUCOPIA
2½y 290d 2X 17,076 4.4 754.6
Former National Champion
Lifetime: 160,000 M 6,500 F
Dam of 2 Ohio State Champions

OAKTON HOLSTEINS

Harold Montgomery, Gainesville, N. Y.

165th Wolverine Sale ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN — Saturday — OCTOBER 10

At the Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion, 2½ miles west of WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN, on U. S. 16. Sale starts at 11:00 a. m.

T. B. & BANG'S TESTED . . . MILKING COWS
MASTITIS TESTED . . . MOSTLY CALFHOOD
VACCINATED

75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Cows (all stages) - - Bred and Open
Heifers - - Calves - - Bulls

A FEATURE - - Complete Milking Dispersal of the Herd of C. T. Prinderville, Three Oaks, Mich.

Many outstanding consignments from leading herds of Michigan and Ontario.

This herd has a 5-year average of 13,054 lbs. milk and 491 lbs. fat. Individual records to 19,386 milk. 777 fat on 2X. 12 Dtrs. of PABST JESSRO PRIDE — highly proven sire sold at a long price to ABS. Also dtrs. of PABST REGAL JULE, CLAREY PLUTO IMPERIAL, CAPTOR MONTVIC RAG APPLE A and others of note.

Five real top young bulls ready for service, including a show son of Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond.

Bank Terms: See Floyd Kehrl, National Bank of Detroit, Plymouth, Mich.

C. B. SMITH

Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer
Williamston, Michigan

Dr. Charles Birmingham Complete Dispersal

OCTOBER 12 — MONDAY — OVID, MICHIGAN

At 11:00 A. M. at the farm, 1 mile west of OVID, MICH. on M. 21

45 Registered Holsteins

Including 22 Cows and Heifers in Production . . . many fresh or close . . . 17 Bred & Open Heifers, Outstanding for type . . . 2-yr-old Herd Sire . . . Several Heifer Calves.

T. B. & Bang's Tested. Mostly Calfhood Vaccinated. A good producing, well bred herd backed by more than 30 years of breeding and testing for high records and good type.

Individual records up to 18,114 lbs. milk and 732 lbs. fat. Many from 500 to 700 lbs. fat under ordinary farm care on 2X. Much of the same breeding as famed Shiawana Farms.

EXTENSIVE and COMPLETE LINE OF FARM EQUIPMENT SELLING

Including John Deere "A" Tractor with 2-bottom plow, manure loader, mower, drill, spreader, wagons, corn planter, field chopper, cultivator, corn binder and husker — all kinds of machinery to operate a modern farm.

Dr. CHARLES BIRMINGHAM
Owner
Ovid, Michigan

(Lunch available)
For Bank Terms — see FLOYD KEHRL, National Bank of Detroit, Plymouth, Mich.

C. B. SMITH
Sales Mgr., & Auctioneer
Williamston, Michigan

Opportunity awaits You at the . . .

Schoharie County (N.Y.) 15th Annual Club Sale

Cobleskill (N.Y.) Fairgrounds — Saturday — October 10

50 HEAD SELECTED FIRST-CALF HEIFERS & YOUNG COWS

— All Fresh or Close Up at Sale Time —

— Top Bloodlines —

The offering includes the blood of the breed's top sires. Some of these young cows already have over 500 lbs. fat on 2X and the younger ones (first-calf heifers) are from record dams.

— 2 Outstanding Bulls —

Both service age — one is a 1959 Grand Champion son of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-91-GM); the other a blue ribbon winner by the great Nemaha Reroyal Burke (GM).

Sale starts at 12 Noon at Cobleskill Fairgrounds in the heart of Schoharie County. This is your chance to buy profitable foundation and herd replacements — Saturday, October 10.

SALE COMMITTEE

EARL RICKARD, Chm., Cobleskill, N. Y.
WILLIAM FOLAND, Howes Cave, N. Y.
FRED LEA, Cobleskill, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico (Phone 7-7231) N. Y.

This "VG-88" Pabst Burke Dell Son FOR SALE

He Is For Sale

RICHILLE ORMSBY BURKE DELL
1201190 - Very Good - 88
Born October 28, 1952

Richille Ormsby Burke Dell

Very Good - 88

His Sire: PABST BURKE DELL (VG-GM)

Son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM) and the twice 700-lb. Della Pontiac Fobes. Dell has 96 classified daughters averaging 80.6 and 92 HT daughters to 708 lbs. fat, 3.8%, 18,588 lbs. milk on 2X. He has a fine plus proof on 40 pairs.

His Dam: ROMEO CARNATION ORMSBY SUE
Good Plus - 83 - at 10½ years

A granddaughter of Dunloggin Reprint with these DHIA records . . .

9	years	305d	21,530	milk	815 fat
10	years	305d	20,300	milk	751 fat
7	years	305d	19,170	milk	701 fat
8	years	306d	16,630	milk	638 fat
6	years	305d	17,190	milk	625 fat
11	years	305d	13,420	milk	481 fat

A powerful individual as shown by his picture, he has a preliminary DHIA proof on 5 pairs showing the daughters averaging 13,739 lbs. milk and 459 lbs. fat. He was Grand Champion Aged Bull at the Ashtabula (Ohio) County Fair, 1957 and 1958. You are invited to see him and his daughters.

RICHILLE FARM
Richard W. Huntington
Orwell, Ohio

MAPLEHURST FARM
H. W. Heidecker
Rock Creek, Ohio

Platte Valley Farms - COMPLETE

IN THE SAME LOCATION 38 YEARS

THE SAME BLOODLINES – 45 YEARS

From the "Cornhusker Cow Tales" – copied from the 1959 pre-national Holstein Convention publication referring to Volume 1, No. 1 of issue May 1924. The editor comments . . . "after 35 years . . . of the original group only Henry Stubbe is still an active breeder of Registered Holsteins."
From Nebraska Holstein History . . . "near Central City is the Platte Valley Farm established in 1921, still owned by Henry Stubbe and ably assisted in the operation by the daughter-in-law, Doris, and the grandchildren."
Mr. Stubbe was herdsman from 1914 to 1921 for National Director, Dr. B. B. Davis of Omaha. In that dispersal Stubbe purchased 7 females for the nucleus of the present herd. Mating them to Skylark Johanna 48832, son of the then Nationally famous, Katy Gerben, this has become one of the most widely known **Farmer-Breeder** herds of the Mid-West and Nebraska's oldest herd.

SELLING IN TENT ON THE FARM 3½ MI. EAST OF

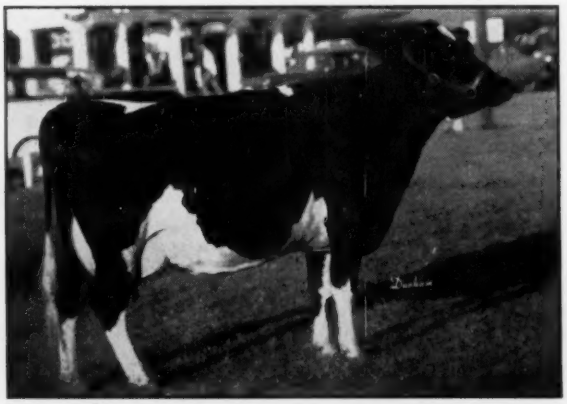
CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA

102 HEAD

- **49 COWS AND HEIFERS** of production age – 19 of these are 2-year-olds fresh from one week to 3 months.
- **15 HEIFERS** – ten bred for fall and winter, five from 10 to 18 months old (many of this age group previously sold for 4-H.)
- **28 CALVES** – from a few days to 5 months old about half heifers.
- **8 YEARLING BULLS** – all ready for service.
- **2 HERD SIRES** – one a son of "Roburke," other by a double "Leader."

WATCH FOR THIS SIGN ON U. S. HIWAY NO. 30 — 3 MI. EAST OF CENTRAL CITY

DAM OF ONE OF THE HERD SIRES



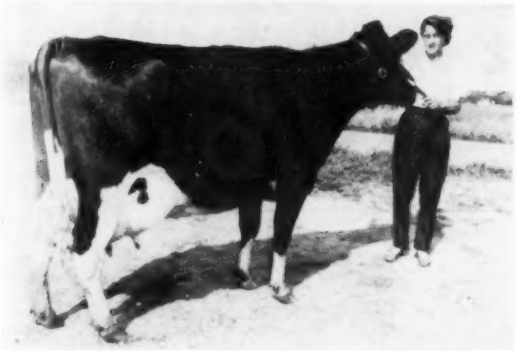
QUIN-DALE TRIUNE SUSIE (VG)
365d 6y 2X 16121 M 666 F
Grand Champion Kansas State Fair, 1952. Member Hon. Mention All-American Get, 1952.

HER 2-YEAR-OLD SON BY "ROBURKE" SELLS

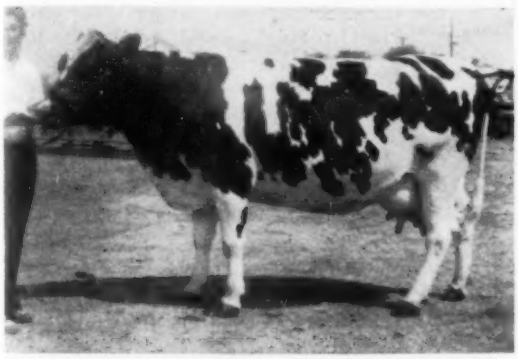
STEADY STREAM GEM MURDA (VG)
Lifetime — 8 lactations — 120,100 M 4,475 F
Her son by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, one of the herd sires selling.

DISPERSAL — THURSDAY OCT. 15

ALL SELLING



PLATTE VALLEY MAN-O-WAR PEARL
GP at 2 years—now an outstanding 4-year-old.



HASTINGS MAZZULA C H KING (VG-87)
Bred to the Excellent Thonyma Maudlene Craftsman

COLUMBUS LANE INKA KATY (GP-2-years)

These senior yearlings, now both in production, both GP at 2-years — both selling.

The herd has many daughters selling of the former herd sire, **Quin-Lynn Milkman** whose 2-year-olds have HIR records from 400 to 487 F. His famous dam, Quin-Dale Triune Susie, VG was grand champion Kans. 1952, Mem. Hon. Ment. All-Am. Get of 1951. She has a lifetime average of 500 F. 4%.

Two sons used the past few years from **Crescent Beauty Piebe Ann,** Jr. Champion Colorado State Fair, 1954. She is a daughter of the All-American, Excellent, SMT sire, Crescent Beauty Commander. The sons are by Hickory Creek Proud Prince and "White Knight."

Also several daughters of **Crescent Beauty Craftsman,** plus proven in the Robert Cotton herd.

HERD SIRES IN USE AND SELLING

– **STEADY STREAM SIR ROBURKE,** born Feb. 1957. A preferred pedigree bull. Sire: **Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM).**
Dam: **Steady Stream Gem Murda (VG)** see picture opposite page. Lifetime – 8 lacts. 120,100 M 4,475 F. 2X. Her daughter by Roburke has
HIR 365d 2y 2X 16,700 M 635 F 3.87%

– **STEADY STREAM LEADER,** born March, 1959.
His 7 nearest dams ave. 17,080 M – 640 F.
Sire: **Wis Double Leader** by Wis Dynamo and from Leader's VG 2-year-old daughter, "Encore" with 533 F.
Dam: **Steady Stream Jill Abbekerk (VG)**
Lifetime – 8 lacts. 127,370 M 4,569 F.

YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO SECURE SOUND YOUNG COWS – AT LEAST 25 FRESH WITHIN THE PAST 90 DAYS.

ABOUT A DOZEN CLOSE SPRINGERS – 10 springing heifers . . . from a herd on HIR and DHIA test for many years. **CLASSIFIED –**

OFFICIAL CALFHOOD VACCINATED – health papers for interstate shipment.

Auctioneers – HARVEY SWARTZ, Waukesha, Wis.
Ass'ts. – LAWRENCE BULLER, Lincoln, Neb.
VARGIE VARGASON, Hazelton, Iowa.

WRITE FOR CATALOG –

CLAUDE E. WYLAM, SALE MGR.,
WAVERLY – IOWA

HENRY & DORIS STUBBE
CENTRAL CITY, NEBRASKA

DUNLOGGIN BLOODLINE

Rag Apples and Dunloggins at Poplar Point Farm

American Rag Apples

SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK

E. R. SMITH, Owner

Acc. - Cert. - On Rt. 89, 6 miles south of Seneca Falls

TORKELSON DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

28 Females 2y & over (9 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$14,130**	**$504.64**
12 Bred Yearlings	**6,155**	**512.91**
8 Open Yearlings	**2,295**	**286.88**
11 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**3,375**	**306.88**
7 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,320**	**188.57**
66	**$28,980**	**$439.09**

The Clarence Torkelson herd of Willis, Kansas was dispersed April 18 at the Civic Building at Horton, Kansas before a very large crowd, with the cattle going to Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, and Texas.

Top of the sale was Torks Forester Elaine Zero; a 5-year-old cow with 557 lbs. fat as a 2-year-old, going to Everett Kitrell of Mayetta, Kansas, for $780.

Dale Bodenhausen of Cummings, Kansas bought the second and third high cows, Torks Forester Fon Model, a 2-year-old cow for $705 and Torks Chief Ann Eve, a 2-year-old for $700.

The largest buyer was Everett Kitrell, Mayetta who paid $5,935 for 11 head. Mr. and Mrs. Wollard and family of Arkansas City, Kansas purchased 15 head for 4,355. This included twin heifer calves 3 weeks old that sold for $195 each.

Mike Wilson of Muscotah was auctioneer. E. A. Dawdy of Salina was in the box and Mrs. Dawdy clerked the sale.

Following is the list of buyers of animals selling for $500 and over:

Everett L. Kitrell, Mayetta, Kansas (11)
Torks Forester Elaine Zero (1-54) $780
Torks Belmont Beth Amy (12-56) 600
Torks Forester Pride Amber (11-53) 575
Torks Forester Sarah Dot (1-57) 560
Torks Xero Marge (7-56) 505
Torks Chief Sindi Babe (7-57) 505
Torks Chief Pat Lass (7-57) 500
Dale Bodenhausen, Cummings, Kansas (5)
Torks Forester Fon Model (2-56) 705
Torks Forester Chief Ann Eve (10-56) 700
Torks Confideen Flo Judy (11-57) 560
Torks Forester Lilly Roma (12-56) 550
Eldon E. Schmidt, Hillsboro, Kansas
Torks Forester Hope Joy (9-54) . 695
TT Transmitter Tops Inez (5-50) . 585
Clyde H. Rupp, Falfurrias, Texas
Torks Forester Fon Angel (4-57) 675
Chester O. Unruh, Hillsboro, Kansas
Torks Forester Lena Lady (9-55) 560
Torks Forester Dixie Diana (10-53) 640
Dillon Bros., Pomona, Kansas (2)
Torks Repride Joanne Sparkle (2-57) 580
Morris Molineux, Soldier, Kansas (2)
Torks Forester Flo Patsy (10-54) 555
Sharon Wollard, Arkansas City, Kan. (3)
Torks Forester Inez Joanne (10-54) 540
Mr. and Mrs. William Wollard, Arkansas City, Kansas (11)
Torks Forester Lilly Ruby (12-55) 500
Earl Kossman, Washington, Missouri (4)
Torks Forester Jean Melody (5-56) 500
Malcolm Pollard, Nehawka, Nebraska, (3)
Torks Kingdom Sindi Chris (7-58) 500

Reported by Mrs. Clarence Torkelson.

JOHN A. DETMERS & SON DISPERSAL

Held June 15 at Ionia, Michigan Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston Mich.

Catalog Summary

32 Females 2y & over (6 calves under 3m sold with dam)	**$20,215**	**$631.72**
6 Bred Yearlings	**1,735**	**289.17**
2 Open Yearlings	**580**	**290.00**
10 Heifer calves over 3m	**1,920**	**192.00**
7 Bulls over 3m	**2,570**	**367.14**
57 animals	**$27,730**	**$486.49**

Top price, $1300 for Lakefield Fond Eden Delight 4125787 (12-9-55), DHIA record 371 lbs., 248d, 2y 8m (bred to Wis Maestro). Sire, Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes 1218298 (VG-88 points); dam, Lakefield Fobes Eden Delight 3763245, daughter of the famous Minnow Creek Eden Delight 2494802 (EX), records o 1218 lbs. Purchaser, Janet R. Linn, Williamston, Mich.

Second high price, $1025 for Novilla Bessie Sovereign 4527647 (VG); (6-21-52) records, to 729 lbs., 360d, 2X 5y, DHIA. Sire, Lonelm Sovereign Glendale 226064C; dam, Expectation Tiny 626505C (GP) records to 668 lbs., 365d, 5y, 2X. Purchaser, Pierre R. Palpant & Sons, Mich.

Top price for males, $1025 for Linden Lieu Dictator Duke 1247449 (GP-84 points) (12-7-54). Sire, Crescent Beauty Lieutenant 1145788 (GP-84 points); dam, Linden Dictator Bonheur Star 3448650 (EX), HIR records to 1106 fat, 2X, 365d, 6y. Purchaser, Theodore Ferris, Ionia, Mich.

The buyers and details on animals selling for $500 and over:

Janet R. Linn, Williamston, Mich.
Lakefield Fond Eden Delight (12-55) $1300
Pierre R. Palpant & Sons, Clayton, Mich.
Novilla Bessie Sovereign (6-52) 1025
Theodore Ferris, Ionia, Mich.
(M) Linden Lieu Dictator Duke (12-54) 1025
F. Werner, Sparta, Mich. (3)
Howeholm Pietje Rosabelle (10-53) 1000
Byron N. Smithson, Farmland, Ind.
Novilla Amy Texal (3-52) 875
Dawne Argersinger, Sheridan, Mich.
Delmora Tobsboy Rosalie (7-55) 840
Delmora Tobsboy Highness (12-54) 750
Ruth & Van Markenstein, Belmont, Mich.
Delmora Tobsboy Snowdrop (10-54) 810
R. G. Dunbar, Brooklyn, Mich.
Delmora Tobsboy Snowdrop Maid (10-55) 785
Green Fenley, Jr., Lake Orion, Mich.
Delmora Tobsboy Aaggie (11-55) 760
Delmora Tobsboy Posch (2-56) . 575
Delmora Tobsboy Snowgirl (3-55) 550
Delmora Triune Opportune (10-55) 540
Delmora E. T M Lucy (7-56) ... 500
Arthur Smith, Ionia, Mich.
Delmora Triune Joan (11-56) 745
Elton Frey, Ann Arbor, Mich. (2)
Delmora Tobsboy Cynthia (2-55) 735
Dave Kober, Sparta, Mich.
Seib Chief Theda (7-51) 685
Nancy R. Smith, Williamston, Mich.
Hyup Mistress Lucy (5-53) 600
Delmora Carnation Bonheur (2-52) 580
Orin Argersinger, Sheridan, Mich.
Novilla Montvic Amy (9-53) 550
Arthur Tolsma, Zeeland, Mich.
Delmora E T M T Snowdrop (11-56) 550
George Casto & Son, Farmington, Mich. (6)
Delmora C A Paul (9-53) 510
Laningdale Joyce (7-53) 500
C. B. Smith, Williamson, Mich.
(M) Triune Monogram Elmcroft (4-54) 500

WORLD
Advertising Pays

For Sires Transmitting Production & Type

PIPER BROS. FARMS INC.

ARTIFICIAL BREEDING SERVICE **WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN**

TALLCORN PABST LEADER
He is a son of Wis Leader, EX-GM.

Every bull is "Excellent" or "Very Good"

OUR "LEADER" SON –

←

FIRST AGED BULL – SENIOR AND GRAND CHAMPION – 1959 WIS. STATE FAIR

He is owned jointly with John Flad, Stoughton, Wis.
He was 2nd junior yearling – Nat'l. Dairy Show, 1957
His dam, **Tallcorn Transmitter Kay Burke–VG** with 365d 5y 2X 13,704 M 4.2% 593 F.; his granddam, Lady Burke Transmitter Kay with 365d 6y 2X 19,564 M 4.2% 812 F.

Second in the aged bull class at the 1959 Wisconsin State Fair was our Ramaco Burke Homestead King, the All-American Junior Yrlg. bull of '57.

And the dam of one of our other sires, Detert Beacon Inka Mistress, was third aged dry cow. Her son is Weix Beacon.

SEMEN FROM ALL PIPER SIRES AVAILABLE AT REASONABLE TERMS.
2–10 vials, $10 per vial . . . 10–50 vials, $5 per vial plus shipping charge

WRITE FOR COMPLETE PEDIGREES AND TERMS.

Two Blues At The Great New York State Fair

1st

Dairy Herd

1st

Dry Cow

MONCONY ARISTOCRAT NATALIE
A daughter of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-GM).

2nd Senior Yearling Bull
FREEBAER ALCARTRA LAD
Second to the Reserve Grand Champion of the Show.

2nd 4-Year-Old Cow
BAYFIELD TY GRAWIN JOHANNA
A daughter of Osborndale Ivanhoe (VG-GM).

3rd Prize 3-Year-Old Heifer
FREEBAER BARONESS RENEE
A daughter of our senior sire, Cochran Sovereign Baron (VG-SMT).

Look for pictures in future issues.

Freebaer Farms • Fort Plain, New York

Fred Baer, Owner **Bill Lamphere, Manager** **Herb Allen, Herdsman**

Twin Gap Dunloggins Really Producing

Some Recent HIR Records — —

TWINGAP DUNHEDGE HELEN (83-GP at 2y)

2y 9m 365d 3X 16,571 3.9% 646

She's a black, dairy daughter of Cashman Gracious Woodmaster (EX) out of Hedge Harmonious Idol, Good Plus daughter of Hedge Adean Harmony (VG-SMP), with 730 lbs. fat 4.3% at 5y 4m on 2X.

Helen fresh again June 29th with a nice heifer calf by U N H Schoolmaster and milked 85 lbs. 5.5% milk for the tester.

HEDGE HARMONIOUS REGINA (GP)

5y 10m 365d 3X 21,161 4.0% 839

A maternal granddaughter of Dunloggin Mistress Queen by Hedge Adean Harmony (VG-SMP).

She was fresh again in May and milking around 80 lbs. a day with 4.4% test. Her 2-year-old dtr. by Woodmaster, fresh at 2y 2m, has milked right at 70 lbs. a day.

We have 20 daughters of her son, Hedge Twingap Design Dunloggin (83-GP), by Creston Rag Apple King, due from this fall until Spring.

OUR HIR AVERAGE - 31 Lacts. 13,531M 3.71% 513F
7 VG 28 GP 3 G on 40 Head Classified

FRED THOMASES, Owner

RICHARD SOWIERALSKI, Manager

Twin Gap Farm

Rd. 1 - Mt. Bethel, Pennsylvania

MAINE QUALITY SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

26	**Females 2y & over**	**$16,175**	**$622.12**
	(3 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**410**	**136.67**
6	**Bred Yearlings**	**3,070**	**511.67**
4	**Open Yearlings**	**1,680**	**420.00**
3	**Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.**	**1,435**	**478.33**
39		**$22,770**	**$583.85**

Maine breeders staged the best in their series of State Sales on August 18, the day following the Brigeen Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale, at the Maine Breeding Cooperative Farm, Vassalboro. Thirty-nine head, all females, brought an average of $583.85. The top price of $1175 was paid by Edward McClenning, Smiths Basin, N. Y. for Maview Pauline Pilot (GP-82), 4-year-old daughter of Gray View Pansy Pilot (VG-GM) consigned by Fred and Robert Nutter, Corinna. McClenning also paid $1100 for a 6-year-old sister to her, Maview Judith Pilot (VG-86) with 2X records to 19184 lbs. milk, 4% 776 lbs. fat. A. H. Benson, Gorham, Maine, bought Judith's heifer calf for $150 to bring the total for cow and calf to $1250. The third high price of $900 was also paid by Mr. McClenning for a 4-year-old consigned by John P. Fogler, Exeter, Maine.

The sale's heaviest buyer was Paul Lehtola, Bridgewater, Mass. who took eight head for $4,655.

The cattle for this event were selected by Fred Nutter, Corinna. W. A. Baker and Ted Langdell were the auctioneers. Buyers were as follows:

Edward McClenning, Smiths Basin, N. Y.
Maview Pauline Pilot (10-54) $1175
Maview Judith Pilot (1-53) 1100
(Fred J. and Robert Nutter, Corinna, Me.)
Stonyvale Pamela Redstone (1-55) 900
(John P. Fogler, Exeter, Me.)

Joseph Brill, Stone Ridge, N. Y.
Sweet Rest Nellie Fae Rex (2-57) 775
(Vaughn E. Hurd, Thorndike, Me.)

Paul Lehtola, Bridgewater, Mass. (8)
Raymau Dauntless Rilla Estelle (12-53) 750
(Raymau Farms, Raymond & Maurice Keene, Auburn, Me.)
Willow Farm Phyllis (5-57) 725
(Eben C. Haggett, Damariscotta Mills, Me.)
Ernell Alma Dell (6-56) 700
(E. F. Additon & Son, Greene, Md.)
Randmere Pilot Nadine (10-55) . 700
(Randmere Farms, Sherman Mills, Me.)
Mary Konigen Duke (9-57) 610
(N. Searle Perry, Bangor, Me.)
Buderwin Tidy Aaggie (2-57) 600
(A. L. & E. W. Cummings, South Paris, Me.)

Robert Nutter, Corinna, Me.
Seven Tree Royal Nobleman (1-54) 750
(H. A. Hawes, Union, Me.)
Silver Shade Ada Fernhame Pilot (4-56) 520
(George A. Davis, New Sharon, Me.)

Stuart Rand, Sherman Mills, Me.
Shaw Schoolmaster Tutts (8-58) 675
(Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.)

George Schoonmaker, New Paltz, N. Y. (2)
Shaws Schoolmaster Ruth Olive (5-58) 650
(Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.)

George A. Davis, New Sharon, Me. (4)
Corbetts King Marigold (11-56) 630
(Donald P. Corbett, Waterville, Me.)
Hilton Farm Amelia (2-57) 540
(Hilton Farms, Norridgewock, Me.)
Roto Pilot Stone (1-56) 510
(Round Top Farms, Damariscotta, Me.)

Glen Torrey, Auburn, Me.
Corbetts Harjelou Duke Marie (9-57) 600
(Harvey K. & Jean D. Williams, North Anson, Me.)

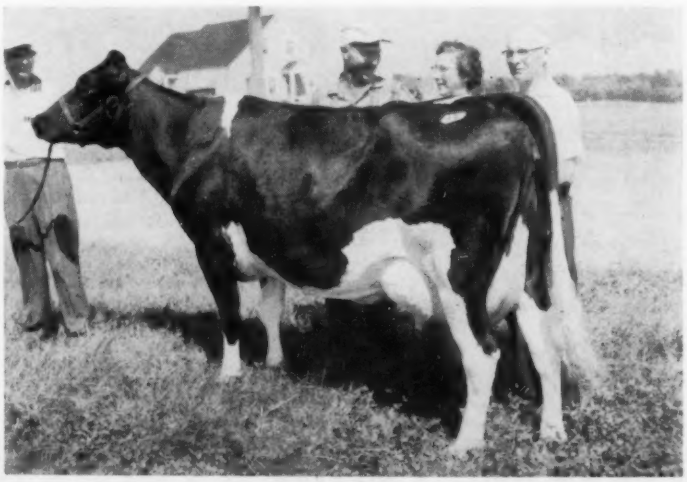
Gilbert Keller, Thorndike, Me.
Kay-Ben Newmont Golden Nellie (12-55) 530
(Mr. & Mrs. Alton H. Benson, Jr., Gorham, Me.)
Susabel Creator Louise (9-54) ... 510
(J. P. Clement & Son, Levant, Me.)

Ralph Weymouth, Charleston, Me.
U M Hearty Arlene (10-56) 525
(University of Maine, Orono, Me.)

F. S. Goff & Sons, Hollis Center, Me.
Roto Pilot Gin (1-56) 520
(Round Top Farms)

Leland & Donna Bessey, Albion, Me.
Buderwin Tidy Sadie (6-57) 510
(A. L. & E. W. Cummings, South Paris, Me.)

J. W. Osler, Waldoboro, Me.
Ernell Albina Togus (9-57) 500
(E. F. Additon & Son, Greene, Me.)



MAVIEW JUDITH PILOT (VG-86)
This lovely daughter of Gray View Pansy Pilot consigned by Maple View Farm was purchased by Edward McClenning, Emerald Hill Farm, Smiths Basin, N. Y., at $1100. Her baby heifer calf brought $150 and went to Kay-Ben Farm, Gorham, Maine. Bob Nutter at the halter, Mr. and Mrs. McClenning, Fred Nutter. Photo by Allen Crissey.

Some of our Winners at Ohio and Indiana

	Ohio	Indiana
CASH-MAR LOVELY LADY	1st 4-yr-old, Sr. & Gr. Ch.	1st 4-yr-old, Sr. & Gr. Ch.
CASH-MAR TRIUNE	1st Aged Cow	1st Aged Cow, Res. Gr. Ch.
BOONTUK ORMSBY PAT	1st Aged Bull, Res. Gr. Ch.	1st Aged Bull, Gr. Ch.
CASH-MAR JERRY CAPTAIN	1st 2-yr-old Bull, Gr. Ch.	1st 2-yr-old Bull, Res. Gr. Ch.
ROCKET CASH-MAR DE KOL	1st Sr. Yrlg. Bull	1st Sr. Yrlg. Bull
CASH-MAR REFLECTION LONA	1st Sr. Calf, Res. Jr. Ch.	1st Sr. Heifer Calf
CASH MAR P CORRINE ALERT	2nd 2-yr-old	1st 2-yr-old, 1st Dam.Dtr.
MAC BARR ALERTNESS DAISY	1st Best Udder	1st Dam-Daughter
DAIRY HERD	1st	1st
THREE BEST FEMALES	1st	1st
PRODUCE OF DAM	1st	1st
SENIOR GET OF SIRE	2nd (Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry)	2nd (Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry)

IT PAYS TO BUY FROM A HERD THAT BREEDS THE WINNERS

BOTTEMA FARMS • R. D. 2, Bridgeport, Indiana

C. M. BOTTEMA, Jr. **Phone: Terrace 9-6575** **MARK SHEETZ, Herdsman**

HOWARD FARM ROBURKE FITCH

Our Junior Herd Sire — 2nd Jr. Yrlg., Illinois State Fair

His Dam and Her Full Sister

TY VIC FITCH HOWARD FARM (VG-86 at 4y)
His dam and her full sister, also VG-86, daughters of Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple (EX-SMP), top ranking sire in U. S. with over 400 daughters with records of 500 or more pounds of fat on 2X.

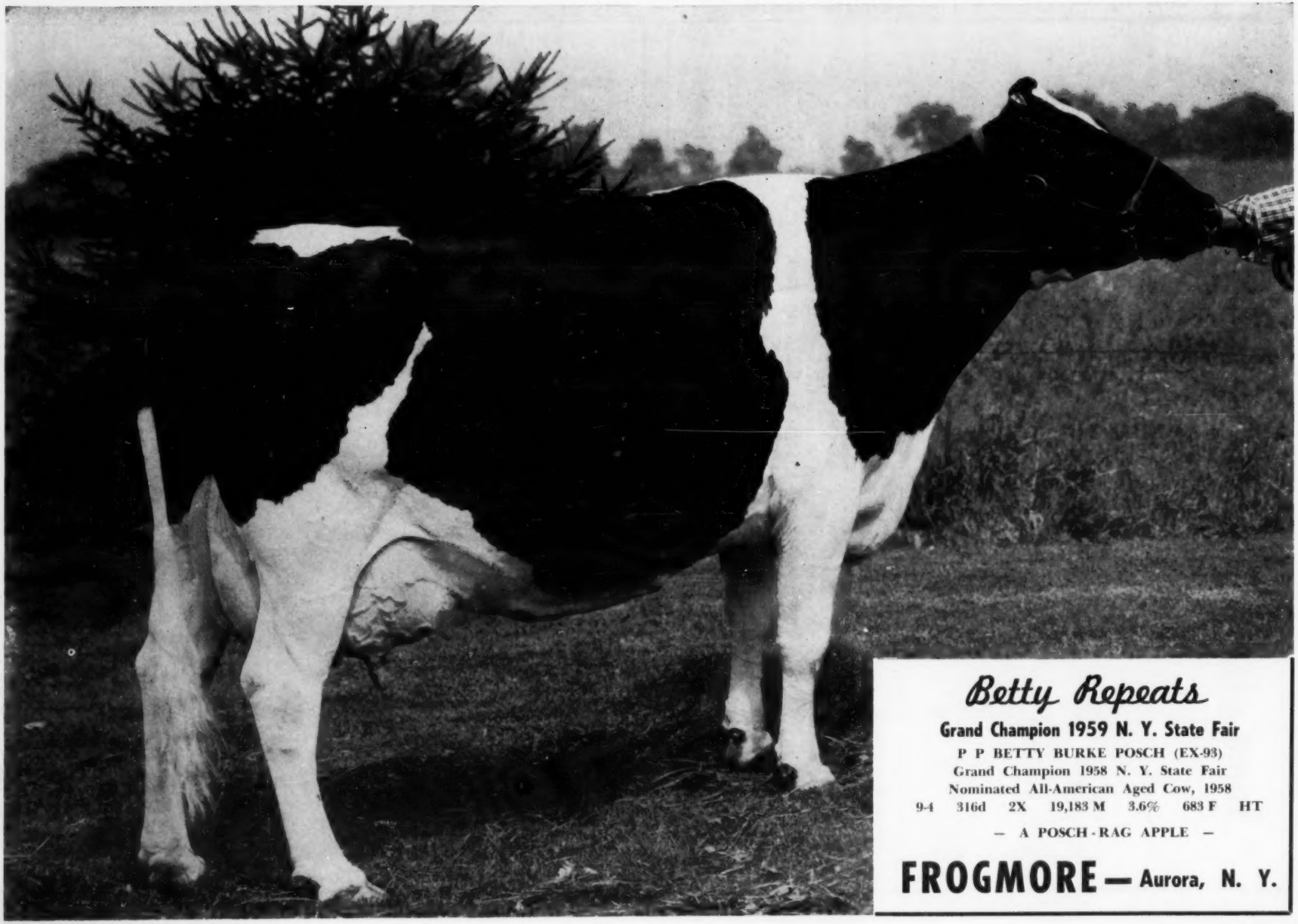
His dam and her full sister, both VG-86, are shown at left. They have been a winning produce. Their dam, Fitchome Dougvic Wimbledon Segis, is Excellent and made 103,530 lbs. of milk on 2X.

A full brother to these full sisters, Howard Farm Noble Ty Vic, was plus-proven (133 lbs. fat!) in the Chester-Ripley herd in Iowa and is now in service for American Breeders Service.

This outstanding young sire is a son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM), thus combines a great cow family and two of the breeds noted proven sires, "Ty Vic" and "Roburke." Incidentally, we have over 30 daughters of these two sires in our herd today. Your inspection is invited.

HOWARD FARM • Dundee, Illinois

ROBERT B. HOWARD **DON A. DUNAKIN**



Betty Repeats

Grand Champion 1959 N. Y. State Fair

P P BETTY BURKE POSCH (EX-93)
Grand Champion 1958 N. Y. State Fair
Nominated All-American Aged Cow, 1958
9-4 316d 2X 19,183 M 3.6% 683 F HT

— A POSCH-RAG APPLE —

FROGMORE — Aurora, N. Y.

Keep cows in the good health needed for

maximum production!

Disease affects a cow's productive capacity, often keeps her out of the milking line.

That's why so many dairy farmers are now using feeds containing AUREOMYCIN®. This broad-spectrum antibiotic helps provide the good health cows need to reach their maximum milking potential.

AUREOMYCIN, in feeds, effectively aids in the control of three costly diseases: Respiratory disease (rhinotracheitis-shipping fever complex), foot rot and bacterial diarrhea.

CALVES, too, need AUREOMYCIN! Milk replacers and starter feeds containing AUREOMYCIN get calves off to a good start, reduce scouring, promote up to 35% faster growth.

Ask your feed manufacturer or your feed dealer for dairy feeds containing AUREOMYCIN. Keep herds in better health! American Cyanamid Company, Agricultural Division, New York 20, New York.

CYANAMID

AUREOMYCIN
IN FORMULA FEEDS

®AUREOMYCIN is American Cyanamid Company's trademark for chlortetracycline.

Announcing -

Bouic Brothers Dispersal

70 HEAD = THURSDAY Oct. 15 11 O'CLOCK E.S.T.

THE OSTRANDER UNIT OF HOLWYN STOCK FARMS

Note: Cattle bearing the Holwyn prefix have been registered under the ownership of Bouic Bros. for over three decades. Although two herd units are involved here, cattle under the ownership of Bouic Bros. have been tested as one unit in Herd Test for almost 24 years, and have been figured as one unit for PBR for 13 years. One unit, however, is owned by Pearl and Hensen Bouic. The other unit is owned by John & Eugene Bouic. This is a complete dispersal of the unit owned by John & Eugene Bouic.

JOHN & EUGENE BOUIC, OWNERS

Ostrander — Ohio

35 YEARS OF CARNATION BREEDING * AMONG THE TOP CARNATION-BRED HERDS IN THE COUNTRY—23 consecutive years on Herd Test with an average of 13,108 M 3.7% 485 F 2X. ** 13 Years P B R Award **

FULL PEDIGREES * GOOD TYPE * GREAT COW FAMILIES **

* * *

— 5 DTRS SELLING —

CARNATION HOLWYN PROGRESSOR (GM)

Selling 28 head by Gold Medal Sires

* *

Selling a 2 year old daughter of the 1954 All American Sr. Yearling-Carnation Violet Cameo VG, sired by Carnation Atom Bomb VG GM. The dam now has 4 consecutive records above 500 lbs fat up to 613 F and up to 15,000 M.

* *

30 head in this sale trace directly to the great brood cow Holwyn Imperial Mahomet Ormsby 92 EX, with life record of 157,000 M and 5500 F.

* *

— 19 DTRS. SELLING —

CARNATION ATOM BOMB (VG-GM)
Recently awarded his Gold Medal. In service at Western Penna. A B C, Clarion, Pa.

A great herd just coming into their prime. Except for one 6 yr old and one 7 yr old, all the others are 5 years and less.

* *

HIGH RECORDS: Selling 4 cows with records between 600-700 lbs. F
11 cows with records between 500-600 lbs. F
11 cows with records between 400-500 lbs. F
and milk records up to 15,200 lbs. Several good records in progress.

FEATURING: 19 Dtrs. of Carnation Atom Bomb VG GM
5 Dtrs. of Carnation Holwyn Progressor GP GM
4 Dtrs. of Carnation Ormsby-Boy GP
2 Dtrs. of Christy Homestead Duplicator EX
9 Head bred to Carnation Chief Bouncing Boy GP
Selling 1 Very Good — 22 Good Plus — 4 Good

Selling a few outstanding young herd sire prospects including a son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy, and a yearling son of Raven Burke Ideal EX GM, from a Gold Medal Dam with over 200,000 M and 7200 F to date.

WATCH the October 10th issue of the World for pictures.

* *

T. B. Accredited — Bangs Certified — 30 Day Bangs test. Everything under 3 years old is calfhood Vacc.

* *

FARM LOCATION: 22 miles North West of Columbus, Ohio. From junction of U. S. Routes 42 & 33, go 5½ miles North East on U. S. 42, then a mile West, then a mile North on Co. Rd. 96. South of Ostrander, Ohio, 2½ miles.

* *

Auctioneers: J. O. Fenstermaker - Don Bradley - Don DeVault
Managed By The Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio

EMERALD HILL DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

45 Females 2y & over (6 calves under 3m sold with dam)	$30,420	$676.00
	1,095	182.50
5 Bred Yearlings	3,310	662.00
4 Open Yearlings	2,010	502.50
8 Heifer Calves over 3m	3,120	390.00
3 Bulls over 3m	1,745	581.67
65 animals	$41,700	$641.54

A tremendous crowd and active bidding at the Emerald Hill Dispersal of E. B. McClenning & Sons, Smiths Basin, N. Y., resulted in the excellent average shown. In addition to the $1200 top, three others sold in the four-figure bracket, with many more from $500 to $975. The event was managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexcio, N. Y.

Many of the females were by Curtiss Candy bulls and many of the service sires were also members of the Curtiss Candy stud.

Buyers follow:

Parker Bros., Granville, N. Y.
Emerald Hill Adantha Corrine (9-52) $1200
Emerald Hill Della Karen (10-54) 725

Harold Doane, Chemung, N. Y.
Emerald Hill Dandy Georgia (9-53) 1020
Emerald Hill Jess Carol (10-53) 1000
Emerald Hill Adantha Elsie (8-52) 870
Sue Emerald Hill Invincible (7-54) 825

Stewart W. Skiff, Valley Falls, N. Y.
Elroth Princess Pilot Star (11-53) 1000
Emerald Hill Pontiac Gilda (10-55) 975

Meadowrock Holstein Farm, Suffield, Conn.
Emerald Hill Adantha Queen (1-52) 900

S. Bruce Smart, Peru, Vt.
Emerald Hill D C Carla (12-56) 900
Emerald Hill L H Lassie (4-57) 650
Emerald Hill Sapphire Barbara (5-56) 600

Dr. and Mrs. Thomas A. Keenan, Brandon, Vt. (6)
Emerald Hill Madcap Connie (1-56) 900
Emerald Hill Conqueror Emma (12-57) 800
Emerald Hill C. Marathon Katie (8-58) 760
Emerald Hill Dandy Marlene (9-56) 625

Jack McClenning, Smiths Basin, N. Y. (13)
Emerald Hill Alcartra Vivian (11-53) 870
Pinehurst Della Beauty (11-55) 860
Emerald Hill Adantha Christine (10-51) 780
Emerald Hill Concentrator Lila (2-57) 640
Emerald Hill Robel Joanne (7-57) 580
Emerald Hill Roburke Belle (2-56) 560
Marathon Hurlwood Bess Dean (1-50) 550
Emerald Hill Invincible Laura 8-54) 550
Emerald Hill Pontiac Katrina (10-55) 530
Emerald Hill Invincible Sara (1-57) 520
Emerald Hill Pontiac Rachael (3-55) 500

Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, N. Y.
Hurlwood Inka Maggie (8-57) ... 860
Hurlwood Inka Fran (8-57) 800

A. C. & Edward A. Lewis, Poultney, Vt.
Dean Marathon Dandy Beauty (11-53) 835

"Our DARI-KOOL Has The Milk Cooled To 40°, Or Under, When The Hauler Arrives!"

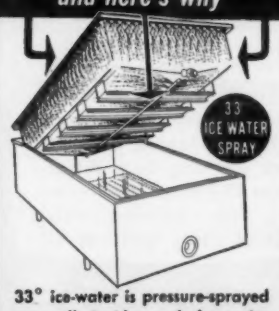
Writes MR. ROBERT H. KEMNER
RFD 1, Pemberville, Ohio

Among the many features I like about my Dari-Kool is its fast milk cooling. Frequently the milk haulers arrive when I am pouring the milk from the last cow into the cooler. The milk blend temperature will already be down to 40° or under when the milk is picked up.

(signed) Robert H Kemner

Shown above new low design 400 gallon Dari-Kool. Also available in capacities from 100 to 1250 gallons.

NEW DARI-KOOL COOLS FASTER THAN ANY OTHER COOLER— *and here's why*



33° ice-water is pressure-sprayed over all 4 sides and the entire bottom of the milk tank. Milk heat is removed faster than is possible with any other cooler or method.

- Dari-Kool's faster cooling means lower blend temperatures—higher quality milk.
- The milk cannot be damaged by freezing because it is cooled with 33° ice-water.
- Dari-Kool tanks are much easier to clean. The moist milk tank sidewalls prevent spattered milk from drying on — which causes milkstone.

A recent nation-wide survey of bulk tank owners shows Dari-Kools are preferred 3 to 1 over the next leading brand. Your dealer has a copy of this survey. Ask to see it.

Send for your **FREE MILKHOUSE PLAN KIT**
Write Dept. 89 today

DAIRY EQUIPMENT COMPANY • Madison, Wisconsin

NEW EXCELLENTS IN CANADA

We were pleased to note in the current report of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada that Sheffield Supreme Max 260076 CHB, a present herd sire at Sheffield Farm, St. George Ont., has been raised from Very Good to Excellent in classification. This bull is a son of the well known Rosafe Sovereign Supreme 249-633 (E), Reserve All-American two-year-old of 1956 and one of the well known sons of ABC Reflection Sovereign. The dam of Max is Lonelm Rag Apple Marjory (EX), All-Canadian three-year-old heifer of 1956, whose senior four-year-old 305d 2X record of 23,640 lbs. milk, 974 lbs. fat is claimed as a World's record.

Denfield Fond Hope Pansy, All-Canadian four-year-old of 1958, and likewise a member of the Sheffield Farms herd, was raised to Excellent in the same classification. She is a daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope. Another daughter and son of this sire were also made Excellent, as announced in the same report. The daughter is Sunup Fond Babs owned by E. Gordon Atkinson, Barrie, Ont., and the bull Spring Farm Fond Piebe, who is owned jointly by J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont., the breeder, and Wilfred Leslie, Georgetown, Ont.

In the previous monthly report a daughter and son were raised to Excellent. These were Lochinvar Ruth Fond Hope 1146475 CHB, owned by R. F. Brown, Paris, Ont. and Way Brook Fond Memory 251076 bred by O. Chambers, Wilfred, Ont. and owned by Irvine L. Fisher, Woodville, Ont. Way Brook Reflection Lochinvar 254438 CHB, a present herd sire for Mr. Chambers was also announced as a new Excellent son for A B C Reflection Sovereign. This bull is a son of the highly respected Excellent dam Maple Lea L G Rosine, who was All-Canadian four-year-old in 1950 and has a seven lactation record of 148,159 lbs. milk, 5528 lbs. fat on 2X.

ADSA OFFICERS

Dr. Arthur C. Fay, former vice-president of the American Dairy Science Assn., has been elected president by a mail ballot of the members of the association. Dr. Ralph E. Hodgson was elected vice-president and Dr. George H. Wise and Prof. Francis J. Doan were elected to the Board of Directors. These men take office for one year effective July 1, 1959 and were installed at the Annual Meeting of the Association held at the University of Illinois June 14 - 17.

Dr. Fay, of Maimi, Fla., was for 18 years a Director of H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass., and in charge of Laboratories and Research for that company. For 16 years prior to that time he was Dairy Bacteriologist at the Kansas Experiment Station.

Dr. Ralph E. Hodgson, a native of Wisconsin, is well known as Chief of Dairy Husbandry Research of the Agricultural Research Service at Beltsville, Md.

Since 1949 Dr. Wise has been Professor and Head of the Animal Nutrition Section, Department of Animal Industry, North State College. Prof. Doan has been on the Dairy Staff of Pennsylvania State University since 1925.

1958 A BIG YEAR FOR SPABC

The Southeastern Pennsylvania ABC, Lancaster, Pa., reports a 10.4% increase in first services during 1958 for a total of 126,710. Eleven hundred and fifty new members joined the cooperative, making a total of 15,078 members.

The Holstein sires had the largest increase in first services with an 11.7% gain for a total of 84,067. This represents 66.3% of all animals inseminated by SPABC technicians.

Each member that received service in 1958 will receive 68.7 cents for each $5.00 service fee invested. Therefore, it actually cost the members $4.47 per first service during the past year.

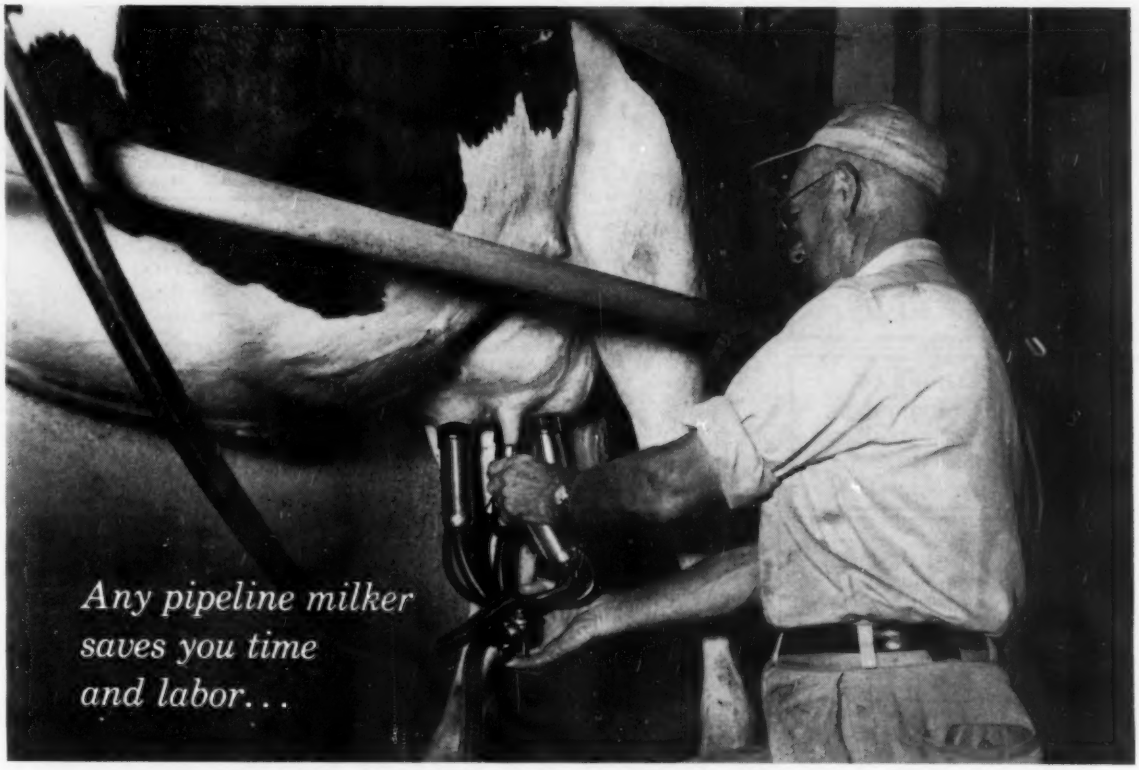
BUILD YOUR HERD with YOUNG'S (since 1902)
VIT Y MIN*
Supplements for Livestock
HIGHEST Potency — HIGHEST Quality
LOWEST Net Cost!
NO SALT . . . NO LIMESTONE . . . NO FILLER!
YOUNG'S VITAMIN & MINERAL PRODUCTS CO.
Roaring Spring, Pennsylvania
* VIT-Y-MIN is the supplement used by many champions and prize herds!

VIGOROUS CALVES
MORE PRODUCTIVE COWS
with "Grow-'Em" Milk Replacer and Cattle Special
Milk Replacer and Mineralized Stock Foods for all livestock. Ask your nearby ISF representative for all the profit-making facts, or write to:
THE MARK OF QUALITY PRODUCTS ISF
International Stock Food Corp.
P. O. Box 29D
Waverly, New York

$5.75 TATTOO MARKER
EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES—30c EA.
Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.75 postpaid.
CATTLE BLANKETS
Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.
EAR TAGS
Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.
NECK CHAINS
1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.
FREE CATALOG
Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.
BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

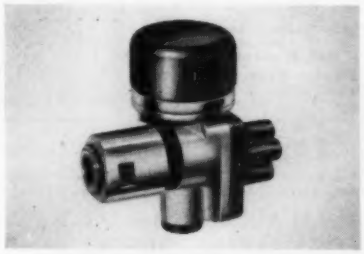
ALL RUBBER
KOW MATS
Made in Holland
Guaranteed for 10 years
Save Bedding
Prevent: Swollen Hocks, Udder Injury
Be Ready For Fall
Install
KOW MATS NOW
Consult your dealer. Mail order House — if not available, write direct.
BRISTOL PRODUCTS, INC.
Shelton, Conn.

FOR 26 YEARS
REX WHEAT GERM OIL
has saved thousands of cows from the butcher. Losses from slow breeders are often the difference between success and failure.
A University Experiment with 160 cows PROVES cows getting Rex Wheat Germ Oil need less services, for settling, than control cows without oil.
PRICES: Pint $3.50; Quart $6.00; Gallon $19.00. Lower prices 5 gallons or more. We pay shipping charges.
Write today for Booklet No. 3
REX OIL Monticello, Illinois.

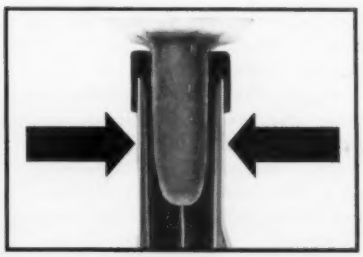


But only De Laval gives you fast, clean and gentle milking!

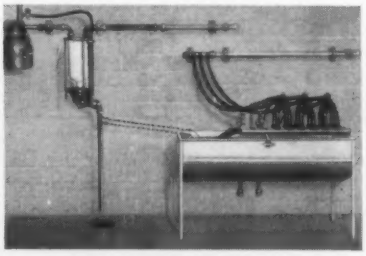
All pipeline milkers are not the same. The big difference is in how they get the milk out of your cows. These three exclusive Combine Milker features show you why De Laval outmilks and outperforms all other pipelines . . .



1. De Laval Magnetic Pulsator . . . the "heart" of the Combine Milker . . . assures you *absolutely uniform* pulsation rate for fastest, cleanest milking every milking. De Laval pulsators are factory set, cannot get out of adjustment . . . and they're up on the stall cock, out of the way of dirt and accidents.



2. Narrow-Bore Liners. This cutaway illustration shows a cow's teat inside De Laval's "Full-Flo" teat cup and narrow-bore liner. Note how narrow-bore liner fits cow's teat like a glove. This minimizes impact on teat when liner collapses, reducing danger of udder injury. Result? Healthier udders, higher milk production, less need for antibiotics.



3. Economical In-Place Cleaning. De Laval cleans by vacuum, not pressure – lets you use 90% less water and two-thirds less detergent than other pipelines. Figure your savings over a year's time! There's a Combine Milker to fit a parlor or barn layout. Call your nearby De Laval Dealer today for a cost estimate on your farm.

You get more than pipelines when you get a Combine Milker. You get the *extra benefits* of fast, clean and gentle milking . . . at no extra cost.

10% down...up to 4 years to pay

DE LAVAL **Combine Milker®**

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY,
Poughkeepsie, New York
5724 N. Pulaski, Chicago 46, Illinois

DE LAVAL PACIFIC COMPANY
201 E. Millbrae Avenue,
Millbrae, Calif.

For the best in
Pennsylvania Holsteins, call
Clarence Lyons
Phone EXpress 4-6966
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

HARRIS WILCOX, INC.
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 640-W
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successful Selling -
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone AI 58525 — 8944 Elbow Drive
Calgary, Canada

Come to Ontario County
For your Requirements in Holstein Cattle
Many High Class Herds to Choose From
Contact our Salesman
FRED STEINKRAUSS
Peterborough, R. 2, Ont.
Phone Riverside 5-4055

WORLD
Advertising
Brings Results

EMERALD HILL (from page 85)

Helen L. Story, Smiths Basin, N. Y. (2)
(M) Council Rock Roburke Rag Apple (4-57) 800
Everett Gould, W. Pawlett, Vt. (4)
Emerald Hill Captain Norma (1-54) 770
Colantha E. H. Dandy Aileen (9-56) 560
Emerald Hill Dandy C Katie (9-57) 730
Vernon S. Sheldon, W. Pawlett, Vt.
Emerald Hill Excellency Rosina (11-56) 750
Clarence G. Rea, Cambridge, N. Y.
Emerald Hill Roburke (3-57) ... 670
Wilson Rogers, Pawlet, Vt. (2)
Veeman Hengerveld Colantha Mae (10-55) 650
Lewis Whitney, Smiths Basin, N. Y.
Emerald Hill D C Melissa (1-57) 630
Moore Bros., Valley Falls, N. Y.
Emerald Hill Adantha Lulu (5-52) 630
Robert W. Sweeney, Mechanicsville, N. Y. (2)
Emerald Hill Roburke Pamela (10-56) 620
Clarence Washburn, Ganesevoort, N. Y.
Emerald Hill Captain Clara (4-55) 620
Clifford Stevens, Whitehall, N. Y.
Emerald Hill Captain Violet (5-53) 610
Raymond E. Johnson, Schaghticoke, N. Y.
(M) Hurlwood Prince Conqueror (3-58) 575
Joseph A. Gillis, Greenwich, N. Y.
Elm Knob Cindy Sensation (6-55) 550
Preston Thomas, Glens Falls, N. Y.
Emerald Hill Re-Grand Sybil (1-56) 540
Williams, Inc., Salem, N. Y.
Emerald Hill Dandy C. Lucy (8-57) 540
Samuel Brayton, Smiths Basin, N. Y.
Emerald Hill Melba Ace Dale (2-57) 520
Henry Panoushek, Hampton, N. Y.
Emerald Hill Marathon Heidi (1-51) 510

EYE TREATMENT FOR CATTLE

Treatment of wounds and eye infections in cattle is simplified through use of a new plastic "puff bottle" containing 'NeoBovoc.' The new treatment method is described in a six-page folder on 'NeoBovoc', just published by Merck & Co., Inc., Chemical Division, Rahway, N. J.

'NeoBovoc' combines two therapeutically effective sulfa drugs, sulfathiazole and sulfanilamide; two antibiotics, neomycin and tyrothrycin, and a local anesthetic, hexylcaine dydrochloride, in an easy-to-use dusting powder.

Included in the folder is a complete description of the use of 'NeoBovoc' in treating minor wounds in livestock, as a follow-up for minor operations, for pink-eye and other eye infections in cattle. Addition of the local anesthetic and the specific combination of antibiotics makes this product useful in many animal conditions seen almost daily on the farm.

Also included in the folder is a concise summary of information on pink-eye in cattle. Copies are available through local animal health dealers, or by writing Merck & Co., Inc., Chemical Division, Rahway, N. J.

A. V. ZOGG, Jr.
Auctioneer & Sales Mgr.
Cortland, N. Y.
"Complete Holstein Auction Service"
Will buy outright or sell on commission.
Phones:
Cortland-Skyline 3-0004
McGraw-TErminal 6-5593

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
BURLINGTON, ILL.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

PERTH COUNTY
Always a good place to buy good Holsteins. A large percentage of our herds are listed as Brucellosis Free. Contact our salesman.
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 1160-R)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Phone Burgessville 62-W-3
MR. LES DICKSON, Sales Agent
Burgessville, Ontario, Canada

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free.
Tel. 33060
Sales Agent
LORNE BRUBACKER
23 Locust St. Kitchener, Ont.

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein Judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

Middlesex County Holstein Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
LAMBETH OL 2-2616
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

Dispersal of the

Charles Jones Purebred Holstein Herd

SATURDAY October 3 AT THE FARM 3 MI. N. OF **Dodgeville, Wis.**

ON HIWAY 23. THE FARM HAS BEEN SOLD

WIS IDEAL (EX-GM)
12 "EXCELLENT" OFFSPRING
5 "GOLD MEDAL" Sons
1 "GOLD MEDAL" Daughter
41 classified daughters average 84.2.
In all, Charles Jones has used 7 bulls from the Wisconsin State Reformatory — 3 of these have been sons or grandson of WIS IDEAL.

SALE OF FARM MACHINERY AND CROPS STARTS AT 11 A. M. — CATTLE SALE TO FOLLOW.

30 HEAD OF MILKING AGE ... 3 Yearlings 3 Heifer Calves ... 2 Bulls Over One Year of Age ..... 4 Bull Calves.

Herd average up to 480 lbs. Fat ..... 10-year average over 400 lbs. Fat. There are 3 cows with 600-lb. Fat records.

There are 25 daughters of WIS RULER in the herd. His dam is WIS RAPTURE with 19,393 lbs. M. - 888 lbs. Fat, and is a daughter of the "Gold Medal - Excellent" sire WISCONSIN MASTERPIECE. Wis Ruler is a grandson of Wis Ideal.

HERD FOUNDED 50 YEARS AGO

Other bulls that have been used in these 50 years are GOVERNOR FOBES SEGIS from John Zoberlin a son of "CREATOR" from Pabst Farms ..... GRAND DUKE MODEL BESSIE from Elmwood Farms ..... BO-CANN BURKE ROAMER FOBES from Bo-Cann Farms.

LIBERAL TERMS CAN BE ARRANGED FOR THROUGH THE FARM LOAN SERVICE, MINERAL POINT, WISCONSIN.

AUCTIONEER: DEAN GEORGE

To Insure Catalog in Advance of Sale, Send 50c to

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WIS.

Spring Road Dispersal of Registered Holsteins

Owned by Joseph M. Dolohanty . . . At The Farm, Blue Mounds, Wisconsin. Farm located 2 Miles West of Blue Mounds on Hwy. 18 . . . Then North on Little Norway Road 2 Miles.

Blue Mounds, Wis. — FRIDAY Oct. 2 — 35 Head

SALE STARTS AT 12:00 NOON (Sale of farm machinery and field crops will take place before the sale of cattle).

Mr. Dolohanty and his wife are retiring. Few large records have been made on this herd due to the lack of help and feed, but animals from this herd have given satisfaction every place they have gone.

SPRING ROAD ORMSBY FOBES "EXCELLENT" ←
One of the foundation cows in the Curtiss Candy Farms Herd which came from the Dolohanty Farm Herd.

SPRING ROAD BRIDGET "EXCELLENT" →
At 5 yrs. 662.4 F 19904M 1st prize Aged Cow for Mooseheart at Dallas in 1952. . . . 2nd at Wisconsin. This animal also came from the Dolohanty herd.

One of the highest record cows in the herd at present is Spring Road Canary Princess 2nd, with a total of 107,241 lbs. Milk — 3470 lbs. Fat in 8 lactations. She is a daughter of Skokie Prince.

There are daughters in the herd of . . . Carnation Cascade Madcap Governor - Osborndale Lochinvar Rex - Eller Farm Commander Fobes - Shiawana Mutual Paul 5th - Confideen Melody Master - Pabst Burke Tritomia Fryslan - Towerline Rag Apple Lad . . . and other noted sires.

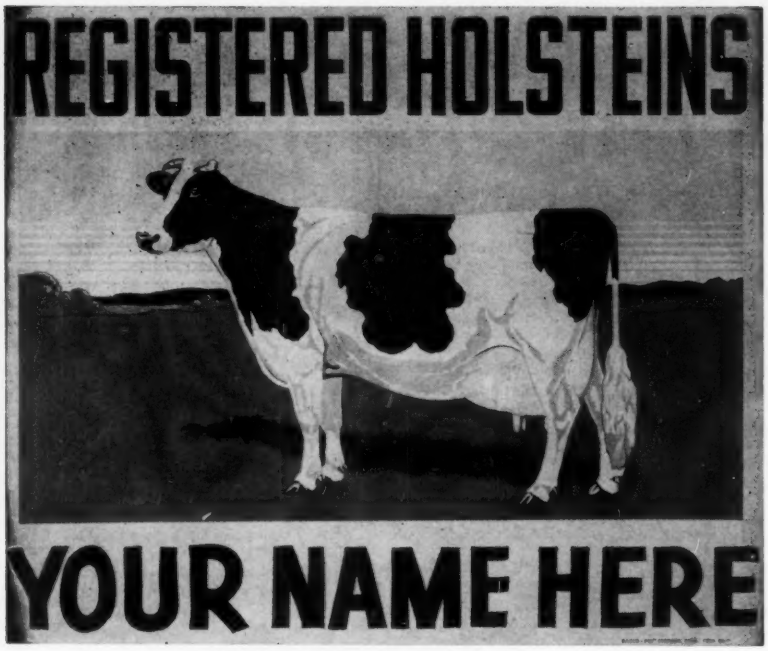
LUNCH WILL BE SERVED ON THE GROUNDS
Farm Auction Service, Lake Geneva, Wis. — or —

LIBERAL TERMS:
Friendly Finance Co., DeKalb, Ill.

To Insure Catalog In Advance of Sale, Send 50c to

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WIS.

Holstein Promotional Supplies from NASCO



NEW OFFICIAL HOLSTEIN SIGN

Brand new attractive king-size farm sign that can be read from a distance. Bright fade-proof DuPont colors baked on to last. Giant 40" X 48" size. Sign is personalized with your name or farm name. Easy-to-read 6" lettering. Shows true-type Holstein cow. Friends, visitors, and buyers will appreciate this large sign as an aid to locating your farm. Sign is lettered and shows Holstein on both sides. Made of heavy 18-gauge sheet steel. Comes complete with mounting brackets. Be sure to specify exact lettering you desire on sign. F. O. B. Factory.

HOL 89 Holstein Farm Sign, each $24.95

HOLSTEIN PLAYING CARDS

A new promotion item certain to find favor with Holstein breeders from coast to coast. Made for Nasco by the leading playing card producer in the country. Playing cards are the finest quality available — not a dime store grade. Cards have a red or green border with a gold and white frame around illustrations of a true-type Holstein cow or bull. Heavy paper stock with a plastic coating over the printing to assure longer wear. Patented Redi Slip finish for easy shuffling. Can be cleaned with a damp cloth. Standard deck with 52 cards plus 2 jokers.

HOL105 Holstein Cow Playing Cards. Per deck $1.50; two decks $2.95
HOL106 Holstein Bull Playing Cards. Per deck $1.50; two decks $2.95
HOL107 Set of Holstein Cow and Holstein Bull in gift box $2.95

IMPRINT PLAYING CARDS—for personalized give-away promotion items, imprinted playing cards bring excellent results. Your name and advertising message is imprinted on the tuck flap of the playing card box only (not on each card). Each time cards are used your message is seen. A proven promotion item.

Set Up and Imprint Charge, per 50 decks $7.00
Special quantity price, $1.45 per deck plus imprint charge.

HOLSTEIN T-SHIRTS

The most popular way to promote Holsteins. Dress the whole family in Holstein imprint T-shirts. New Holstein design is attractive. T-shirts let you work and play in comfort. Expertly tailored of heavy, fine combed, long-staple cotton. Ribbed neckband and shoulder tape keep their shape. Silk-screened in permanent textile dye colors. Completely washable. Full cut. Guaranteed less than 3% shrinkage. Order T-shirts for your club and family. Wt., about 4 oz. Please order by catalog number.

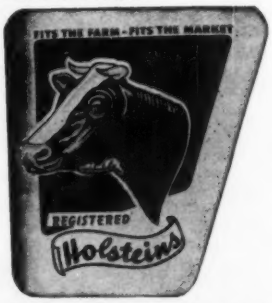
HOL71 Holstein T-Shirt, size 2-4.
HOL72 Holstein T-Shirt, size 6-8
HOL73 Holstein T-Shirt, size 10-12.
HOL74 Holstein T-Shirt, size 14-16.
HOL75 Holstein T-Shirt, adult small.
HOL76 Holstein T-Shirt, adult medium.
HOL77 Holstein T-Shirt, adult large.
each $1.25

HOLSTEIN SWEAT SHIRTS

Beautifully tailored in heavy-weight fleece-lined sweat shirt material. Reinforced around neck. Set-in sleeves. Artistically silk-screened true type Holstein head in permanent textile dye colors. Completely washable. Virtually no shrinkage. Holds its shape. Individually packaged in pliofilm bags.

HOL81 Holstein Sweat Shirts, size 4
HOL82 Holstein Sweat Shirts, size 8
HOL83 Holstein Sweat Shirts, size 10
HOL84 Holstein Sweat Shirts, size 14
HOL85 Hol. Sweat Shirts, Adult Small
HOL86 Hol. Sweat Shirts, Adult Medium
HOL87 Hol. Sweat Shirts, Adult Large
HOL88 Hol. Sweat Shirts, Adult Ex. Large
Each $2.95

Order from this adv.



HOLSTEIN SEW-ON PATCH

Machine embroidered Holstein patch. Black and white cow with flesh color udder. Blue Sky with green grass, dark green trees and gold gate and fence. Will not ravel. Measures 3¼" wide by 2¼" deep. Washable. Can be sewn on shirts or jackets as a pocket or sleeve patch.

HOL64 Holstein Sew-on Sleeve Patch, each $1.25

FREE CATALOG

Write for a free copy of the special 128-page Holstein Catalog containing a full line of promotional supplies and livestock equipment.

ASK FOR CATALOG No. 48

NASCO

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.
FORT ATKINSON, WIS. Phone: Jordan 3-2446

CURTISS PRODUCTION SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

16 Females of Milking age	$10,035	$627.20
(3 calves under 1 mo. SWD)	435	145.00
3 Bull Calves 3 to 11 mos.	675	225.00
22 Bred and Open Heifers	10,855	493.40
41	$22,000	$536.58

The first Curtiss Production Sale was held at Wooster, Ohio, July 8th. Although the weather was perfect for haying and combining, the large crowd filled the coliseum to capacity.

The strong prices reflected in the average resulted in the satisfaction of everyone concerned.

Excluding three bull calves from 3 to 11 months of age, which came with the Weaver Dispersal, the 38 females averaged $561.00 for the highest average Holstein Consignment in Ohio in quite a number of years.

Buyers were present from five states, with cattle going into Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maryland, and Michigan as well as Ohio.

Highest selling individual, and a cow that created a lot of interest before the sale, was Ro-Co-Da Invincible Daisy, the 4 yr. old daughter of "Invincible" consigned by Robert Ripley & David Whitmore, Urbana, Ohio. She had placed 2nd in the National Holstein Futurity class in 1958. She went to $950 to Virgil Withrow & Sons, Eaton, Ohio.

A. B. Baker, Magnolia, Ohio took three of the tops for a total of $2385., headed by the Athlone Admiral Monarch daughter, a 3 yr. old consigned by Danny Weaver, for $825 and her 3 week old heifer by "Reburke Fobes" at $260 which made this the top selling pair at $1085.

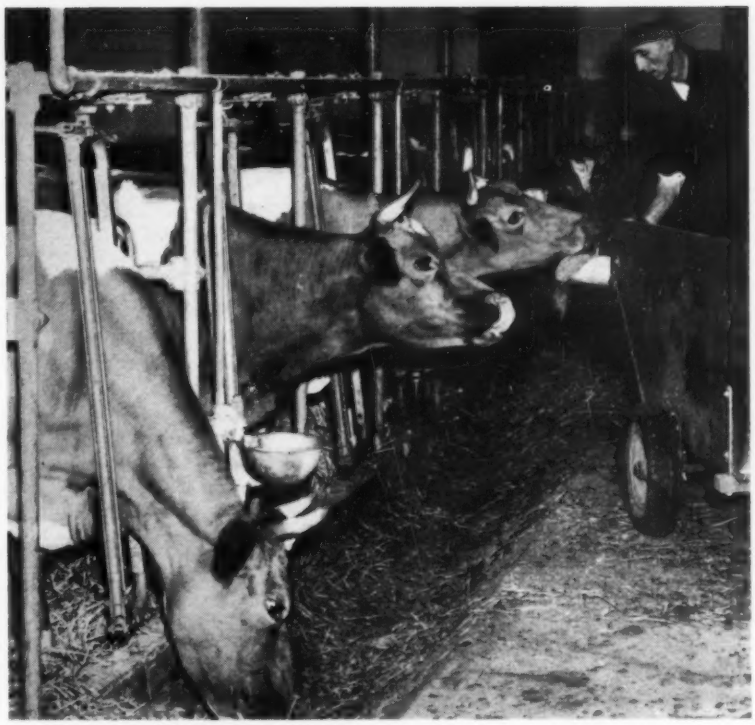
Highest individual purchaser was Paige K. Gordon, Timberville, Virginia, who took 6 head for a total of $3195. Mr. Gordon headed his list of purchases with Gerkendale Invincible June, the Very Good daughter of "Invincible" consigned by Danny Weaver.

The sale was managed by Danny Weaver, Wellington, Ohio who handled the pedigrees. Assisting with announcements was George W. Reed, Lewes, Del. and Elmer N. Hansen, Cary, Ill. Auctioneers were J. O. Fenstermaker, who sold the entire sale, and Karl Shearer, Russ Kiko, and R. D. Humphrey who worked in the ring. Leadsmen were Jack Mills and Vic Kahl.

Buyers follow:

Virgil Withrow & Sons, Eaton, Ohio
Ro-Co-Da Invincible Daisy $950
(Robert Ripley & David Whitmore, Urbana, Ohio)

(Please turn to page 92)



Dairymen . . . see the results of Aureomycin Crumbles at no cost!

Now you can try Aureomycin Crumbles on your own farm without spending a penny and judge results for yourself.

You have heard a lot about the wonderful results other dairymen are getting with AUREOMYCIN® Crumbles—and now you can check for yourself.

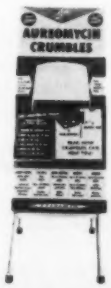
AUREOMYCIN Crumbles help maintain herd health at the highest level for best production, check scours and effectively fight foot rot. Feed efficiency is increased and losses from respiratory diseases (pneumonia), including infectious rhinotracheitis and shipping fever complex are reduced. Replacement heifers show faster growth and weight gains.

Take advantage of this special offer—see your veterinarian, druggist or feed dealer as soon as convenient and ASK FOR YOUR FREE TRIAL PACKAGE OF AUREOMYCIN CRUMBLES. American Cyanamid Company, Agricultural Division, New York 20, New York.

FREE TRIAL OFFER!

Get this Free Demonstration Package from your regular Cyanamid supplier. Limited offer — Act now!

This 1-lb. free trial package contains sufficient AUREOMYCIN Crumbles to treat one 1000-lb. cow for 20 days. Easy to use, no matter what you are feeding. AUREOMYCIN Crumbles contain 2 grams of AUREOMYCIN per pound and are regularly packaged in 50-lb. bags.



Look for this red, green and black AUREOMYCIN Crumbles free sample display at your regular supplier's. Get your free sample and information booklet.

CYANAMID

AUREOMYCIN
CRUMBLES

®AUREOMYCIN is American Cyanamid Company's trademark for chlortetracycline.

Look for this Sign

AUTHORIZED DEALER
MILKEEPER
BULK FARM COOLING TANKS
Creamery Package

for EXTRA QUALITY AND HELPFUL SERVICE—

THE *Creamery Package* MFG. COMPANY
Gen'l and Export Offices:
1243 W. Washington Blvd.,
Chicago 7, Ill.
Sales Branches in 23 Principal Cities

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $17.20 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

WE SPECIALIZE IN HOLSTEIN DISPERSALS

We take the risk out of the largest business transaction of your lifetime—THE DISPERSAL OF YOUR HERD AND REAL ESTATE! WE WILL HANDLE YOUR SALE ON A GUARANTEED BASIS AND BACK IT WITH REAL MONEY!

Call us now whether you are thinking of having a dispersal now or in the near future. We have the know-how of experience in many of the largest dispersals held!

CHAS. VOSBURGH, Auctioneer
Cortland, N. Y. (Dial SK-6-8133)

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE for the Western States or wherever Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.

616 Alaska Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — UNMATCHED FOR FACTS

Typewritten, 4 generation, one carbon copy	$2.50
Mimeographed — 4 Generation — 25 copies	4.00
Additional copies beyond 25	2 cents each
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires" — per copy	1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

CURTISS (from page 91)

A. B. Baker, Magnolia, Ohio
Mooie DeKol Monarch 825
(Danny Weaver, Wellington, Ohio)
Rag Apple DeKol Pabst Roburke 700
(C. H. Stinckney, Springfield, Ohio)
Badgerdale Leader Trancy 600
(Leland Badger & Sons, West Salem, Ohio)
Ray Luhring, R. 2, Sycamore, Ohio
Dandy Curtiss Star 825
(Danny Weaver, Wellington, Ohio)
Temulac Man-O-War Pabst Regal 585
(Danny Weaver, Wellington, Ohio)
Myron H. Steiner, Creston, Ohio
Jan-Ar Roburke Adeen 775
(Arthur Maiback, Creston, Ohio)
Paige K. Gordon, Timberville, Virginia
Gerkendale Invincible June 760
(Danny Weaver, Wellington, Ohio)
Vincent Molly Invincible 650
(St. Vincent College, LaTrobe, Pa.)
Earl R. Lahmers & Sons, Beach City, Ohio
Silver Lake Della Bomber May 735
(James R. Frank, Silver Lake Farm, Newtown, Pa.)
Dale J. Frazier & Robert E. Painter, Findley, Ohio
Arlo Supber Peggy 625
(Adam Martin, Arlo Farms, Maugansville, Md.)
Homerville Roburke Emile R A 600
(J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio)
Gert With-Row Pomona Crescent 560
(Virgil Withrow & Sons, Eaton, Ohio)
Obie Snyder, Singing Brook Farm, Imler, Pa.
Gerkendale Wilotop Roburke Minnie 610
(Don Schultz, Grafton, Ohio)
Olnich Bros, Fowler, Ohio
Rolling Hills Blanche Model 600
(Danny Weaver, Wellington, Ohio)
Helen Kohler, Wapakoneta, Ohio
Brook Lodge Golden Gloria 550
(Frank Remsberg & Son, Middletown, Md.)
Jess Ann Pabst Leader 5
(Duane L. Hastings, West Salem, Ohio)
Ralph McKinley, Loudonville, Ohio
WGE Madcap Marylin 550
(Wm. Earl, Marion, Ohio)
Kenneth Rupp, Seville, Ohio
Curtiss Candy Dandy Daisy 550
(Harold Hastings, West Salem, Ohio)
Roy Patton, Homerville, Ohio
Orchard View Pabst Pride 510
(H. P. Richards, Strongsville, Ohio)
Edward L. Sonifrank, McGaheysville, Va.
Homerville Roburke R A Molly 500
(J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, O.)

GREAT WESTERN SALE

Catalog Summary

23	Females 2y & over	$18,525	$805.43
4	Bred Yearlings	1,775	443.75
2	Heifers Calves over 3 mos.	960	480.00
2	Bulls over 3 mos.	2,560	1,280.00
31		$23,820	$768.39

The $768 average price at the Great Western "Top 25" Sale at Los Angeles, June 19th stands in second position among the nation's so-called "State Sales" for the year to date. New York's Convention Sale in January averaged $963. To Mark Borror, Springville, went the honor of selling the top priced animal, Sequoia Magic Aloa, 2-year-old daughter of Rosafe Magican. The buyer at $2,000 was John Hilarides, Jr., Lakewood. The heaviest buyer was Reliance Dairy, Downey, who took four head for $5,060, including the Frank Hopkins heifer at $1700 and the Cal. Poly 2-year-old at $1650. They also paid Vad Jelton $1,000 for the Cal. Poly bred bull in his consignment.

The top bull was Exranco Challenger, 942-lb. fat son of Wis Ideal Concentrate consigned by Excelsior

Farms, Glendale. The buyer was Tom Eaton, National City. Maurice Ketscher, Reddley, sold a 2-year-old for $1075 to Excelsior Farms, Corona.

Buyers and animals selling for $500 or more were as follows:

John Hilarides, Jr., Lakewood, Calif. (3)
Sequoia Magic Aloa (12-56) $2000
(Sequoia Ranch, Springville, Calif.
Adohr Elsie Josie (1-56) 725
(Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.)
Princess Gertrude Bell (12-56) .. 550
(Wallace R. Clark, Hanford, Calif.)
Reliance Dairy, Downey, Calif. (4)
Los Robles Floa Empress (3-56) .. 1700
(Frank Hopkins, Gilroy)
Polytechnic Ideal Princess (9-56) 1650
(California State Poly. College, San Luis Obispo, Calif.)
(M) Jelton Montvic Franklyn (5-58) 1000
(Vad Jelton, Healdsburg, Calif.)
Maur-Lind Bess Orobelle (10-52) 710
(Ray Starks, Clovis, Calif.)
Tom Eaton, National City, Calif.
(M) Exranco Challenger (5-58) 1560
(Excelsior Farms, Glendale, Calif.)
Excelsior Farms, Corona, Calif. (2)
Maur-Lind Lochinvar Jessica (8-56) 1075
(Maurice Ketscher, Reddley, Calif.)
Stockton Antoinette Comet (7-58) 450
(Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.)
Maynard Engle, Ontario, Calif.
Midland Raven Burke Magic (9-56) 875
Midland Holstein Farm, Ceres, Calif.)
California State Poly College, San Luis Obispo, Calif.
Conquistador Pegasus Posch (9-56) 850
(Alvin J. Quist, Fresno, Calif.)
Ronald Hilarides, Norwalk, Calif. (2)
Exranco Elsie Doree (1-56) 785
(Excelsior Farms)
Arlinda Elsie Gettie (1-56) ... 700
(Elvin and Katherine Santos, Ceres, Calif.)
Scott Bros. Dairy, Pomona, Calif. (4)
Diamond S Sylvia Merced D Hawk (3-57) 700
Diamond S Beauty Tri Var (2-57) 600
(Diamond S Ranch, Waterford, Calif.)
N. C. Jensen, Corona, Calif.
Longowna Laurel Farm Marie (3-57) 650
Leslie Nottingham, Artesia, Calif. (4)
R W J'S Ormsby Julie Hope (7-56) 650
(Roger Jessup Farms, Glendale, Calif.)
Arlinda Elsie Ella (1-57) ... 635
(Arlinda Holsteins, Turlock, Calif.)
Mr. and Mrs. Charles McLaughlin, Durham, Calif.
Adohr Stalwart Carmen (3-57) 625
(Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.)
Preester and McLanahon, Santa Maren, Calif.
R W J'S Hope Lettie (2-57) 610
(Roger Jessup Farms)
Charles Ettensperger, Monrovia, Calif.
Rincon Lola Anita (12-56) .. 550
(Frank S. Corda, Gonsales, Calif.)
Virgil, Ernest and Nelson S. Riddle, Jr., Leelare, Calif.
Clarklin S. O. Burke Mita (11-56) 525
(Robert D. & Donald F. Clark, Hanford, Calif.)
Bruno Sala, Salinos, Calif.
Jelton Master Harmonica (1-59) 510
(Vad Jelton)

—A "Grass Silage Manual" has been published by the A. E. Staley Manufacturing Co., corn and soybean processor.

The booklet is written to serve as a guide for making better grass silage and to increase its feeding value for beef, dairy cattle and sheep. Copies are available by writing: Formula Feed Department, A. E. Staley Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.

EST. NB & G 1902
World's Largest and Oldest Manufacturing Specialists
producing exclusively
POULTRY BANDS
LIVESTOCK TAGS
and allied products

NEW! Lower Priced
HERCULES!
TAG-EZE Cattle Markers
Applied in 30 seconds
* Heavy Brass Tag
* Bright Finish Twisted Link Welded Chain
* Extra Heavy "S" Hook Fastener.
$12.60 Per Doz.
12.60 PER DOZ.
Tag Size 2¾" x 2¼" Plier - $1.00 ea.
HASCO 133
F.O.B. Newport, Ky.
HASCO STYLE 56 EAR TAG
Tamper-proof! Self-piercing! Self-Seal-in! Applied in one quick step with HALF THE PRESSURE using the amazing POW-R-CEPS - new compound action applicator! DHIA numbering system available. Address Correspondence to P. O. Box 6-254.
Write for Free Catalog
NATIONAL BAND & TAG CO., NEWPORT, KY.

KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS
BUY DIRECT and SAVE!
No More Dealers or Jobbers . . . Save the Middleman's Profit.
TRIAL OFFER
48 Inch Size
6.95 POSTPAID
No C.O.D.'s Please
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Buy Direct From America's Oldest Blanket Manufacturer
GUARANTEED THE BEST
FREE ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE
R. LAACKE CO., 1023 W. WALNUT, MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

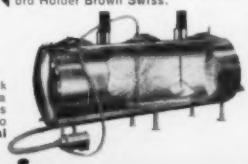
TWO CHAMPIONS...
World's Champion Butterfat Producer (1,733.13 lbs.)
...and MOJONNIER BULK COOLER

Henry C. Woods Jr., owner of White Cloud Farm, Princeton, New Jersey, beside his 600 gallon all stainless steel Majonnier Bulk Cooler.
Inset: Letha Irene Pride, World Record Holder Brown Swiss.

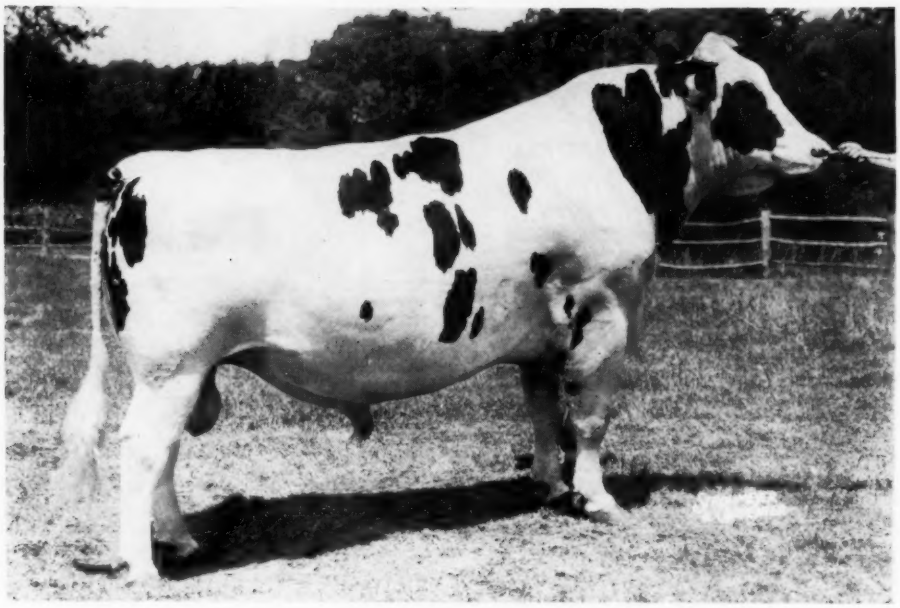
1,733.13 lbs. of butterfat is the All-Breed, World Record set during a 365 day period by Letha Irene Pride. This Brown Swiss cow is on the White Cloud Farm, owned by Henry C. Woods Jr. and capably managed by Al Bainbridge. Her milk production (34,810 lbs.), along with that of the rest of Wood's herd is cooled by another Champion—the Mojonnier Bulk Cooler, equipped with Spray-O-Matic.

Farm leaders everywhere are profiting by the automation of Mojonnier Bulk Coolers. They feature: direct, full-flooded Freon cooling channels over entire length of tank—more cooling surface, greater cooling efficiency • shorter compressor working time adds years to its life • no moving parts in refrigeration system means long trouble-free operation • 100% stainless steel construction—no rusting • works fine with pipeline, pour-in or dumping stations.

SPRAY-O-MATIC
automatically washes entire Bulk Cooler interior "clean as a whistle" . . . in minutes! Leaves all inside surfaces film-free—no chance for contamination—a real work saver.



Mojonnier BULK COOLERS
QUALITY ENGINEERED FOR ECONOMY
See your Mojonnier dealer now or write:
MOJONNIER BROS. CO. DEPT. HF 9, 4601 W. OHIO ST., CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS
Dependable Products . . . Backed by Dependable Service



Our Senior Herd Sire

ELKHART ← HI HOPE EX-91

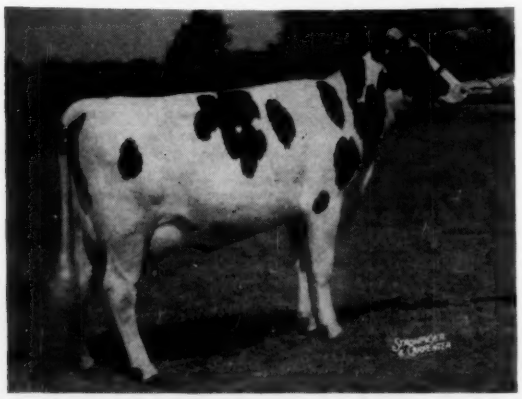
1ST PRIZE JR. GET-MINNESOTA
2ND PRIZE JR. GET-WISCONSIN

— At The Fairs —

— WISCONSIN —

1st prize jr. yrlg. bull and jr. champion
3rd prize aged bull. (Hi Hope)
1st prize heifer calf (a Hi Hope)
5th prize jr. yrlg. heifer (a Hi Hope)
5th & 9th Sr. Yrlg. heifers (Hi Hopes)
2nd jr. get of sire (Hi Hope)
3rd prize 3-yr. old (dry) "Leading Pica"
4th prize 4-yr.-old (dry) "Leading Peggy"
6th 3-yr. old heifer (in milk)
6th aged cow (in milk)
3rd prize produce of dam (Uneeda Della Golden Pica)

"HI HOPE'S" FIRST MILKING DAUGHTER



ELKHART FOND LEE (VG-86) at 2-yrs.
4th prize 2-yr. old heifer Minn. 1959
Member 2nd 3 Best Females, Minn. 1959.
1st prize sr. yrlg. heifer, Waukesha Dy Show. '59.

— MINNESOTA —

1st prize jr. yrlg. bull & jr. champion
4th prize aged bull (Hi Hope)
1st prize heifer calf and jr. champion (a Hi Hope)
2nd prize jr. yrlg. heifer - (a Hi Hope)
2nd & 7th sr. yrlg. heifers - (Hi Hopes)
1st jr. Get of sire (Hi Hope)
2nd 2-yr. old heifer
5th 2-yr. old heifer (a Hi Hope)
1st 3-yr. old heifer
4th & 6th 4-yr. old heifers
3rd & 7th aged cows
2nd dairy herd
2nd 3 Best Females
3rd sr. get (Wis Leader)
4th Produce of Dam (Uneeda Della Golden Pica)

PREMIER BREEDER & EXHIBITOR AT MINNESOTA

A few sons of Hi Hope available - write for details.

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WIS

Acc. - Vacc. - Cert.

WM. A. HAYSSEN, Owner

RAY BRUBACHER, Mgr. FRED HOLSCHBACH, Herdsman

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

AUGUST - 1959

ADVANCED REGISTRY LACTATIONS

Of the 192 records processed for this report, 65 met Honor List requirements. Of the Honor List records listed below, 41 were made in 2X Classification and 24 in 3X Classification; 18 were in the Ten-Months Division and 47 in the Yearly Division. State Leaders are reported in New Hampshire, Washington and Wisconsin and a National Leader for milk in Wisconsin.

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
arnation Mutual Madcap Maud 4587470 (GP)	Carnation President	2	3	305	163	14112	3.9	552	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
alifornia Hello Martha 4226154	Sutten Oaks Lochinvar Hello Burke	2	2	305	218	11823	4.1	490	University of California, Davis, Calif.
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
uchess Creamelle Burkgov 4145801 (GP)	Burkgov Inka De Kol	3	1	305	222	17812	3.7	660	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
arnation Lola Skylark Charmer 3994144 (GP)	Hallrose Progressor	3	4	305	172	16060	3.8	605	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
ange Raven Rosemary 3881858 (VG)	Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven	4	3	305	177	14440	4.5	643	Walter R. Lange, Watertown, Wis.
FULL-AGED COWS									
iddleham Dean Fifi 3186951 (VG)	Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean	7	3	305	190	20079	4.3	871	Wesley Engst & David L. Morrow, Aurora, N. Y.
endalen Fobes Blanche 3038243 (VG)	Winterthur Fobes Select Boliver	9	3	305	197	20902	3.8	804	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
arnation Broad Acre Pauline 2910837 (EX)	Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad	10	5	305	186	16960	4.0	681	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
apstahos Beulah Royal Fayne 3472333	Napstahos Royal Regis Pontiac	6	5	305	166	15761	4.3	677	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
upine Gettie Imay Princess 3617369	Taylaker Ormsby Gettie Excellency	5	2	305	206	16278	4.0	653	Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg, Oreg.

Milked 3 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
dohr Stalwart Lona 4227072	Adohr Bellboy Stalwart	2	4	305	187	18291	4.0	736	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
abst Leader Cornflower 4158998 (VG)	Wis Leader	2	5	305	210	17383	3.7	647	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
dohr Merrymaker Joanie 4060000	Adohr Bellboy Merrymaker	3	4	305	213	16399	3.9	647	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
dohr Celebrity Marjonne 3858274	Adohr Bellboy Celebrity	4	4	305	174	18196	4.3	786	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Carnation Skylark Lassie Hello 3769600 (VG)	Carnation Homestead Revelation	4	9	305	162	19054	4.1	790	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Carnation Lola Pontiac Pat 3483634 (GP)	Hallrose Progressor	6	9	305	161	23002	3.8	876	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Cash-Mar Corrine Beulah 3349372 (VG)	Franlo Gen Treasure Model	7	2	305	182	19335	3.9	752	C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.
Carnation Nancy Lassie Nan 3644189 (VG)	Carnation Ensign	5	4	305	176	16261	4.4	714	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

YEARLY DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
U N H Schoolmaster Delphine 4196201 (GP)	UNH Schoolmaster	2	0	365	195	20584	3.6	743	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
		State Leader							
Carnation Mutual Madcap Maud 4587470 (GP)	Carnation President	2	3	365	223	16352	3.9	643	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Lange Re-Charity Roseleen 4050151 (VG)	Lange Re-Charity	2	5	365	83	19366	3.3	640	Walter R. Lange, Watertown, Wis.
Skokie G Creation Vickery 4183264 (VG)	Ravenglen Creation	2	2	365	105	15261	4.2	638	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Carnation Sally Lola Cindy 4206054 (VG)	Carnation Madcap Butter Boy	2	1	365	184	15614	3.9	603	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Skokie Creation Nell 4139084 (VG)	Ravenglen Creation	2	3	365	78	15566	3.8	597	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Exranco Elsie Doree 4194104 (GP)	Ideal Burke Elsie Leader	2	3	365	-	14407	3.9	556	Excelsior Farms, Corona, Calif.
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie G Creation Clover 4096045 (VG)	Ravenglen Creation	2	6	365	151	16600	4.0	661	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Lange Re-Charity Princess 4028635 (VG)	Lange Re-Charity	2	6	365	109	15715	3.7	584	Walter R. Lange, Watertown, Wis.

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Duchess Creamelle Burkgov 4145801 (GP)	Burkgov Inka De Kol	3	1	345	262	18967	3.8	717	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Longhurst Ormsby Hattie 4035030 (VG)	Longhurst King	3	5	365	136	15876	4.4	701	Earl V. De Long, Mexico, N. Y.
Hilltop Gloria Gem 3939443 (G)	Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter	3	5	365	59	19004	3.5	674	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
Oregon Thunder Victoria 3884254 (G)	Taylaker Ormsby Gettie Thunder	3	5	365	57	16710	3.8	631	Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oreg.
Carnation Lola Skylark Charmer 3994144 (GP)	Hallrose Progressor	3	4	308	175	16092	3.8	606	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Lange Re-Charity Violet 3881863 (VG)	Lange Re-Charity	3	11	365	190	24066	3.9	943	Walter R. Lange, Watertown, Wis.
		State Leader				National Leader			
Lange Re-Charity Sparkle 3881866 (VG)	Lange Re-Charity	3	9	342	163	18609	3.7	690	Walter R. Lange, Watertown, Wis.
Napstahos Anna Julius Valdessa 3974968	Napstahos Julius Duke De Kol	3	8	365	192	15475	4.2	643	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Lange Raven Rosemary 3881858 (VG)	Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven	4	3	365	237	16181	4.5	726	Walter R. Lange, Watertown, Wis.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Knollwood Supreme Neena 3681425 (GP)	Knollwood Supreme	4	9	365	92	14939	5.5	821	Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport, N. Y.
Napstahos May Monarch Valdessa 3722993	Napstahos Monarch Apex Fayne	4	10	365	-	18375	4.1	756	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Arbeth Star Dust Dora Fanny 2721584	Osborndale Star Dust	11	7	365	127	21068	4.7	999	Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis.
Middleham Dean Fifi 3186951 (VG)	Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean	7	3	334	219	21233	4.3	916	Wesley Engst & David L. Morrow, Aurora, N. Y.
Mechthilde Fobes Lashbrook 2937615 (EX)	Triune Fobes Mechthilde	10	1	365	-	19317	4.7	912	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Kendalen Fobes Blanche 3038243 (VG)	Winterthur Fobes Select Boliver	9	3	364	256	22703	3.9	884	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
Napstahos Venus Julius Fayne 3591992	Napstahos Julius Duke De Kol	6	0	362	217	20741	4.2	876	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
Du Page River Inka Favor 3427977 (GP)	Du Page River Champion Inka	6	6	365	198	21048	4.0	848	Golden Oaks Farm, Wauconda, Ill.
Nisqually Hazelwood Rose 3016473	Hallrose Hazel Clipper	9	9	365	-	20923	3.8	802	Western Washington Experiment Station, Puyallup, Wash.
Carnation Lola Homestead Wayne 3010576 (EX)	Hallrose Progressor	10	0	365	206	19534	3.9	766	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Napstahos Beulah Royal Fayne 3472333	Napstahos Royal Regis Pontiac	6	5	365	226	17030	4.3	731	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
Fobes Ollie Inka Maid 3629605 (VG)	Elmwood King Ormsby Fobes	7	7	365	-	19143	3.7	703	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Carnation Broad Acre Pauline 2910837 (EX)	Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad	10	5	332	213	17428	4.0	703	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Milked 3 Times Daily									
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Adohr Stalwart Lona 4227072	Adohr Bellboy Stalwart	2	4	345	227	20323	4.1	825	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
Wis Leressa 4123743 (GP)	Wis Dynamo	2	2	365	212	19278	3.8	731	Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.
Wis Vesta 4175358 (VG)	Wis Dynamo	2	1	365	167	20059	3.5	710	Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.
Pabst Leader Cornflower 4158998 (VG)	Wis Leader	2	5	355	260	19237	3.7	717	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Pabst Leader Ralanthus 4248712 (VG)	Wis Leader	2	2	365	214	20243	3.6	720	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Carnation Lola Madcap Ormsby 3942058 (GP)	Hallrose Progressor	3	8	365	208	19483	4.5	877	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
		State Leader							
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie X Georgia 3808042 (VG)	Skokie Golden Cross	4	4	365	202	23834	3.8	909	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Carnation Skylark Lassie Heilo 3769600 (VG)	Carnation Homestead Revelation	4	9	365	222	20311	4.2	845	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Carnation Skylark Madcap Daisy 3526110 (VG)	Carnation Homestead Revelation	6	0	365	140	25626	4.6	1179	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Carnation Skylark Cassy Madcap 3339595 (GP)	Carnation Homestead Revelation	7	5	365	-	26279	4.0	1053	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Zimmerman Panstar Pride 3757143	Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal	6	6	365	-	25259	4.0	1006	Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
Carnation Violet Laura 3526101 (VG)	Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad	6	4	365	204	23498	4.3	1001	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Carnation Lola Pontiac Pat 3483634 (GP)	Hallrose Progressor	6	9	365	221	25803	3.8	993	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Skokie Creation Belle 3684075 (VG)	Ravenglen Creation	5	2	365	143	24848	3.9	958	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder Jill 3290650 (EX)	Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple	7	0	365	80	22249	4.1	914	Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
Carnation Lola Princess Sue 3483636 (VG)	Hallrose Progressor	6	9	365	224	23189	3.8	880	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

LACTATION AVERAGES

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat		No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Adams, K. S., Bartlesville, Okla.	131	9372	3.4	320	Caton, Richard & Iva, Oakfield, N. Y.	5	10968	3.9	428
Albers, William G., Canaan, Conn.	28	13986	3.6	505	Cheney, F. G., Williamston, Mich.	21	13074	3.6	476
Amstutz, W. & C. P. Weaver, Rawson, Ohio	30	12507	3.7	457	Clarke, David R., Est. of, Union, Ill.	36	13579	3.8	515
Armstrong, Gerald, Auburn, Nebr.	10	11195	3.6	405	Crowgey, L. J., Wytheville, Va.	35	14379	3.7	531
Armstrong, Theodore H., Lake Odessa, Mich.	28	14323	3.8	542	Cummings, David C., Guilford College, N. C.	73	12365	3.6	448
Arthur, Earl, Maynard, Iowa	5	15123	3.2	483	De Long, Hadwen V., Mexico, N. Y.	18	12884	3.7	483
Augur, George & James, Northford, Conn.	21	15207	3.7	562	Dole, Fred B., Shelburne Falls, Mass.	14	11198	3.8	430
Beals, Warren L., Dalton, Ohio	30	13256	3.8	502	Draeger, Harold W., Fort Atkinson, Wis.	33	14027	3.5	493
Bechtelheimer, Harvey, Sabetha, Kans.	31	14939	3.7	555	Drury, Henry, & Sons, Preston, Idaho	26	14045	3.4	473
Bennett Farms, Victor, N. Y.	42	13700	3.4	466	Edgewood Hall, Providence, Utah	29	14800	3.8	555
Benter, Ralph, Creswell, Oreg.	51	14284	3.5	495	Eiten, Fred H., & Sons, Wellsburg, Iowa	28	13811	3.9	539
Birmingham, Charles, Ovid, Mich.	18	12022	4.1	488	Farr Brothers, Payson, Utah	40	15031	3.7	553
Bockelman, Richard, Napoleon, Ohio	33	11974	3.9	465	Finch, Doak, Trinity, N. C.	60	10690	3.5	377
Boesen Dairy, Greencastle, Ind.	22	13457	3.4	451	Fishler, Lester, Central City, Nebr.	38	13931	3.6	503
Borror, Mark L. & Bruce W., Springville, Calif.	104	15088	3.7	559	Forsyth County Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.	38	12150	3.5	427
Brennand, George, Oshkosh, Wis.	38	14894	3.6	541	Fowler, H. E., & Sons, Rochester, N. H.	32	13801	3.7	515
Brien, Armand, Newport, Vt.	8	13527	4.1	549	Friesen, W. D., Marion, S. Dak.	25	14796	3.7	548
Brigham Young University, Spanish Fork, Utah	44	13804	3.6	493	Fry, Frederick A., Gaithersburg, Md.	52	11266	3.7	420
Brubaker, Isaac M., Lititz, Pa.	16	12987	3.8	498	Geiser, Clemens M., Chilton, Wis.	20	8243	3.6	297
Bryant, J. E., & Sons, Zearing, Iowa	15	11495	3.4	394	Golden, James, Friendship, Wis.	18	14652	3.5	512
Byg, Cecil, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	27	12175	3.3	402	Gordon, Ross H., Lewiston, Utah	49	12880	3.8	489
Cairnbrae Farms, Rochester, Minn.	25	12777	3.5	450	Grimm, Frank N., Faribault, Minn.	28	14066	3.5	496
Campbell, Warren, Sterling, N. Y.	6	13173	3.6	469	Haggett, Eben C., Damariscotta Mills, Maine	27	16653	3.8	637

	No Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Hanson, Glenn, Gregory, Mich.	30	14723	3.6	528
Harbaugh, John W., Westminster, Md.	20	13365	3.8	506
Harguth, Walter F., Maynard, Minn.	64	13560	3.3	454
Harris, Byron J., Ravenna, Mich.	26	12397	3.5	438
Hawvermale & Herbruck, Dayton, Ohio	16	15773	3.6	564
Hayes, Edward P., & Sons, Rocky Hill, Conn.	24	14368	3.5	510
Hayes, Marvin D., Campbellsport, Wis.	7	13348	3.3	439
Hetts, Allen, Fort Atkinson, Wis.	19	12888	3.6	468
Hill, Neal A., Barron, Wis.	52	13269	4.0	531
Horvath, Steve A. & John P., New Carlisle, Ind.	44	13668	3.8	520
Hert, Charles E., Middletown, Md.	35	17251	3.7	643
Jarrell, Lonnie, Merced, Calif.	61	13456	3.7	500
Johnson, Leroy, Dresser, Wis.	42	13442	3.5	472
Kallman, Herbert, Jewett City, Conn.	36	13517	3.8	507
Kauffman, Robert H., Manheim, Pa.	20	14055	3.9	550
Kerby Bros., Lenore, Idaho	21	15396	4.0	609
King, James W., Gaithersburg, Md.	57	13457	3.6	491
Koerner, Calvin, Freeman, S. Dak.	24	14170	3.8	533
Koska, Peter N., Middleburg, N. Y.	31	13898	3.6	506
Kridner, Charles J., Elsie, Mich.	22	12442	3.6	442
Kuhlmann, Theodore, Lester Prairie, Minn.	27	10416	3.5	362
Lar-Winn Farms, Garden Prairie, Ill.	36	12855	3.8	483
Lee, Ira W., New London, Ohio	8	14075	3.5	491
Lehman, W. A., Apple Creek, Ohio	27	12515	3.8	477
Loveland, Lester E., & Son, Janesville, Iowa	10	10699	3.6	382
Luscher, Rudolph, West Linn, Oreg.	36	13893	3.5	483
Maibach, Arthur, Creston, Ohio	20	16094	3.6	575
McCormick, W. & L. Crutcher, Moberly, Mo.	34	12586	3.7	468
McKim, Vernon, Albion, Mich.	25	13321	3.5	467
McKnight, Dr. E. R., Pittsford, Mich.	64	11806	3.7	432
McLaughlin, J. P., Greene, N. Y.	50	11328	3.5	394
McNeilly, David T., Brandon, Vt.	6	10865	3.4	372
Mears, William H., Fort Edward, N. Y.	22	14188	4.0	562
Midland Holstein Farm, Modesto, Calif.	96	15107	3.9	596
Miller, J. D., Acme, Pa.	19	13784	4.0	545
Mirsberger, Edward N., Hilbert, Wis.	29	14894	3.7	557
Mirsberger, Joseph M., Hilbert, Wis.	24	14495	3.7	541
Mitchell, Robert K., Southbury, Conn.	63	13067	3.8	493
Mohican Valley Farms, Jeromesville, Ohio	7	11334	3.5	402
Mueller, Hilmer G., & Son, Seymour, Wis.	39	12646	3.6	461
New York State Agricultural & Technical Institute, Alfred, N. Y.	34	12739	3.4	435
Nielsen, Ronald & Eugene, Spanish Fork, Utah	38	14419	3.7	537
Osborne, J. Bryan, North East, Md.	41	12402	3.9	479
Overholt, J. Elton, Perkasie, Pa.	14	13855	3.9	535
Palmer, George A., South Beloit, Ill.	77	12902	3.6	463
Panciera, Aldo, Westerly, R. I.	32	14913	3.7	558
Paper, Elmer F., Stockton, Iowa	22	13784	3.6	503
Pillar of Fire, Zarephath, N. J.	30	12585	3.5	443
Porter, S. A., Alexandria, Ky.	6	8709	3.7	320
Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	63	8543	3.8	324
Raetz, Rudolph, & Sons, Midland, Mich.	29	10738	3.3	350
Rase, Walter C., Circleville, Ohio	25	14058	3.5	486
Red Rose Research Center, Lancaster, Pa.	17	13911	3.7	521
Ross, Arnold C., Hopkins, Mich.	20	11977	3.5	422
Round Top Farms, Damariscotta, Maine	40	13462	3.8	513
Runyon, Herbert R. & Jean, Hudson, N. Y.	42	12847	3.8	493
Rusch, Ed A., Forest Junction, Wis.	11	15725	3.8	604
Russell, Carl E., Kennebunk, Maine	15	10290	3.8	390
Ryder, Leon W., Ripon, Wis.	44	12365	3.7	457
Sazama, Dr. F. B., Elk Mound, Wis.	18	13159	3.6	472
Shapiro, Alex, Manchester, N. H.	81	13053	4.1	531
Shumway, Leon M., Williamsburg, Mass.	21	11122	3.6	401
Sims, Dr. Jacob B., Lancaster, Ohio	25	10503	3.6	379
Sisters of Providence, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.	29	10144	3.5	359
Smith, C. G., & Sons, Fairfield, Va.	35	14030	3.7	519
Smith, Edgar H., Point Pleasant, Pa.	19	12605	4.0	499
Steiner, Ray C., & Sons, Sterling, Ohio	25	12487	4.0	498
Stevens, Kenneth M., Abington, Mass.	11	12811	3.5	454
Stoltzfus, Steven K., Christiana, Pa.	28	11755	3.8	444
Streiff, Walter F., & Son, New Glarus, Wis.	55	12115	3.6	432
Tilton, Ralph F., Ithaca, N. Y.	27	12052	3.5	423
Timm, Edward, Jr., South Omaha, Nebr.	5	10187	3.5	361
Turner, Dale W., Postville, Iowa	18	13268	3.8	499
Turner, Homer, & Sons, Lexington, Ky.	8	11770	3.8	442
Tuttle, M. C., & Son, Evansville, Wis.	39	14548	3.8	558
Tyler Farms, West Newbury, Vt.	46	14776	4.0	598
Vail, Ward & M. Sharick, St. Johns, Mich.	39	13687	3.7	505
Vanlaar Farm, Amlin, Ohio	48	14327	3.7	535
Weaver, Danny, Wellington, Ohio	6	17145	3.7	639
Weck, Lester F., Ohio City, Ohio	13	12938	3.9	509
Wegener, Henry, Ingleside, Ill.	34	14873	3.8	565
Williams, Arthur D., Houghton, N. Y.	43	13173	3.4	448
Woeste Bros., Alexandria, Ky.	10	15083	4.0	599
Wolf, Franklin, Alexandria, Ky.	20	11742	3.6	424
Yousey Farms, Akron, N. Y.	45	13674	3.6	493

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Upon application

Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
ON-NOLL ROAMER JULIAN 1219354 (GP) Ralph Noller, Stockton, Ill.	11	100	81.9	81
BRAUNS SUNNY LEA RAVEN 1223921 (EX) H. W. Filk, Hutchinson, Minn.	16	88	82.1	81
BUDD FARM MASTER ACE 1186187 (EX) Jack E. Budd, Belleville, Mich.	23	48	83.8	83
DUNSINAINE ISABEL ROAMER 1181963 (VG) Roland L. Thompson, Elroy, Wis.	12	83	81.4	81
EILLOC SOVEREIGN WELCOME 1199945 Roy D. Hoffman, Casa Grande, Ariz.	36	92	81.2	81
FESSLER CRESCENT ORMSBY LAD 1220624 (VG) Edwin E. Fessler, Dow, Ill.	20	100	81.7	81
GLENAFTON HERITAGE 1280397 (GP) Douglas Knights, Sandwich, Ill.	21	95	81.1	81
HOUCKHOLME FOND HOPE PERFECTION 1227449 (VG) Gordon W. Newton, Tatum, S. C.	19	74	83.4	82
PABST RAVEN PARD 1230112 Elmer H. Klenke, New Douglas, Ill.	20	75	81.5	81
Q T P SOUVENIR MONARCH 1284841 (VG) Clifford Norton, Chandler, Ariz.	13	85	82.6	81
RAVENGLEN TRIUNE HARTOG 1130702 (VG) Roland L. Thompson, Elroy, Wis.	13	85	81.8	81
SIR KILLYBRACKEN ENCORE PUNCH 1217611 (VG) Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill.	14	93	81.9	81
TEXANS PRESIDENT BENEFACTOR 1100602 (VG) S. R. Donaho, Jr., Floresville, Texas	16	88	81.4	81
TEXAS BEAUTY CREATOR 1176186 (VG) S. R. Donaho, Jr., Floresville, Texas	29	76	81.1	81
WIS FORWARD MOOIE 1213614 (VG) Harvey Bechtelheimer, Sabetha, Kans.	14	71	82.1	82

Without application (automatic)

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	Daughters Score	Daughters BAA%	Dams Score	Dams BAA%	Daus. Avg. Required
MALLARY AUDACIOUS 1237747 (EX) Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.	11	83.3	105.5	84.4	105.2	104.6
WHIRLHILL SIGNAL MOHAWK 1178592 (GP) Oliver Scranton, Guilford, Conn.	12	82.2	103.7	79.3	99.2	101.6

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

The following sires, previously recognized as Silver Medal Production sires, received the Gold Medal award on the basis of their recognition as Silver Medal Type Sires upon application.

Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
ROCK VALLEY PABST CANARY 1125465 Russell Bell, Brown City, Mich.	32	91	82.7	81
SHAWS D A F TIDY GOLD 1131045 (GP) J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.	37	76	81.2	81
WIS IDEAL BRACER 1068871 (VG) Charles & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Wis.	45	76	81.9	81

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 163 herds. The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary. The detailed list follows;

HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	P	TOTAL
Abbe, Raymond C., Hazardville, Conn.	0	4	18	9	0	0	31
Amsdill, Wesley, Dexter, Mich.	0	2	4	4	0	0	10
Ashton Keynes Farm, Little Compton, R. I.	0	3	4	0	0	0	7
Bailey, George W., Est. of, Hudson, Mich.	2	14	18	10	0	0	44
Baker, Edwin H. & Dorothy, Bad Axe, Mich.	0	3	12	6	0	0	21
Baker, George W., Monroe, Ga.	0	1	6	18	4	0	29
Baldwin, Ransom L., & Sons, Meriden, Conn.	0	0	1	6	2	0	9
Balsam, Carl W. & Judy, Ottawa Lake, Mich.	0	0	6	1	0	0	7
Bates, Alfred G., Montague, N. J.	0	4	21	10	0	0	35
Belk, Raymond A., Milton, Fla.	0	3	9	16	5	0	33
Bell, Russell, Brown City, Mich.	0	12	23	4	0	0	39
Bennett & Thomas, Madison, Ga.	0	8	53	49	11	0	121
Blanks, Jerry J., Macon, Ga.	0	0	7	4	0	0	11
Bradley, E. S., & Sons, Dublin, Texas	0	4	9	5	0	0	18
Brown, Arthur B., Croswell, Mich.	0	1	5	15	0	0	21
Brown, D. Eugene, Laurens, S. C.	0	2	9	6	0	0	17
Bryant, George W., Sand Creek, Mich.	0	4	12	5	0	0	21
Buchholz, Ervin, & Son, Pigeon, Mich.	0	4	9	5	0	0	18
Buchholz, William C., Pigeon, Mich.	0	0	6	13	1	0	20
Budd, Jack R., Belleville, Mich.	5	11	10	1	0	0	27
Burmeister, Leonard, Ann Arbor, Mich.	0	4	10	4	0	0	18
Cadwallader, Wm. P., & Son, Salem, N. J.	0	3	16	20	2	0	41
Canaan Farms, Chipley, Ga.	2	17	24	12	0	0	55
Causey, George F., Wakefield, R. I.	0	12	11	4	0	0	27
Cheatham Dairy, Inc., Laveen, Ariz.	6	46	181	98	0	0	331
Click, R. Wendell, Moore Haven, Fla.	0	1	17	21	3	0	42
Coffey, L. D. & Darrell, Fowlerville, Mich.	0	3	6	6	0	0	15
Couto, Joseph V., Little Compton, R. I.	0	2	19	4	0	0	25
Cruzan, Frank, & Sons, Bridgeton, N. J.	0	1	14	16	6	1	38
Darbee, Milton, Standish, Mich.	0	0	11	12	0	0	23
Davenport, Donald F., Sussex, N. J.	0	6	22	10	0	0	38
Davis, F. Rollo, Bridgeton, N. J.	0	8	28	5	0	0	41
Davis, Gilbert, Sandusky, Mich.	0	1	23	13	1	0	38
Davis, James L., Gray, Ga.	0	1	6	3	1	0	11
Doherty, Philip & Henry Ford, Brown City, Mich.	0	6	14	5	0	0	25
Douma, Henry, Hackettstown, N. J.	0	9	34	20	0	0	63
Engst, Wesley & David L. Morrow, Aurora, N. Y.	4	14	11	4	0	0	33
Erke, George & Ralph, Chelsea, Mich.	0	0	5	5	0	0	10
Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville, Fla.	1	2	11	13	0	0	27
Gehring, Edward J., Harbor Beach, Mich.	0	2	7	0	0	0	9
Gilna, Richard, Corunna, Mich.	0	1	10	6	0	0	17
Goldsmith, C. E., Ringoes, N. J.	0	4	19	17	0	0	40
Gorlitz, Fred, Belleville, Mich.	0	4	11	6	0	0	21
Griscom, Arthur J., Jr., Salem, N. J.	0	3	19	9	0	0	31
Gwinn, Joseph H., Liberty, S. C.	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Gwizdala, Steven, Munger, Mich.	2	3	11	4	0	0	20
Haley, Robert J., Elkton, Mich.	0	0	14	5	0	0	19
Hamilton, Alpheus J., East Greenwich, R. I.	0	1	15	12	4	0	32
Hampton, Reid, Gray, Ga.	0	2	10	4	0	0	16
Hay, Sam B., Jr., Covington, Ga.	0	2	16	11	0	0	29
Hegenauer, Wilmar, Frankenmuth, Mich.	3	11	9	2	0	0	25
Henderson, Mrs. C. M., Sr., Pike Road, Ala.	0	0	2	2	1	0	5
Hewitt, H. L., & Sons, Elkton, Mich.	0	11	25	15	0	0	51
Higher View Dairy Farm, Hays, Kans.	0	8	20	21	3	0	52
Hiller, Clayton J., Bad Axe, Mich.	0	2	3	6	0	0	11
Hockenbury, Carl D., Flemington, N. J.	0	1	10	7	1	0	19
Hoffbeck, Alvin G., Redwood Falls, Minn.	0	0	1	5	0	0	6
Hope Hill Farm, Annandale, N. J.	0	2	23	14	0	0	39
Howie, James M., Morristown, N. J.	0	1	10	10	1	0	22
Humphrey, Karl, Tiverton, R. I.	0	0	6	5	0	0	11
Huser, Charles A., Vesper, Wis.	0	1	8	1	3	0	13
Hutchins, Stuart J., Rochester, Mich.	0	5	10	6	1	0	22
Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.	0	14	33	4	0	0	51
Island Stock Farm, Whitehouse, N. J.	0	6	32	25	1	0	64
Jensen's Dairy Farm, Seymour, Conn.	0	1	3	4	0	0	8
Johnson, J. S., Oldwick, N. J.	3	10	49	21	4	0	87
Johnston, Lloyd S., Au Gres, Mich.	0	7	5	5	0	0	17
Jorgensen, Jerry, Webberville, Mich.	1	8	18	16	1	0	44
Kallmann, Herbert, Jewett City, Conn.	0	3	18	16	1	0	38
Kempton & Snedigar, Tempe, Ariz.	3	8	38	20	0	0	69
Kessler, Harold J., Holland Patent, N. Y.	0	2	12	12	3	0	29
Kiehler, William C., Romeo, Mich.	0	0	3	1	0	0	4
King, Melvin, Covington, Ga.	0	0	6	2	2	0	10
Kirby, Charles H., Harrisonville, N. J.	0	1	16	23	4	0	44
Klinger, John B. & Edith M., Liberty, S. C.	0	4	12	8	2	0	26
Klumpp, T. J., Fairhope, Ala.	0	2	14	15	1	0	32
Krhovsky, John, Corunna, Mich.	0	3	9	3	0	0	15
Kuntsen, Robert Lovdal, Skillman, N. J.	0	0	6	2	0	0	8
Labow, L. R. H., Cross Anchor, S. C.	0	3	4	14	3	0	24
Laing, Richard C., Linden, Mich.	0	3	17	29	3	0	52
Larson, C. W., W. E. & R. E., Portland, Conn.	0	4	32	23	1	0	60
Leonard, Carl C., Paulsboro, N. J.	0	1	15	29	2	0	47
Little River Farm, Norway, S. C.	0	1	12	8	3	0	24
Long, G. Carlos, Milford, Mich.	0	9	22	12	0	0	43
Loomis Institute, The, Windsor, Conn.	0	3	29	25	5	0	62
Lumkin, Frank, Seneca, S. C.	0	0	6	2	0	0	8
Macomber, George, Ann Arbor, Mich.	0	0	8	4	2	0	14
Macrae, Bruce, Cass City, Mich.	0	0	3	8	0	0	11
Magan, George S., Tiverton, R. I.	0	0	3	11	0	0	14
Main, Kenneth L., North Stonington, Conn.	0	0	5	2	0	0	7
Major, Mrs. Eunice Dean, Anderson, S. C.	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
Maple Lawn Farms, Inc., Ashaway, R.I.	0	1	13	9	0	0	23
Marr, Jay, Mayville, Mich.	0	8	2	0	0	0	10
Mathers, J. Warren, Somerville, N. J.	0	4	16	7	0	0	27
Meyer, George F., Lafayette, N. J.	0	6	26	11	0	0	43
Metz, Harry A., Howell, Mich.	0	5	17	12	2	0	36
Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.	0	1	8	21	3	0	33
Miller, Charles, & Sons, Sandusky, Mich.	0	8	20	4	0	0	32
Millet, Lamar, Mesa, Ariz.	1	6	20	18	4	0	49
Moore, Arnold, Jr., Boring, Oreg.	0	0	8	9	0	0	17
Munns, Mr. & Mrs. J. J., Landrum, S. C.	0	2	15	3	0	0	20
Neel & Neel, Cartersville, Ga.	0	8	15	25	2	0	50
Newbold, Douglas T., Colts Neck, N. J.	0	2	12	15	4	0	33
New England Selective Breeding Assn., Woodbridge, Conn.	0	3	5	0	0	0	8
New Jersey Co-op. Breeders Assn., Inc. Annandale, N. J.	1	4	6	0	0	0	11
Newell Farms, Yale, Mich.	1	1	13	23	0	0	38
Newton, Gordon W., Tatum, S. C.	3	18	14	0	0	0	35
Nugent, H. Ralph, Bad Axe, Mich.	0	7	10	4	0	0	21
Nugent, William C., Bad Axe, Mich.	0	3	16	11	1	0	31
O'Connor, Leo & A. Cellentani, Adrian, Mich.	0	2	10	15	0	0	27
Osborn, Milton J., Applegate, Mich.	0	1	12	17	2	0	32
Palpant, Pierre R., Clayton, Mich.	2	4	27	13	3	0	49
Panciera, Aldo, Westerly, R. I.	4	13	22	3	0	0	42
Pardonnet, George E., Corunna, Mich.	0	12	20	10	0	0	42
Patrick, Melvin I., Bridgeton, N. J.	1	4	14	12	1	0	32
Pettit, Frank C. & Elmer S., Woodstown, N. J.	0	11	36	8	0	0	55
Phillips, Robert E., Milford, N. J.	0	2	12	6	2	0	22
Phillips, Wm. W., Milford, N. J.	0	0	15	14	1	0	30
Pichan Brothers, Howell, Mich.	0	5	20	45	0	0	70
Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.	8	20	31	7	0	0	66
Poth, Roy O., Brown City, Mich.	0	8	24	10	3	0	45
Potter, Grant & Peggy, Marlette, Mich.	0	4	1	13	0	0	18
Priehs Brothers, St. Clair, Mich.	4	10	18	2	0	0	34
Purebred Dairy, Inc., Miami, Fla.	0	2	29	48	15	0	94
Quattlebaum, D. E. & R. S., Pendleton, S. C.	0	5	16	11	0	0	32
Robb, George, Fowlerville, Mich.	1	9	22	5	0	0	37
Roberts, Robert C., Montague, N. J.	0	3	9	5	1	0	18
Rock, Lloyd J., Corunna, Mich.	0	4	11	4	0	0	19
Roehrich, Henry, Hackettstown, N. J.	3	7	35	21	1	0	67
Rogers, Charles J., Plymouth, Mich.	0	7	15	6	0	0	28
Rohlfs, Clayton, & Sons, Fairgrove, Mich.	1	17	20	4	0	0	42
Ruggles, Frank, & Sons, Milford, Mich.	0	0	6	8	0	0	14
Rush, Albert Y., Hampton, N. J.	0	0	13	12	1	0	26
Ryan, Richard W., Cottondale, Ala.	0	0	2	3	1	0	6
Scranton, Oliver L., North Guilford, Conn.	0	8	20	10	0	0	38
Seifert, Marion K., Middletown, Conn.	0	0	9	5	1	0	15
Skinner, Jeptha, Linden, Mich.	0	2	14	16	4	0	36
Slate Falls Dairy Farm, Blairstown, N.J.	0	2	18	17	0	1	38
Stipe, Sterling H., Carrollton, Ga.	0	0	5	2	2	0	9
Stout, Margin, Pittstown, N. J.	0	2	19	20	2	0	43
Stryker, J. Irving, Neshanic, N. J.	1	9	18	5	0	0	33
Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J.	2	24	43	4	0	0	73
Swanson, Robert G., No. Kingston, R. I.	0	2	12	14	2	0	30
Sweeney, Dolan, & Sons, Ubly, Mich.	0	5	16	6	0	0	27
Tanner, Arthur L. & Lewis, New Preston, Conn.	0	0	16	35	3	0	54
Thrall, H.C., & Sons, Inc., Windsor, Conn.	0	7	44	11	0	0	62
Thrall, O. J., Inc., Windsor, Conn.	3	25	52	39	2	0	121
Tidwell Farms, Inc., Douglasville, Ga.	1	13	53	41	3	0	111
Tinsley, Wilbur K., Trussville, Ala.	0	5	10	6	2	0	23
Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn.	0	12	36	19	0	0	67
University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R. I.	0	0	15	17	0	0	32
University of Wisconsin, Blaine Exp. Farm, Lakemills, Wis.	0	6	32	43	6	1	88
Vaniman, John, Ovid, Mich.	0	1	2	18	3	0	24
Van Mater, D. D., Jr., Columbus, N. J.	0	2	16	8	1	0	27
Waltz, Ernest W., Mansfield, Pa.	0	0	6	3	1	0	10
Warner, Earl G., Sandusky, Mich.	0	3	9	13	1	0	26
Washburn, H. C., Macon, Ga.	1	5	8	11	3	0	28
Wells, George E., & Son, Inc., New Milford, Conn.	0	5	21	18	2	0	46
Westfall Farm, Montague, N. J.	0	2	35	4	0	0	41
Whittemore Co., J. H., Middlebury, Conn.	0	6	32	28	3	0	69
Wieland, Erwin F., Kawkawlin, Mich.	0	5	8	13	1	0	27
Wilkins, Robert E., Homer, N. Y.	0	6	17	12	2	0	37
Woolf, Earl J. & Edgar V., Asbury, N.J.	0	2	19	15	3	0	39

SHANGHIGH BULL TO WESTERN PA. ABC

Shanghigh Double Exec General, a July 17, 1957 double grandson of Farfields Excellency (GM) has recently been purchased by the Western Pennsylvania ABC, Clarion, Pa., and is going into immediate service. He was purchased from his breeders, Charles A. Lewis & Sons, Hamilton, Ohio, who showed him to second prize at the Ohio State Fair and sixth at the International last year.

General is a son of Shanghigh Exec Double Bud (EX-SMT) and is out of an "88-VG" daughter of Excellency with 794 lbs. fat at 10 years and a long string of good 2X records. General has two full sisters classified Very Good with top records of 739 lbs. fat 4.2% at 4-9 in 305d 2X and 657 lbs. fat 3.9% at 4-6 on 2X, respectively.

Meat and Beef Imports — A total of 9,515 long tons of frozen beef was shipped from Australia to the U. S. in early June, the Foreign Agricultural Service reports. New Zealand plans to ship 7,900 long tons of meat to North America during July and early August. —USDA

NEW YORK (from page 20)

Trophy to the highest placing Senior Get of Sire, which of course was received by Aldo Panciera of Tum-A-Lum Farm.

The New York Holstein-Friesian News presented a trophy for the highest placing Best Three Females Bred by Exhibitor, won by Pineyhill.

M. S. P.

The placings follow:

Bull Calf (28)
1. Pearceholm Royal Model 1344107, Pearceholm Farms, Auburn, N. Y.; 2. Doreigh Farms Lucifer Teddy 1329021, Fred N. Dorn, N. Chatham, N. Y.; 3. Oakcrest Roburke Honey Boy 1346682, Oakcrest Farm, Argyle, N. Y.; 4. Cochran General Lode Star 1331782, General Cochran Farm; 5. Pineyhill Jethro 1348282, Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.; 6. Redstone Prince Double 1338594, Homestead Farm, Windsor, Conn.; 7. Pineyhill Macmillian, Pineyhill Farms; 8. Sandsdale Sovereign Perfection Royal, Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa.; 9. Freebaer Lancer King, Freebaer Farms, Ft. Plain, N. Y.; 10. Tum-A-Lum Ivanhoe Jude 1354702, Tum-A-Lum Farm, Westerly, R. I.

Junior Yearling Bull (10)
1. Pineyhill Prince Charming 1348283, Pineyhill Farms; 2. Cloydale A B C Londen 1321838, Harry A. Smith, Fayetteville, N. Y.; 3. Cochran General Winner (Twin) 1322331, General Cochran Farm; 4. Faraway Master Kirk 1328675, Faraway Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y.; 5. Bond Haven Centurion Voyager 1339109, David Bain, Fort Edward, N. Y.; 6. Robenstead Fond Elite 1322751, Robenstead Farms, Poland, N. Y.

Senior Yearling Bull (14)
1. Glenafton Drummer 1326835, Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers, Allentown, Pa.; 2. Freebaer Alcartra Lad 1319666, Freebaer Farms; 3. Highland Mill Phlume 1328634, Thomas K. Coyne, Avon, N. Y.; 4. Riverlea Graceful Mister Inka 1317140, Martin L. Plankenhorn, Sidney, N. Y.; 5. Skokie Noel 1315498, Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.; 6. Fam Lea Leader Posch 1324003, Sawyer Farms, Watertown, N. Y.

Two-Year-Old Bull (12)
1. Future Hope Blacky Leader 1303074 Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, N. Y.; 2. Cochran General Emile 1306546, General Cochran Farm; 3. Pineyhill Sultan 1295523, Pineyhill Farms; 4. Posch Pabst Inka 1300494, Alson D. Weller & Son; 5. Hilltop Transmitter Nobleman 1304663, Fisher Farms, Canastota, N. Y.; 6. H S F Dean Wallie 1288105, Hamilton Stock Farm, Hamilton, N. Y.

Aged Bull (11)
1. Huff Starlene Rolling 1272357, Harrison A. Reed, Hemlock, N. Y.; 2. Pineyhill Prince Renown 1277992, Pineyhill Farms; 3. Ellbank Ormsby Major Jewel 1258295, R. Alton Wright, Joseph McAnlis, New Paltz, N. Y.; 4. Fam-Lea Reflection Modest 1299743, Fam-Lea Farms, Caledonia, N. Y.; 5. Sandsdale RA Choice Master 1278125, Clifford Sands, Tunkhannock, Pa.; 6. Dean Churchfarm Roburke 1275561, Manorcrest Farm.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull
Huff Starlene Rolling 1272357, Harrison A. Reed.

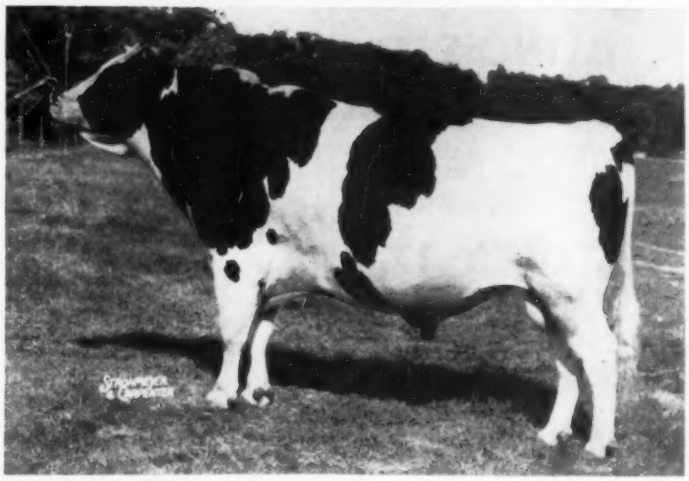
Junior & Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Glenafton Drummer 1326835, Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers.

Junior Heifer Calf (35)
1. Chapel Bank Ormsby Denise 4792999, Judy Young, Sidney Center, N. Y.; 2. Cochran General Arlene 4866585, General Cochran Farm; 3. Bonheur Colantha Emile Windy 4840794, Marcia Lou Allen, Van Hornesville, N. Y.; 4. Beacon Dean Valerina 4764498, Beacon Milling Company, Cayuga, N. Y.; 5. Ruby Captain Jewel 4849369, Clifford Lund, Machias, N. Y.; 6. Wigsten Sadie Cavalier 4860606, Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.; 7. Woodacres Dunloggin Goldie 4856666, Woodacres, Clyde, N. Y.; 8. Foresthill Dandy

(Please turn to page 106)

Our Son of "Venus"

WIS VENUS SUPREME (VG at 3 yrs.)



FIRST AT WISCONSIN

PINEHURST MARY ANN BEAUTY
First prize 3-yr. old in class of 26 at 1959 Wis. State Fair; dtr. of Wis Beauty Ideal.

Wis Venus Supreme is maternal brother to the following:

—Wis Reward, $6,000 sire at Green Meadows in Michigan

—Wis Symbol, VG, just made Gold Medal, Michigan A B C

—Wis Whirlwind (EX-SMT) herd sire at San Mar Gale in Ohio

—Wis Vanity, EX - 815 fat

—Wis Viette, EX - making nearly 800 F. at 4 yrs.

Now - in our herd - 13 EX - 27 VG - 30 GP - 2 Good

Write for details on the Supreme son from an Excellent dam.

PINEHURST FARMS

SHEBOYGAN FALLS, WIS.

★ The Correction Herd ★

RECORDS

WE NOW HAVE 12 DAUGHTERS OF WISCONSIN CAPTAIN 1144239 IN OUR HERD. "CAPTAIN" IS A GM SIRE WITH A PROVING ON 13 DAUGHTER-DAM COMPARISONS OF 16,475 MILK — 613 LBS. BUTTERFAT with a 3.72% average test.

HIR and DHIA Testing

Cows - Heifers - Bulls - For Sale

Farm located at South 68th and Highway 100 - Milwaukee County

MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION

8885 South 68th Street **Hales Corners, Wisconsin**

JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Superintendent **I. Benson, Farm Supt.**

RON-DELL FARM DISPERSAL

WOODSTOCK

ILLINOIS

SATURDAY

OCTOBER 17

12 NOON

George H. Schuermann

OWNER

Sale held at farm on McConnell Road, 3½ miles east of Route 47

41 – REGISTERED HOLSTEINS – 41

5 REGISTERED BROWN SWISS – 3 GRADE BROWN SWISS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS TO 618-LBS. FAT AND OUT OF DAMS WITH RECORDS FROM 400 FAT TO 723-LBS. FAT.

Mr. Schuermann purchased only the top animals when he assembled this herd, having in mind both type and production.

Also selling, 300-gallon Cherry-Burrell bulk tank and milking equipment.

— LUNCH —

Freeport Auction Service clerking with credit.

for information

A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON
Burlington, Illinois
Phone Hampshire 5861

WM. "PAT" WILLIAMS
Batavia or Huntley, Ill.
Phone Geneva 4184M2

WE HAVE DEVELOPED 21 COWS OVER 100,000-lbs. OF MILK

OUR HERD ON CONTINUOUS TESTING PROGRAM SINCE 1920—HIR TESTING SINCE 1943 AND DHIA FOR THE PRECEDING YEARS.

OUR NEW HIR AVE. - JUST REPORTED -

44 - HEAD = 13,026 M. - 3.8% - 499 F.

Ours is a concentrated Burke bred herd.

WE CALL THIS A GOOD PROVING –

Pabst Walkro 1159158 (GP)

11 prs. daus. ave.	12853	3.81%	490
11 dams. ave.	13058	3.81%	497
	–205	.0	–7

With the production of nearly 500-lbs. fat practically maintained, we are sure the Pabst Walkro daughters are coming along as we had hoped—"Walkro" was bred to a high producing group of cows in our herd.

We have some fine young bulls available – when in need of a herd sire come and look them over – or write.

ROCK COUNTY FARM

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. **R. D. 2 Janesville, Wis.** A. A. JACKA, Herdsman

Best Pennsylvania State Sale Yet —

Coming Up THURSDAY, OCT. 15 Harrisburg, Pa.

70 Registered Holsteins

THE CREAM OF PENNSYLVANIA'S BEST HERDS

All Honest Animals — They Were Picked With Heavy Stress on Dairy Character and Milk When You Want It.

ATTN. SOUTHERN STATES: HEALTH RIGHT TO GO ANYWHERE

Selections Made By Irvin M. Macafee, Milan and J. O. Canby, Langhorne

Irv and Joe have covered the state with a fine tooth comb and have come up with a fine selection of top Holsteins. When top cowmen like these are enthused about what they have lined up, then you know the quality is there — and they are really worked up over this group!

THIS CHOICE CALF SELLS

DABOGRIF ECHO S. JOY
Granddaughter of UNH Schoolmaster (92-EX-GM) and twice over 1100-lb. U N H Count Prospera.

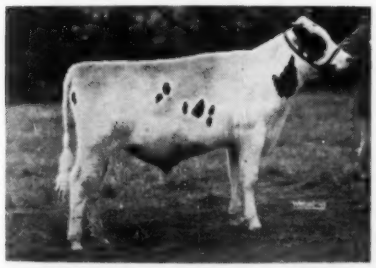
HER DAUGHTER SELLS

KEYSTONE CHIEFTAIN LOIS (VG)
3y 2m 304d 2X 13,152 4.5% 596
All-Pa. 3 and 4-yr-old and Nom. All-American 3-yr-old.

4 TOP DAUGHTERS SELL

LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCIFER (VG-SMP)
333 dtrs. average 12,961 3.81% 494 HT dtrs. to 1003, 1047 and 1079.

DTR. SELLS FROM 906-LB. VG DAM



WOODBOURNE INKA REFLECTOR
Honorable Mention. All-American Bull Calf, 1957. Son of Inka Pietje Veeman (94-EX-GMD) and A P C Reflection Sovereign (EX. and Extra).

A Few of the Top Early Entries - - -

TO START THE SALE! Sprucebourn Echo Mon-O-Grand, a lovely capacious bodied cow with beautiful udder. Third at the recent N. E. Pa. B & W Show standing dry. She will be right.

HERE SHE IS! Miss Woodbourne R. Mona. She is a daughter of Woodbourne Inka Reflector out of a Very Good dam that has twice been Pennsylvania DHIA Champion on 2X milking with 22,678 lbs. milk and 822 lbs. fat at 9y 1m and 27,829 milk and 906 fat at 11y 8m.

A BRED HEIFER FROM A 1308-LB. 2X DAM. She is by Greenwood Master Della and is due before the sale to Wickwood Winning Way, All-American Bull Calf, 1958.

A 760-LB. DAUGHTER OF GREENWOODMASTER (GM)
A senior heifer calf by Shaws Fern Tidy Lass from a long succession of great cows. It took a state sale to get her.

A big, flat rumped, deep bodied daughter of Pabst Roamer Burcader that was second aged cow at the N. E. Pa. B & W Show this year. You'll like her udder!

AN 839-LB. LUCIFER. She is real with over 21,900 lbs. milk on 2X. She is as big as a ferry boat. Due before the sale to Langdonhurst Ormsby Burke Lad. This is that extra special Lucifer you have been looking for.

A BRED HEIFER FROM A 707-LB. VG DAM. She is by Caernarvon Greenwood Admiral and is Dunloggin all the way! Due before the sale to Meadow Springs Pietertje Haven (89-VG-SMT)!

A 583-LB. DTR. OF HONEYMAN FROM PA. STATE CHAMPION DAM with 632 fat at 3 yrs. Due at sale to Poestenkill Model Dean.

A top young cow with 748 and 768 lbs. fat at 3 and 4 years of age. Due just after the sale to Harden Farms Wiremaster.

A 713-LB. LUCIFER. She made her 713 fat at 4y from 19,033 milk. Due around three weeks after the sale.

A 626-LB. EXPLORER DAUGHTER. She has 626 fat with 4% test at 3y2m and is 83-GP at a young age. She is big! Her dam a VG 670-lb. dtr. of Jonabell Sun.

THE DAUGHTER OF LOIS. She is by Shaws D A F Crete Una who has dtrs. to 516 fat in her first 284 days with 4.2% test and still going. See information under the picture of her dam Keystone Chieftain Lois above. Due just before the sale with first calf to Cashman Graceful Mister.

A DTR. OF A 711-LB. COW. She is a bred heifer by Butterfly Orrdale Vedict-Var. Dam made record at 3 years from 19,536 milk. Due with first calf early in November to Craola Ormsby Admiral Boy.

A VERY GOOD COW. She has 589 lbs. fat at 4y8m in 274 days and is due right after sale to Jess Pabst Leader.

ANOTHER VERY GOOD COW. She is a granddaughter of Pabst Roamer with 600 lbs. fat at 6 years. She is due week before the sale to Shaws Schoolmaster Dunloggin.

It will be possible for prospective buyers to select not just one or two but any number of good, sound, young foundation females with an abundance of dairy character, and tremendous potential from a breeding and production angle.

WE'VE JUST SCRATCHED THE SURFACE . . . SEE OCTOBER 10 ISSUE FOR COMPLETE PA. STATE SALE ADVERTISING . . .

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

FRED FELTENBERGER
STATE SALE CHAIRMAN
SPRING MILLS, PA.

PENNA. HOLSTEIN ASSN.
Sponsor
WM. C. NICHOL, Secretary
STATE COLLEGE, PENNA.

Offered For Sale — —

GAVIEW JACK ACE 1316450 — Born Dec. 15, 1957.

A Very Fine Type Bull, Looks Much Like His Sire, Extra Good Body, Shoulder, Rump, Feet and Legs. Well Grown. Has Been Used On A Few Heifers. Clean and Sound.

A GREAT SIRE PROSPECT!

HIS SIRE

BUDD FARM MASTER ACE (EX-91)
Three daughters have scored 89, 86, and 84 points as first calf heifers. His full sister is VG at 2y and made 20,469 M and 1015 F. A ¾ sister VG at 2y made 21,468 M and 1046 F. Recently sold to M.A.B.C. A SIRE TO WATCH! Just look up the World ads on BUDD FARM MASTER ACE.

The close ancestors all come directly from great sires and dams:

Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM)
Admiral Lauxmont
Wis. Admiral Burke Lad (GM)
Dean Rag Apple Ormsby (SM)
Dunloggin Fond Memory
Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes (SM)
Pabst Roamer (GM)

Cert. Acc. Vacc.

HIS DAM'S SIRE

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE
Excellent - Gold Medal - All - American GAVIEW JACK ACE's dam scored GP-82 at 3y. She is a real cow in every way: very sharp, deep middle, nice rump and udder, good feet and legs. Very persistent producer. Easy milker and breeder. She has DHIA records, 2X:

298d	at	2y	13012 M	457 F	
308d	at	3y	13425 M	433 F	
246d	at	4y	13968 M	416 F	(inc.)

She is a great record prospect.

For pedigree and further information write or see:

GAVIEW FARMS G. A. Burdick & Son — Rt. 5, York, Pa.

P. S. Perhaps you might be interested in BOTH this bull and his dam, also available.

1st 2 YR. OLD RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION IOWA STATE FAIR

1st 2y old and Grand Champion Dist. 8 B & W Show

1st 2y old and Res. Grand Champion All Iowa Fair

His two famous grandsires — both EX-GM with 31 EX offspring are Wis Ideal (16 EX.) and Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (15 EX.)

His dam is a VG sister to "Wimpy" EX-96 popular All American Aged cow. She has another son that has been 1st Yrlg. at Minn. & Wis. 2nd at Ill. state fairs.

His sire is Wis Ideal Crusader, GM and sire of EX offspring.

DIBBLE IDEAL DICTATOR
(Exhibited by N. J. Lein & Son, W. Des Moines)

Dictator's year old offspring are very promising — a daughter was 4th heifer calf at Iowa State Fair.

Several high record sons for sale.

MAYTAG DAIRY FARMS, INC.

Box 506, Newton, Iowa — M. M. CAMPBELL, Gen. Mgr.
Clarence Jackson & Sons, operating partners, Farms 1 & 5

Vermont State Sale — Rutland, Vt.

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS — **THURSDAY — OCT. 1st — 11:00 A. M.**

48 — 18 Youngs Cows - 30 Bred Heifers
From 32 Consignors of Vermont, N. H., N. Y.

40 FRESH OR DUE WITHIN 30 DAYS OF SALE

Balance Due in November and December

Young Cows With 2X Records to 651 Fat at 3 yrs.

500lb. 2X 2 Year Olds.

From Dams To Over 1000lbs. Fat 2X.

WALKER HOMESTEAD DAWN (GM-VG)
3 Daughters Sell
6 Granddaughters
5 carry his service
Others bred to his sons.
One of the finest offerings of Dawn descendants ever.

ALCARTRA FAYNE SPITFIRE (E)
1st, L. T. Prod. Class ESE '55
Life Prod. 128,813 milk 2X.
Her Dawn daughter sells with
2y7m 295d 2X 13810 3.75 517
Fresh at Sale Time to service of Rosafe Magic. Metcalf

MALLARY SUNRISE KATHLEEN
By Mooiebell Sovereign Sunrise from Mallary Abbekerk Katrina, 852 fat 4.4% 2X, she from Posch Karen, 1025 fat 3X, Gold Medal. Due Oct. 15 to Audacious (E) with 1st calf.
Mallary Farms.

HOWACRES PABST TRUDY Born Aug. 27, 1957.
By Montbeau Pabst Alcartra (SMT-E) from Howacres Homestead Tulip (VG) VG Show daughter of Dawn, and member of his 1st Get at Eastern States, 1957. 2nd dam 816 fat, 2X, over 100,000 milk by Sensation (GM). Due Oct. 1 to Gypsie Leader.
James K. Howe & Son.

RIDGELY PREM FANTASY (GP-84) Born Jan. 24, 1955

3y3m	365d	2X	16784	3.9	651
2y3m	328d	2X	12445	4.0	492

Her dam will have over 1000 fat 2X by Sale date—Classified VG-88. Due Oct. 21 to Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (GM-E). A double granddaughter of Monarch (GM-VG). Ridgely Farms.

Others by such proven sires as Curtiss Candy Dandy George, Glenoden Dusty Hill Jo, Mapleside Rag Apple Renegade, Shaws Fern Side Tidy, Hedge Adean Belvidere, Ridgely Pilot, Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation, Winterthur Fobes Posch Venice and Clyde Hill Sunbeam Zuba.

Service sires include: Brigeen Tidy Lad, Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, Bessie B F Gypsie Leader, Osborndale Sir Peter Lochinvar, Pabst Reburke Duke, Mayers Majesty Duke, Larrieta Burcar Pabst, Shaws Fern Side Tidy, Woodbourne Inka Reflector, in addition to those mentioned above.

HEALTH: All are from TB Accredited herds. Mostly from Bang's Certified Herds, Vaccinated. All TB and blood tested within 30 days of Sale.

Catalogs available about Sept. 25, sent by Mail without charge on request. Please address requests to W. A. Baker, address below.

Selection By

CHARLIE J. HOWE — **RICHARD W. MALLARY** — **MERRITT THOMAS**

SALE UNDER MANAGEMENT OF

Vermont Holstein Club

Sale Committee

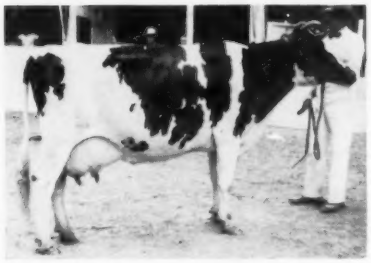
T. R. Langdell
Wilton, N. H.
Auctioneer

Albert Conklin
John Howe

Garner L. Lewis Jr., Chairman
Edward Lewis
Merritt Thomas

W. A. Baker
Box 231, Exeter, N. H.
Pedigrees

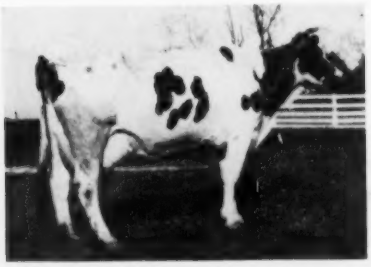
Daughters of Quonquont Segis Modest



CRENA SEGIS OF MINNOW BROOK 2667716 (EX)
Grand Champion Kentucky State Fair 1952. DHIA record 641 lbs. (Her full sister Cree Segis of Minnow Brook 2314074 (EX) has no picture but is a double for this cow).

GERT SEGIS OF MINNOW BROOK 2100693 (EX)
Nine times a Champion. Lifetime record over 100,000 lbs.

CHINA SEGIS OF MINNOW BROOK 2007426 (EX)
DHIA 13,119 lbs. milk, 539 lbs. fat 365d



PARALE SEGIS OF MINNOW BROOK 2007429 (VG)
DHIA 16,604 lbs. milk, 624.1 lbs. fat—365d.

Kentucky Sire Tops List

Scanning the lists of sires of ten or more classified daughters, shown in Vol. 13 Green Book, we find that the highest average score is 89 for ten daughters of the bull Quonquont Segis Modest 715895.

His classified daughters consist of four Excellent and six Very Good. All were bred and developed by Henderson Bros., Shelbyville, Ky. at their famed Minnow Brook Farm.

These breeders are veterans at the business, having been breeding and showing Holsteins for 47 years. They always make their presence felt at Kentucky State Fair and in 1952, when the daughters of Quonquont Segis Modest were in their prime, they won Grand Champion Cow and first prize Get of Sire.

The Minnow Brook Farm comprises 300 acres set up in two units of high fertility and the Henderson Bros. are known around the world for their famous white dent corn. It is really a show place with a Jamesway tile barn and a modern stone house finished in wild cherry and furnished with antique cherry furniture.

Getting back to the cattle, Henderson Bros. have intensified the King Segis line from the start. Herd sires have included Judge Segis Vanderkamp (a grandson of King Segis); Segis Woodcrest Boy, Woodmont Sir Echo Segis; Quonquont Segis Modest and Coco Segis of Minnow Brook, present herd sire.

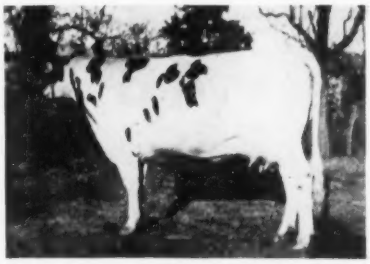
Quonquont Segis Modest, the subject of this sketch, was bred by F. U. Wells, Quonquont Stock Farm, Whately, Mass. His sire, Quonquont Sir Modest, a bull of Canadian breeding, came to Quonquont in dam. His dam, Segis Modest Alcartra, was an exceptional cow in type and performance. She was a granddaughter of King Segis Alcartra Spofford, he being a son of famed King Segis Pontiac Alcartra, and who exerted a considerable influence in Canada.

The dam of Quonquont Segis Modest was a straight Colantha-bred cow, with four records over 600 lbs. (up to 757 lbs. at 3 years).

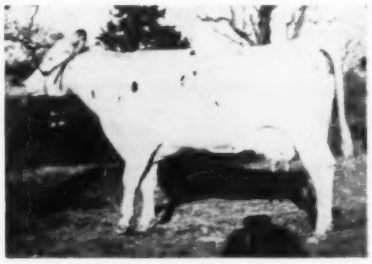
Henderson Bros. do their testing in DHIA and we do not have complete up-to-date figures on these daughters of our subject. Records of the ten daughters, however, range from 406 to 667 lbs., with life records above 100,000 lbs.

We have photographs of eight of the ten daughters and are pleased to present them in connection with this brief sketch.

Daughters of Quonquont Segis Modest



CLEO SEGIS OF MINNOW BROOK 2400851 (VG)
DHIA 11,231 lbs. milk 446.9 lbs. fat—365d.



WHITE SEGIS OF MINNOW BROOK 2381670 (VG)
DHIA — 10,760 lbs. milk, 412.2 lbs. fat 365d.

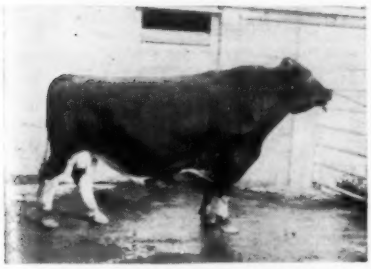
QUETZEL SEGIS OF MINNOW BROOK 2467715 (VG)
DHIA — 12,969 lbs. milk, 457.7 lbs. fat — 365d.

DATE SEGIS OF MINNOW BROOK 2194840 (VG)
DHIA 12,431 lbs. milk, 434 lbs. fat.

(Not pictured is Rita Segis of Minnow Brook 2467714 (VG))

OUR SIRE BATTERY ➡ SIX SIRES

Each With An "EX" Sire And An "EX" Dam



WIS WHIRLWIND "RRS"
(EX-SMT)
Over 75 dtrs. in herd
Dam—Wisconsin Venus
(EX-GMD)—946 F
Sire—Wis Ideal (EX-GM)

Bollman Burke M-O-W

Excellent

A son of the "EX" Bollman Burke Piebe out of Clarinda Meisegeier M-O-W (EX-809 F.) . He is a full brother to our Bollman Naomi Burke Piebe (EX).

BOLLMAN BURKE M-O-W "RRS"
Excellent
14 dtrs. now in our herd
Dam—Clarinda Meisegeier M-O-W
(EX-809 F, 2X)
Sire—Bollman Burke Piebe (EX)

PABST ROBURKE BELMONT "SRS"
(EX-GM)
Nearly 50 dtrs. in our herd
Dam—Pabst Burke Belcorn Eyebright
(EX-741 F)
Sire—Pabst Roamer (EX-GM)

BOLLMAN SANMARGALE SENSATION "SSR"

A 3-year-old with 31 daughters in our herd

Sire: Bollman King Pearl Ormsby (EX-SMT)
In service at Badger Breeders

Dam: Bollman Leanna Ormsby Burke "EX"
Over 147,000 lbs. milk and records to 832 fat.

SANMARGALE LEADER NEWTON "RSR"

Born 8-16-58

Sire: Wis Leader (EX-GM)

Dam: Bollman Naomi Burke Piebe (EX)
HT 5y 365d 3X 20,054 3.9 774
Nearly 100,000 lbs. in 6 lactations

Dam's sire: Bollman Burke Piebe (EX)
6 Dtrs. ave. 541 F 12 dtrs. ave. 81.3

SANMARGALE LEADER STAR "RRR"

Born 7-12-58

Sire: Wis Leader (EX-GM)

Dam: Linden Dictator Bonheur Star (EX)
HT 6y 365d 2X 26,644 4.2 1106
Over 100,000 lbs. in 6 lactations

Dam's sire: Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM)
12 Excellent offspring

Latest Classification on 133 Head — 83.2 pts.
12 "EX" 27 "VG" 56 "GP" 38 "G"

SANMARGALE FARMS

- RALPH STOLLE *Owner*
- JACK HOLTZAPPLE *Manager*

LEBANON, OHIO Phone 5-2606

SELLING IN THE South Dakota State Sale

Sioux Falls, S. D. — Wed. Sept. 30

OUR 4-YR. OLD HERD SIRE

FRIESEN D M RIGA MODEL

1268010 (GP) BORN - 7-29-'55

He is a selected pedigree bull, has 18 daughters to date with more cows carrying his service. Three of these daughters are milking to 50-lbs. a day; both herds are on HIR testing and are classified - this sire will be proven.

He was 1st bull calf and jr. ch. at S. D. St. Fair, 1956, 1st and grand champion Dist. B & W Show, 1956, 1st 2-yr. old Dist. B & W Show, 1957.

- His dam, pictured right, is an 88 VG, gr. cha. and best udder for 3 consecutive years at Dist. B & W Show. Her records listed under her picture and she has 463 F. so far this lactation at 8-yrs.

Sire of "Friesen" is Da-Co-Ton Jule Riga, (son of the Ex. Mount Riga Advocator Roxie with records over 600 F.) and he has dtrs. with records to 600 F. at 3-yrs.

SPRINGROCK MERCEDES RUBY 3287228 (VG)

2y 0m	365d	16,280	531	F.	2X.
3y 4m	365d	17,795	623	F.	2X.
4y 7m	365d	26,441	965	F.	(St. Leader - 2X)
5y10m	365d	27,427	1002	F.	(St. Leader - 2X)
7y 0m	365d	26,400	936	F.	2X

MARVIN BULLER, DOLTON, S. D.

W. D. FRIESEN, MARION, S. D.

National DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

Invites You to the National Holstein Show
October 8 and 9

"A Dairy Farmer's Holiday"

★ World's Largest Machinery Show
★ The Industry's most Complete Exhibit of Dairy Farm Equipment
★ Entertainment for the Whole Family featuring

Red Foley & Stars of Jubilee U.S.A.
The Diamonds — The Harmonicats
Betty Johnson — Fabulous Fabian
Somethin' Smith & the Redheads

THE NATIONS DAIRY EXPO.

For Rooms, Contact
Housing Bureau
Waterloo Chamber of Commerce
Waterloo, Iowa

OCT. 3-10 WATERLOO IOWA

NEW YORK (from page 99)

Ona 4840272, Cecil A. Brown & Sons, Forestville, N. Y.; 9. Doug-Lin Dale Vicky 4793971, Bennett Acres, Kent, N. Y.; 10. Empire Hector Violet, Harold Cowles, Ashville, N. Y.

Senior Heifer Calf (59)

1. Ken-Ray Model Cora Sue 4740963, Kenneth & Raymond Vail, LaGrangeville, N. Y.; 2. Pearceholm Royal Hope 4775090, Pearceholm Farms; 3. Homestead Farm Boy Evelyn 4723655, Homestead Farm; 4. Winfarm Model Anna 4773423, H. C. Winans & Son; 5. Korndyke Burke Pabst Anne 4683045, Alson D. Weller & Son; 6. Ken-Ray Admiral Bamby 4740969, Marilyn Vail, LaGrangeville, N. Y.; 7. Frandor Duke Elizabeth 4794998, Francis R. Sears, Cortland, N. Y.; 8. Carolina Cascade Roburke 4706647, Ronald A. Smith, Van Hornesville, N. Y.; 9. Pineyhill Sultan Naomi 4866216, Pineyhill Farms; 10. Toddholme Clyde Patsy 4803890, Joanne Todd, West Danby, N. Y.

Junior Yearling Heifer (Not in Milk) (46)

1. Danboro Ike M Princess 4616650, Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.; 2. Pineyhill Princess Gilda 4613095, Pineyhill Farms; 3. Stanver Posch Sheena 4527484, Pleasant View Farm, Millerton, N. Y.; 4. Pineyhill Princess Nannette 4809682, Pineyhill Farms; 5. Van Heuvel Belwayne Trudy 4566081, Linda Ames, Hammond, N. Y.; 6. Birchland Fobes Ormsby 4696279, Mitchell L. Richael, Winthrop, N. Y.; 7. Bellelaine Candy 4607689, Elaine Mead, Holcomb, N. Y.; 8. Ja-Laine Valor Mona, Jane Swartwood, Spencer, N. Y.; 9. Harden Farms Duchess Toby 4506134, Harden Farms; 10. Lone Ranch M Tidy Creator Dot 4565788, W. W. Whitney & Son, Clymer, N. Y.

Senior Yearling Heifer (Not in Milk) (52)

1. Cornell Aristocrat Claudina 4498-190, Cornell University; 2. Pineyhill Hays Janice 4507244, Pineyhill Farms; 3. Cochran General Pansy 4495704, General Cochran Farm; 4. Inge Crescent Abbekerk 4616515, Richard E. Ingersoll, Fultonville, N. Y.; 5. Homestead Farm Noble Abby 4477988, Homestead Farm; 6. Woodside Farm Belwayne Lucinda 4612329, Patricia G. Davis, Genoa, N. Y.; 7. Cornell Aristocrat Dolphi 4498191, Cornell University; 8. Beacon Prince Arleen 4454547, Beacon Milling Company; 9. Fam-Lea Centurion, Fam-Lea Farms; 10. Homestead Farm Joe Carrie 4477992, Homestead Farm.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (46)

1. Winfarm Great Natalie 4422168, Homestead Farm; 2. Mearscrest Ormsby Trixie 4313743, R. Peter Heffering, Cayuga, N. Y.; 3. Elkendale Tess Romona 4339212, Elkendale Farm, Locke, N. Y.; 4. Pineyhill Princess Gina 438-1904, Pineyhill Farms; 5. Tum-A-Lum Ivanhoe Aaggie 4477618, Tum-A-Lum Farm; 6. Cochran General Esther 438-9828, General Cochran; 7. Lulu Churcholm Sovereign 4338535, Churcholm Farms, Baldwinsville, N. Y.; 8. Voyageur Bonnie Texal 1295121 C, Fam-Lea Farm, Caledonia, N. Y.; 9. Winfarm Model Bertha 4422164, H. C. Winans; 10. Chestlawn Lucky Faith 4408805, Chestlawn Farm, Holcomb, N. Y..

Three-Year-Old Heifer (47)

1. Ken-Ray Adantha Easter 4134438, Kenneth, Raymond & Lorraine Vail; 2. Bennett Farms Sovereign Jean 419-4396, Bennett Farms; 3. Freebaer Baroness Renee 4118857, Freebaer Farms; 4. Pineyhill Princess Thelma 4352840, Pineyhill Farms; 5. Cochran General Emily 4169999, General Cochran Farm; 6. Harden Farms Duchess Regina 426-3659, Harden Farms; 7. Collins-Crest Last Jeanette, Collins-Crest Farm, Malone, N. Y.; 8. Beacon Prince Ginger 4142500, Beacon Milling Co.; 9. Davis Lawn Plutocrat Matha 4605495, William L. Davis, Ludlowville, N. Y.; 10. Jeverland Sovereign Ormsby 4216285, Oakcrest Farm, Argyle, N. Y.

Four-Year-Old Cow (34)

1. Tum-A-Lum Ivanhoe Misty 3999-206, Tum-A-Lum Farm; 2. Bayfield Ty Grawin Johanna 3932472, Freebaer Farms; 3. Cochran General Estelle 408-

(Please turn to page 110)

ManCryCo Farms

SHE HAS NEW BABY SON BY CARNATION PROFILE

MANCRYCO ROYAL RUE (EX)
6-6 3X AR 365 21,609 M 3.7% 805 F
7-11 3X AR 262 19,885 M 3.6% 712 F
9y 3X AR 365d 24,596 M 3.8% 939 F
Is EX in Mammary - was Gr. Ch. and best udder, All-Iowa '52, '54 and Neb. 1953.

— Show Season is On —

While our 12-year old ManCryCo Royal Rue was home giving birth to a son by Carnation Profile, her grandsons and granddaughters were busy at the Iowa State Fair winning their share of the ribbons.

* Back this year with Blue Ribbon on Best Three Females (we've won this four out of the past seven years at Iowa State Fair). This year's trio was 4th prize 2-yr. old a daughter of ManCryCo Royal Duke (son of "Royal Rue"); 4th 4-yr. old, by ManCryCo Governor Royal, another son of "Royal Rue"; and 6th aged cow, ManCryCo Royal Isa Belle.

* Then the blue ribbon bull calf and first prize junior get of sire were by ManCryCo Royal Chieftain another son of "Royal Rue"; with the bull calf, 3rd and 6th junior yearling heifers and 9th place sr. yrlg. heifer.

* The second prize 2-yr. old bull of Robert Wheater & Son, Marshalltown, Iowa is a son of "Duke" and his dam a daughter of the GM Pabst Roamer Gallant from the same dam as "Royal Rue." The 7th 3-yr. old and 8th and 11th 2-yr. olds by "Duke."

The 7th heifer calf by our 2nd prize aged bull who is sired by a maternal brother to "Royal Rue."

Our herd —
4 EX-25 VG
42 GP
5 Good

HIR -
64 head
503 F. -
3.8%
13,387 M.

IOWA Rugged Holsteins

ManCryCo Farms

MANNING, IOWA

LEO BRUCK, Owner LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman

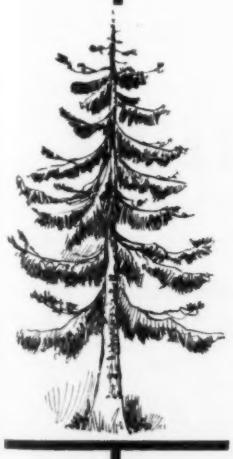
Write us about "Duke" sons and others with crosses to "Royal Rue."

Annual — EVERGREEN DAIRY CLASSIC

MOUNT VERNON, WASH.

11 A. M. MONDAY — **OCTOBER - 12**

SPONSORED BY THE WASHINGTON STATE HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION



60 HEAD HOLSTEIN FEMALES

INCLUDING APPROXIMATELY 30 BEAUTIFUL BRED HEIFERS

.....

The most outstanding consignments ever offered at this high calibre sale.

BLOODLINES — HOT PRODUCTION — HIGH TYPE — SUPER

Everyone can use this kind.
For catalogs write:

R. E. EVERLY
616 ALASKA BUILDING
SEATTLE, WASH.

DON YOUNGQUIST,
CHAIRMAN SALE COMMITTEE
RFD MOUNT VERNON, WASH.

The Best We've Ever Had!

42 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

All by Gold Medal or Sons of Gold Medal Sires

32 BRED HEIFERS - 2 COWS - 2 TOP BULL CALVES

HEADLINERS: (1) A Wis Champion daughter from a daughter of Weber Dictator Burke (EX-GM). 17 "Champ" daughters recently classified with 84.7 avg. (2) A daughter of Ideal Raven Burke, ⅞ sister to the $4500 Convention Sale cow. (3) A bull calf by a son of Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose and out of Leon Gardner's great cow family. 7 Gold Medal sires in his pedigree!

The Consignors:

Ronald and Eugene Nielsen
Farr Bros.
Brigham Young University
Clarence Simpson
T. W. Richmond
Herman Weick
William Murphy & Sons
Ralph & Florence Gardner
Wm. R. Eldredge
Spero Bavelas
John K. Hardy
John Eberhard
Leon Gardner
Holy Trinity Abbey
F. M. Mickelson
LeRoy Funk
Robson Bros.
Utah State University
Plowman Bros.
Ross Gordon
Henry Drury
F. Edis Taggart
Charles Warnick
John Swenson
Alex Papageorge & Sons
Ruth & Howard Anderson
Harold Buck
J. P. Baird
Utah State Industrial School
Willis Hall
Elmer Olsen
Zeno Anderson
Murray Webb
Douglas Wright

PRE-SALE BANQUET - OGDEN - FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2

UTAH STATE SALE

11 A. M.

SAT.-OCT.-3

GOLDEN SPIKE LIVESTOCK COLISEUM OGDEN, UTAH

Catalogs available after Sept. 10th.

CHARLES WARNICK, Chm.
DEAN PARKER, Auctioneer
GEO. BLOSSER, Pedigrees
RALPH ROBSON, Sale Mgr.

IF YOU CAN'T ATTEND WE'LL HANDLE MAIL, WIRE OR PHONE BIDS.

Wisconsin Breeders' Sale

Watertown, Wisconsin — Saturday — October 10

20 GRANDDAUGHTERS SELLING

HICKORY CREEK SENSATION (EX)
There are 20 nice young daughters of two of his sons selling.

At the Darcey Sales Arena, 7 miles north of Watertown on Highway 26. Sale starts at 12:30 p. m.

80 HOLSTEINS

REGISTERED and HIGH GRADE

Featuring the complete Dispersal of the R. A. Zimmerman Herd of Mayville, Wis.

This herd includes 50 Registered and grade Holsteins with production average consistently above 400 lbs. fat. They are vaccinated and certified. 30 milk cows with half of them fresh or close. Mr. Zimmerman has used a son of Dunloggin Aim and two sons of Hickory Creek Sensation (EX) from the Christ Mayer & Sons herd of Slinger, Wis. These cattle are large, with very good udders.

Other consignments from Archambault Farms, Bristol Farms and other leading Wisconsin breeders. Here is a splendid opportunity to acquire real foundation, heavy producing cows.

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS — Sale Mgrs. — Watertown, Wis.

IOWA (from page 26)

her junior champion on her size, style and capacity. The Leins had a wide rumped daughter of Spies Carnation Ace High in second in the junior yearlings with ManCryCo third and sixth with daughters of "Royal Chieftain." Johnson took the blue in the heifer calves on a "very lovely" daughter of Rockcrest Admiral General; Chambric had nice young daughter of Tweedy Tim in second and Clarence and Susan Mikesell were in third place with nicely balanced daughter of Spies Carnation Ace High.

The Groups

Chambric Farms and ManCryCo divided the blues in the groups. The senior get of Chambric was four daughters of the Excellent Maytag Burke Beechwood Fobes, 1st, 11th and 13th aged cows and 3rd 4-year old; in their dairy herd, the second prize aged cow replaced one of the others and the produce was the grand champion cow and the third 4-year old. ManCryCo Farms Best Three Females in first was fourth prize two year old and four year old and sixth aged cow; their winning junior get was first bull calf, 3rd and 6th junior yearling heifers and ninth place senior yearling heifer.

Rockcrest was second in senior get with three daughters and the 2-year old son of Rockcrest Raven Weber, ManCryCo third with their "Duke" daughters. ManCryCo was second in dairy herd and McAlpin third. Rockcrest came in second on three females with Gerlach third showing the Junior Champion heifer. The Leins second on junior get and Elmer Paper third; Proskes second on produce with the twin 2-year-old heifers. —F. C. B.

Bull Calf (12)

1. ManCryCo Tritomia Gallant 1343939, ManCryCo Farms, Manning; 2. Rockcrest Count 1330446, A. J. Johnson, Elkader; 3. Chambric Iowana Duke 1329536, Chambric Farms, Rockford, Ill.; 4. Rockcrest Leader Sam 1333652, A. J. Johnson; 5. Christy Homestead Oostie 1332212, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons, Villisca; 6. KPJ Suez Panama 1352898, Earl Gerlach & Sons, Ansgar; 7. Lea Inn Pride Transmitter 1353287, M. J. Lein & Son, West Des Moines; 8. Illianna Dean Walker Korndyke 1346806, Alfred M. Paper & Son, Stockton.

Junior Yearling Bull (5)

1. Rockcrest Leader Colonel 1316517, A. J. Johnson; 2. ManCryCo Raburke Carl 1339672, ManCryCo Farms; 3. Clanyard Topper Jenner 1320716, Togotop Farm, Lamoni; 4. Hy-Seen Nixon Dave 1353821, Elmer F. Paper, Stockton; 5. Lea Inn Ace High Super, M. J. Lein & Sons.

Senior Yearling Bull (7)

1. Hawkeye Ormsby Weber Burke 1328109, Ronald Chapman, Ruthven; 2. ManCryCo Homestead Gallant Rue 1310802, Robert D. Wheater & Son, Marshalltown; 3. Mayers Duke Colonel 1316335, Bill Durant, Davenport; 4. Admiral Champayne 1309548, Chambric Farms; 5. Cecilia Tritomia Monk Oakie 1308727 Earl Gerlach & Sons; 6. Illianna Korndyke Prince 1327537; Alfred M. Paper & Son; 7. Spies Car-

(Please turn to page 112)

CHARLES P. BOWMAN AND SONS — Complete Dispersal Sale

Wed., Sept. 30, 1959 New Alexandria, Pa.

The sale is at the farm south of Route 22 at New Alexandria. New Alexandria is 7½ miles north of Greensburg, Pa., 10 miles southwest of Blairsville, Pa., and 30 miles east of Pittsburgh, Pa., on Route 22.

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

23 Cows - 15 Bred Heifers - 12 Open Heifers - 9 Heifer Calves - 1 Bull

The herd is Bang's Certified . . . T. B. Accredited . . . Calfhood Vaccinated . . . 30 day T B and Blood test. Eligible for shipment anywhere.

Cows Sell With Records to 643 F
8 Have From 522 to 576 F
13 Have From 415 to 479 F

5 Very Good Cows Sell
11 Good Plus Cows Sell
Their Dtrs. and Grdtrs. Sell

VG GR'DSON & HIS 24 DTRS. SELL.

HERD SIRE SELLING WITH 24 DTRS. AND 13 BRED TO HIM.

He is Sir Curtiss Sensation (VG), son of Curtiss Candy Masterpiece. Very Good son of the Gold Medal Curtiss Candy Ovation and Dunloggin Adeen (EX).

Sensation's dam is Richlands Sensation Adella, Very Good daughter of Wisconsin King Beauty Frisby. Adella has Herd Test records of: 633 lbs. fat 4% at 11y 7m; 615 fat 3.9% at 9y 4m and other records to 598 of fat, all 2X.

Sensation has a daughter selling in the sale classified Very Good at 2 years with 331 lbs. fat 4% in her first 258 days at 2y2m, 2X.

DUNLOGGIN ADEEN (EX)
6y 365d 3X 25,336 4.0% 1019
Dam of Curtiss Candy Masterpiece, sire of Curtiss Candy Sensation (VG).

5 Due to freshen in Sept. and Oct. — 4 in Nov. and Dec. — 15 in Jan., Feb. and March

5 Bred To Jerry

TIDY BURKE JERRY
Son of the All-American Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose (92-EX) and Tidy Burke Ideal Jessie (86-VG with EX Body Cap.) with: 21,189 M 3.7% 779 F at 2y, 2X. Jessie and Mose by Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM).

Some of the Features

SEGIS RAG APPLE STAR (VG) with a long string of HT top records including four over 600 lbs. to 643 lbs. fat. She is a grddtr. of Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat and Montvic Posch Rag Apple 2d. Her three daughters sell, all full sisters by the Sensation bull—the oldest of which is classified Very Good at 2 years and making a good first calf record. The latter also has a heifer calf selling. A top cow family!

EDGEHILL PAULINE TEXAL B (VG) with three HT records over 500 lbs. to 565 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Elmcroft Commodore from a GP 650-lb. dtr. of Lonelm Texal Pickwick. Pauline's Very Good daughter with 553 lbs. fat sells with two dtrs. by the Sensation bull and Pauline's yearling heifer by the same bull also sells.

GAIL DEWDROP POSCH (VG), a dtr. of Armac Sir George Chieftain Posch with 452 lbs. fat. Due in Dec. to Spruceleigh Monogram Rag Apple.

CATALOGS - SALE IN TENT - STARTS 12 NOON - LUNCH AVAILABLE

CHARLES P. BOWMAN & SONS
Owner, New Alexandria, Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Manager, Mexico, N. Y.

NEW YORK (from page 106)

6922, General Cochran Farm; 4. Cochran Queen Ann 4067130, General Cochran Farm; 5. Harden Farms Duchess Laurie 4228700, Harden Farms; 6. Arnoldvale Dictator Dean Burke 3961699, Beacon Milling Company; 7. Beacon Prince Teresa 4007437, Beacon Milling Company; 8. Silver Mt. Blackie Susie, H. C. Winans; 9. Smitholm Cocky Lou 4052241, Smitholm Farm, Springville, Pa.; 10. Green Banks Burcar Rose Leda 4007658, Donald V. Crowell, South Dayton, N. Y.

Dry Cow (36)

1. Moncony Aristocrat Natalie 3762-635, Freebaer Farms; 2. Sun Dream Rag Apple Marie 3982675, Pineyhill Farms; 3. Benton Ormsby Hengerveld Lady 3648277, Albert Buckbee, Warwick, N. Y.; 4. Homestead Farm Noble Bessie 3608413, Homestead Farm; 5. Osborndale Ivanhoe Hetty 4067201, Tum-A-Lum Farms; 6. Monogram Helmke Segis 3017079, Lewis S. Bell, Lawara, Interlaken, N. Y.; 7. Hallcrest Dunloggin Mooie, Hallcrest Farms, Clyde, N. Y.; 8. Roburke Zeus Joan 3646552, Harold Cowles; 9. Smitholm Pietje Lucy 3841838, Smith Bros., Springville, Pa.; 10. Hallcrest Admiral Sadie 3509024, Hallcrest Farms.

Aged Cow (49)

1. P P Betty Burke Posch 3044948, Frogmore Farm, Aurora, N. Y.; 2. Poestenkill Model Bubbles 3849266, Beacon Milling Company; 3. Rag Apple Pride Sovereign 3737937, Frogmore Farm; 4. Poestenkill Model Helen 384-9257, Homestead Farm; 5. Sun Dream Pineyhill Melanie 4507237, Pineyhill Farms; 6. Harden Farms King Linda 2817891, Harden Farms; 7. Whirlhill Signal Ormsby Jan 3087325, Prospect Farms, Stamford, N. Y.; 8. Philco Cavalier Wonder 3783362, Bennett Farms, Victor, N. Y.; 9. Rag Apple Ormsby Roberts Imp 3830551, Harden Farms; 10. Susie Pathfinder Sovereign 4050085, Faraway Farm.

Senior & Grand Champion Female:

P P Betty Burke Posch 3044948, Frogmore Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female

Tum-A-Lum Ivanhoe Misty 3999206, Tum-A-Lum Farm.

Junior Champion Female

Ken-Ray Model Cora Sue 4740963, Kenneth & Raymond Vail.

Dairy Herd (18)

1. Freebaer Farms; 2. Pineyhill Farm; 3. Beacon Milling Company; 4. Harden Farms; 5. Tum-A-Lum Farm; 6. Homestead Farm; 7. Frogmore Farm; 8. Hallcrest Farm.

Best Three Females (20)

1. Pineyhill Farms; 2. Harden Farms; 3. Beacon Milling Company; 4. Freebaer Farms; 5. General Cochran Farm; 6. Harold Cowles; 7. Smitholm Farm; 8. Hallcrest; 9. Donald V. Crowell; 10. Churcholm Farm.

Best Udder:

1. Francy Lochinvar Daisy 4319444, Pineyhill Farms; 2. Rag Apple Pride Sovereign 3739937, Frogmore; 3. Bennett Farms Sovereign Jean 4194396, Bennett Farms; 4. Ken-Ray Adantha Easter 4134438, Kenneth & Raymond Vail; 5. Rag Apple Ormsby Roberts Imp. 3830551, Harden Farms; 6. Whirlhill Signal Ormsby Jan 3087325, Prospect Farms; 7. E'erdowell Prilly Empress E'erdowell Farms, Gowanda, N. Y.; 8. Millercrest DeKol Toitilla 3829-875, Hallcrest Farms; 9. May Pabst Pathfinder 4777295, Milton Todd & Lawrence, West Danby, N. Y.; 10. Lawara Emp. Ann 3715269, Lewis S. Bell.

Junior Get of Sire

1. Get of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; 2. Get of Pineyhill Sultan, Pineyhill Farms; 3. Get of Cochran General, General Cochran Farm; 4. Get of Harden Farms Emblem, Harden Farms; 5. Get of Collins-Crest Regal Fobes, Churcholm Farms; 6. Get of Clyde Hill Prince Elsie Lad, Beacon Milling Company; 7. Get of Faraway Prince La Master, Faraway Farms; 8. Get of Mayor Sensation May King, W. W. Whitney & Son; 9. Get of Doreigh Farms Lucifer King, Fred N. Dorn; 10. Get of Freebaer Baron, Van Horne Farms.

Get of Sire (14)

1. Get of Osborndale Ivanhoe, Tum-A-Lum Farm; 2. Get of Amcana Dictator Model, Beacon Milling Co.; 3. Get of Pabst Reburke Duke, Harden Farms; 4. Get of Sovereign Cochran, Smitholm Farm; 5. Get of Pabst Roburke Bright, Harold Cowles; 6. Get of Cochran Sovereign Baron, Freebaer Farms; 7. Get of Winfarm Inka Model 1154156, H. C. Winans & Son; 8. Get of Oakcrest Roburke Dean, Churcholm Farm; 9. Get of Romandale Lucky Shamrock, Chestlawn Farm.

Produce of Dam (16)

1. Produce of Sun Dream Rag Apple Marie, Pineyhill Farms; 2. Produce of Pauline Rag Apple Colantha Imp, Harden Farms; 3. Produce of Beacon King Clover 3572455, Beacon Milling Co.; 4. Produce of Smitholm Pietje Lucy, Smitholm Farm; 5. Produce of Burke Fobes Mary, Harold Cowles; 6. Produce of Winfarm Abella 3179205, H. C. Winans; 7. Produce of Marbro Emily Roburke, General Cochran; 8. Produce of Vincroal Pontiac Rosie Posch, Donald V. Crowell; 9. Produce of E'erdowell Prilly Empress, E'erdowell Farms; 10. Produce of Princess Ormsby Pietje Pearl, Churcholm Farm.

Dam-Daughter Both Bred by Exhibitor (6)

1. Harden Farms King Linda and Harden Farms Duchess Janet, Harden Farms; 2. Smithhome Pietje Lucy 384-1838 & Smithome Cocky Lulu 4052242, Smithome; 3. E'erdowell Prilly Empress 3092268 & E'erdowell Kay Prilly Empress 3476889, E'erdowell; 4. Lila Church Farm Roburke 3870327 & Lulu Churcholm Sovereign 4338535, Churcholm Farms; 5. Cochran General Emily 4169999 & Cochran Dawn Priscilla 465-2733, General Cochran; 6. Entry, Pineyhill Farms.

New York County or District Herd (16)

1. Cayuga County; 2. Ontario County; 3. O-H-M Holstein Club; 4. Eastern New York Holstein Club; 5. Tompkins County; 6. Oneida County; 7. Chautauqua County; 8. Madison County; 9. Wayne County; 10. Jefferson County.

EXPORT SHIPMENTS BRISK

Another export shipment from Illinois and Wisconsin herds is reported by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

The latest transaction involves the purchase of ten outstanding bred heifers by Mr. and Mrs. Manuel Ruiz—owners of a modern dairy farm near Mexico City.

Seven different herds were represented in the shipment with Clem T. Keller, Dundee, Illinois consigning four of the ten animals.

Two other Illinois Holstein breeding establishments — Arthur Hansen of St. Charles and the firm of Merlin Carlson and K. B. Farms of Poplar Grove each supplied one heifer.

Wisconsin consignors—all represented by one animal each — were Mrs. Anna Geenen and Sons, Kaukauna; R. G Magnussen, Lake Mills; Owen J. Pritchard, Ixonia and F. C. and W. C. Schroeder of West Bend.

Mexico, the biggest foreign buyer of registered Holsteins from this country, purchased 989 of 1,538 exported last year.

A Ring View of the recent Nebraska Black & White Show at Boys Town

Ogden M. Olmanson

DISPERSAL

A Complete Dispersal of the Milking Herd, together with several choice heifers.

46 HEAD

Herd Established 39 Years

- **17 COWS with completed records average 468 lbs. fat.**
- **9 FIRST-CALF HEIFERS on test and making splendid records.**
- **8 large, typy BRED HEIFERS**
- **10 OPEN YEARLINGS**
- **2 HEIFER CALVES**

18 Cows and Heifers Freshening This Fall

A WELL BRED HERD

Many of the animals are sired artificially and included are daughters of such noted sires as:

– Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple
– Pabst Jess
– Lilac Valley King Dean
– Osborndale Sir Roxanne Ormsby
– Hickory Creek Crown Prince
– Curtiss Candy Lad Hero and others

THE YOUNG STOCK IS SIRED BY AND MOST OF THE COWS BRED TO:

Fohon Creation Roamer – Grand Champion at S. C. Minnesota B & W Show. By Skokie Creation Roamer (Paternal brother to the Skokie Creation Lill, 1189-lb. National Champion 4-year-old). His dam, a "VG" 3-year old with 757 lbs. fat.

Most of the Cattle Calfhood Vaccinated Bang's and Tuberculin Tested

LIBERAL TERMS

available to buyers regardless of location. One-fourth down and the balance in 12 monthly payments with a carrying charge of 6% on the balance.

THORP SALES CO., CLERK, ANOKA, MINN.

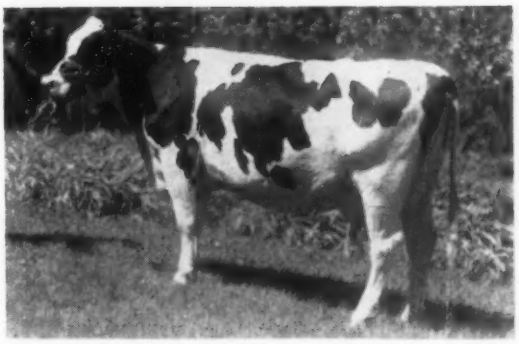
THURS., OCT. 15TH

1:00 P. M.

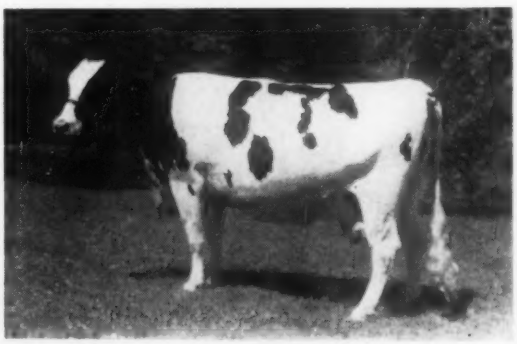
8 MILES NORTHWEST OF ST. PETER ON HY. 22 and 1 MILE SOUTH

ST. PETER, MINN.

Selling



IONE KING DEAN
583 fat, 16480 milk at 2y5m. Now on test again. Bred to Fashion Dean Rag Apple. Proved (MVBA), son of an 810-lb. 3-year old. By Lilac Valley King Dean, Proved +62 lbs. fat.



DEWDROP DE KOL
525 fat in 314d at 4y. On test again with 374 fat in 254 days. Due sale time to Fohon Creation Roamer. By Man-O-War Return DeKol, a popular MVBA sire and from a 512-lb. dam.

Catalog Sent on Request

G. R. MELIN

Box 508-A **Anoka, Minn.**

J. KENNETH KYPER COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Thursday, Oct. 1, 1959 11 a.m. Huntingdon, Pa.

Sale will be held at the farm, five miles south of Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, on Route 26

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS
38 Cows and First Calf Heifers —
17 Heifers from 3 to 15 Months

Bang's Certified T. B. Accredited Calfhood Vaccinated

An Outstanding Young Herd of Good Producers
Nice Udders — Good Type — Lot of High Testers

18 DUE AUGUST and SEPTEMBER
4 IN OCT. ● 4 IN NOV. ● 5 IN DEC.

11 GRANDDAUGHTERS SELL

NORTH STAR FRANCES WAYNETTE (EX)
Grand Champ., Wooster, O., 1944.
Herd Test Records

365d	11y	3X	23026	4.4%	998.2
365d	8½y	3X	23043	4.3%	987.0
365d	7y	3X	23152	4.2%	961.8
365d	10y	3X	22240	4.2%	928.5

Lifetime - 194,269 4.2% 8248
1 HT Dtr. VG 842 lbs., 3X, 4.1%
Dam of Master Broad Rock Star.

MATERNAL SISTER & HER 4 DTRS. SELL

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ACACIA (VG at 2y)

2y7m	395d	20,493 M	3.8%	773 F
Nat. Fat Champion — N. Y. State Ch.				
2y7m	365d	23,786 M	3.8%	913 F
New York State Champion				
3y8m	365d	26,787 M	3.7%	991 F
New York State Champion				

A dtr. of Alcartra Bessie Ormsby Korndyke (1153-EX).

11 DTRS. OF MASTER BROAD ROCK STAR SELL

He an own son of North Star Frances Waynette (EX) with four records of well over 900 lbs. fat and nearly 200,000 M. lifetime. His sire was Dunloggin Gracious Master, son of Dunloggin Woodmaster and La Grace.

He has three dtrs. with over 500 lbs. fat to 538 lbs. and others well up in the 400's, selling.

21 DTRS. OF HARTHOLM SUCCESSOR SELL

A former herd sire by a son of Raymondale Ideal Successor and out of Strathaven Sovereign Ruby, a daughter of Sonniwilk Sovereign with 826 lbs. fat, 4.48%, 2X & sold for $1400. Ruby's dam is Supreme Ruby Echo (EX) with 960 fat, 2X, and lifetime of 220,000 lbs. milk.

His daughters are mostly first calf and younger heifers with records already completed to 433, 423 and 415 lbs. fat.

DHIA AVERAGE FOR 1958— 12677 MILK 458 FAT

Over 50% of the herd was 1st and 2nd calf heifers.

Selling—

HARDEN FARMS KING ALMA (GP), a daughter of Alcartra Bessie Ormsby Korndyke, Excellent with 1153 lbs. fat and 30,097 M at 14y 3m and other recs. of 1052, 1007, 920 and 901. Alma's maternal sister is the great National and N. Y. State Champion "Acacia" pictured at left.

Alma has a long string of good records to 559 of fat 3.7%. Due in Dec. to Pabst Rambler Walker. She has four dtrs. selling, three by Successor. The oldest has 415 F at 2y and is due with 2nd calf at the sale. Another will be fresh with 1st calf. One open and a Jan. calf by Rebright.

1 cow with 145,356 lbs. milk—1 daughter
1 cow with 113,573 lbs. milk—4 daughters
1 2-year-old with 12,554 lbs. milk 456 fat.
Many other top young cows.

6 DTRS. SELL—5 BRED TO PABST WALKER REBRIGHT (EX)!

THESE SIRES HAVE DAUGHTERS SELLING—

DUNLOGGIN KING VAR . . . HICKORY CREEK CROWN PRINCE . . . ADMIRAL RAG APPLE DUKE . . . HYATT PURE ADMIRAL . . . HAYS INSPIRATION . . . CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE . . . PABST RAMBLER WALKER

Sale in Tent — Catalogs — Lunch Will Be Served

J. KENNETH KYPER, Owner R. D. 3 — Huntingdon, Pa.
R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC., Sale Mgr. Mexico, N. Y.

IOWA (from page 109)

nation Pride Ace 1312146, Clarence & Susan Mikesell, Keswick.

Two-Year-Old Bull (4)
1. Dibble Ideal Dictator 1303077, M. J. Lein & Son & Maytag Dairy and C. Jackson & Son, Newton, Ia.; 2. Rellum Sir Fobes Regal 1311564, Elmer F. Paper; 3. Rockcrest Raven Edward 1284742, A. J. Johnson; 4. Clarsuco Carnation Ace Burke 1286224, Clarence & Susan Mikesell.

Three-Year-Old Bull (5)
1. Lillywhite Prince 1259881, Eastern Iowa Breeders, Cedar Rapids and Lillywhite Ranch; 2. ManCryCo Dean Inka Star 1250421, ManCryCo Farms; 3. Rockcrest Admiral General 1236579, A. J. Johnson; 4. Spies Carnation Ace High 1221072, M. J. Lein & Son; 5. Bothland Carnation Piebe 1277203, M. J. Lein & Son.

Sr. & Grand Champion
Lillywhite Prince 1259881, Eastern Iowa Breeders.

Reserve Senior & Grand Champion
Dibble Ideal Dictator 1303077, M. J. Lein & Son.

Junior Champion Bull
Hawkeye Ormsby Weber Burke 132-8109, Ronald Chapman.

Reserve Jr. Ch. Bull
Rockcrest Leader Colonel 1316517, A. Johnson.

Heifer Calf (31)
1. Rockcrest General Benida 4609586, A. J. Johnson; 2. Chambric Polly, Chambric Farms; 3. Clarsuco Spies Dandie Ace High 4709838, Clarence & Susan Mikesell; 4. Maytag Dicideal Sunny Mae 4692065, Gary Jackson, Newton; 5. Lola Ormsby Captivator 4761658, Gary Jackson; 6. Mayers Duchess Colantha R A 4755560, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 7. ManCryCo Burke Charollette 4736604, ManCryCo Farms; 8. Ormsby Burke June Fore 4686713, M. J. Lein & Son.

Junior Yearling Heifer (13)
1. Roburke Crescent Nancy 4524435, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 2. Lea Inn Ace High Pattie Jo 4731222, M. J. Lein & Son; 3. ManCryCo Chieftain Pabst Topsy 4736605, ManCryCo Farms; 4. Gra Co Fern Ormsby Judy 4621435, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 5. Rockcrest Leader Marsha 4528657, A. J. Johnson; 6. ManCryCo Chieftain Maysie 4620954, ManCryCo Farms; 7. Villisca Ormsby Donna Jane 4614203, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 8. Lea Inn Ace High Doris 4731220, M. J. Lein & Son.

Senior Yearling Heifer (23)
1. Rag Apple Ormsby Ginger 4511404, Max L. Hall, Brooklyn; 2. Burke Fond Hope Ormsby 4511406, Max L. Hall & Kenneth Wilson, Brooklyn; 3. Hy-Seen Nixon Agnes 4484857, Elmer F. Paper; 4. Spies Ace High May Jo 4515733, M. J. Lein & Sons; 5. Rockcrest Leader Sue 4443348, A. J. Johnson; 6. Miss Gewina Montcliff 4549359, Max L. Hall; 7. Princess Oakie Peeps 4524431, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 8. Chambric Lass 4467571, Chambric Farms.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (20)
1. Tritomia Crescent Millie 4261461, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 2. Proskes Gypsie Lettie 4754868, Proske Brothers, Muscatine; 3. Rockcrest Raven Amy 4253542, A. J. Johnson; 4. ManCryCo Homestead Tritomia 4389645, ManCryCo Farms; 5. Belmont Proud Fobes 4295713, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 6. Minerva Creek Inka Star 4735258, J. E. Brvant & Sons, Zearing; 7. Ruby Dixie Cola Captivator 4329330, Gary Jackson; 8. ManCryCo Homestead Candy 4389648, ManCryCo Farms.
(Best udders in class, Nos. 1 and 6)

Three-Year-Old Cow (12)
1. Rockcrest Raven Marge 4169633, A. J. Johnson; 2. Princess Proud Pride 4145927, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 3. Illianna Roburke Bunny 4261101, Alfred M. Paper & Son; 4. Jess Proud Thelma 4115232, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 5. Agatha Linnwood 4230898, Ronald Chapman, Ruthven; 6. Rockcrest Comet Becky 4177487, A. J. Johnson; 7. ManCryCo Blue Bell 4236534, ManCryCo Farms; 8. Villisca Countess Ida 413-4137, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons.
(Best udders in class, Nos. 1 and 3)

Four-Year-Old Cow (10)
1. Hawkeye Ormsby Ideal Anette 405-4134, Ronald Chapman; 2. Miss Weber Raven Duchess 3956935, Max L. Hall; 3. Burke Maytag Beechwood Iowana 406-

(Please turn to page 114)

Announcing the

1st Annual Tri-State Holstein Sale

October 19 — Monday — West Salem, Wis.

Sale at 11:00 A.M. in the West Salem Sales Pavilion

OVER 60 SELECTED REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Cows . . .
. . . Heifers . . .
. . . Calves

- **SELECTED FOR TYPE and PRODUCTION**
- **DESIRABLE ANIMALS for 4-H and FFA PROJECTS**
- **EXCELLENT for FOUNDATION PURPOSES**
- **A SALE WHERE YOU CAN BUY WITH CONFIDENCE**

Sponsored by

Western Wisconsin Holstein Breeders Assn.

and

Tri-State Breeders' Co-op.

Westby, Wisconsin

For Sale Particulars see the Next Issue of the World or write Tri-State Breeders' Co-op., Westby, Wis., for catalog in advance of sale.

IOWA (from page 112)

1783, Chambric Farms; 4. ManCryCo Governor Royal May 3999330, ManCryCo Farms; 5. Perfection Proud Varga 3944337, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 6. Springview Voyageur Fayne 4490903, Togotop Farm; 7. Jenniton Roamer Alcartra 3937720, Ronald Chapman; 8. Springrock Mercedes Fayne 3948901, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons.

(Best udders in class, Nos. 1 and 4)

Aged Cow (20)

1. Iowana Burke Fobes Maple 3476336, Chambric Farms; 2. Elsie Isla Spring Edge 4164755, Chambric Farms; 3. Perry Carnation Hoesly 3752456, M. J. Lein & Son; 4. Poverty Point Pabst Oriole 3714493, Bill Durant, Davenport; 5. Rellum Erma Triune 3511395, Elmer F. Paper; 6. ManCryCo Royal Isa Belle 3372106, ManCryCo Farms; 7. Lestrange Pabst Cora 4031731, Graceland College Farm, Lamoni; 8. Villisca Crescent Dixlana 3464073, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 9. Triune Duchess 3928546, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 10. Posch Hel-Maur Rose 4124415, Harold H. Wheater & Son.

(Best udders in class, Nos. 1 and 4)

Grand Champion:

Iowana Burke Fobes Maple 3476336, Chambric Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion

Hawkeye Ormsby Ideal Anette 4054-134, Ronald Chapman.

Junior Champion Female

Roburke Crescent Nancy 4524435, Earl Gerlach & Sons.

Reserve Junior Champion Female

Rag Apple Ormsby Ginger 4511404, Max L. Hall.

Premier Holstein Breeder & Exhibitor

A. J. Johnson.

Dairy Herd

1. Chambric Farms; 2. ManCryCo Farms; 3. Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 4. Earl Gerlach & Sons; 5. A. J. Johnson.

Three Best Females

1. ManCryCo Farms; 2. A. J. Johnson; 3. Earl Gerlach & Sons; 4. Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 5. Alfred M. Paper & Son; 6. M. J. Lein & Son; 7. Elmer F. Paper.

Best Udder

1. Hawkeye Ormsby Ideal Anette 4054234, Ronald Chapman; 2. Iowana Burke Fobes Maple, 3476336, Chambric Farms.

Get of Sire

1. Get of Maytag Burke Beechwood Fobes, 1075789, Chambric Farms; 2. Get of Pabst Raven Weber 1215442, A. J. Johnson; 3. ManCryCo Royal Duke 1216136, ManCryCo Farms; 4. Pabst Roamer Gallant 1013718, ManCryCo Farms; 5. Skokie Hartog Golden Cross 1269031, Alfred M. Paper & Son.

Jr. Get of Sire

1. Jr. Get of ManCryCo Royal Chieftain 1281598, ManCryCo Farms; 2. Jr. Get of Spies Carnation Ace High 1221-072, M. J. Lein & Sons; 3. Jr. Get of Hy-Seen Prince Nixon 1249604, Elmer F. Paper; 4. Jr. Get of Wis Leader 91 5940; A. J. Johnson; 5. Jr. Get of Crestbaven Master Duke 1265092, Alfred M. Paper & Son; 6. Jr. Get of Mountwood LaMaster Roamer 1284573, Alfred M. Paper & Son; 7. Jr. Get of Mar-Will Judd Homestead 1291810, Diane Lyons.

Produce of Dam

1. Produce of Iowana Prince Maple Crest 2730906, Chambric Farms; 2. Produce of Proske Invincible Sally 4743-941, Proske Brothers; 3. Produce of ManCryCo Gallant Candy 3172561, ManCryCo Farms; 4. Produce of Rockcrest Darlene Tritomia 2731283, A. J. Johnson; 5. Produce of Spies Carnation Joleen Ace 3357686 M. J. Lein & Son; 6. Produce of Rellum Erma Triune 3511395, Elmer F. Paper; 7. Produce of Rockcrest Admiral Sylvia 3512-460, A. J. Johnson; 8. Produce of May Proud Princess 3905718, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 9. Produce of Swartz Dean Walker Janet 4039022, Alfred M. Paper & Son.

District Herd

1. District No. 5; 2. District No. 8; 3. District No. 7.

NOTES ON IOWA STATE FAIR

—The aged cow class had six classified Excellent, Iowa's 1959 Dairy Princess is Miss Ann Wolf of Winfield . . . Attendance at Iowa down, the weather perfect on show day.

—Under the mistaken impression that high placing 4-H and FFA winners were automatically advanced to the open show, Ronald Chapman made entries of heifer calf and senior yearling heifer in the junior show only; both of them winners at All-Iowa two weeks previous were unable to compete in the open show here.

—Melvin Scholl who makes his home in Manning was drafted to attend the Excellent ManCryCo Royal Rue at the birth of her son by Carnation Profile on showday at ManCryCo Farms. Another technical casualty was the 2-year-old bull, ManCryCo Royal Starline, a Duke son owned by Dr. Elmo Gamit of Lamoni, Iowa; he was first prize junior yearling here last year but was incorrectly entered as owned by the breeder, ManCryCo Farms so could not be shown.

—Serious illness of Gerlachs' 4-year old Hickory Creek Proud Pilot daughter, May Proud Princess, prevented their showing a get and produce; the cow had been sent to the veterinary clinic at Ames and may make complete recovery. The Gerlachs' junior champion heifer is from a daughter of Crescent Beauty Typemaster.

—Max Hall's first prize senior yearling heifer is a daughter of "Roburke" while the second in that class owned jointly by Max and Kenneth Wilson is a daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope from the heifer nominated All-American 2-year-old last year . . . Fourth heifer calf of Gary Jackson is a daughter of the first 2-year old bull, Dibble Ideal Dictator, whose maternal brother was first senior yearling at both Wisconsin and Minnesota.

—This was the only major 1959 show for Chambric other than the Mooseheart B & W Show. Mr. and Mrs. Roy Champayne and Mrs. Lowell Brick looking on; herdsman, Keith Jarvis, had the herd in nice shape, his father and mother here from Canada, the father Keith's right hand man for this show.

—For the first time in many year's showing here, Art Johnson won both Premier Exhibitor and Premier Breeders awards . . . ManCryCo Farms, after losing Three Best Females to Sunny Lea Farms last year, came back to win the blue again this year; ManCryCo has won this class four times in the past seven years . . . Third prize aged cow of Minard and Jim Lein gave them a bull calf by "Butter Boy" in April, has a big record in progress.

—McAlpins had two daughters of Willow Springs Crescent Victor in their third prize dairy herd, both of them high VG's . . . Elmer Paper's nice third junior get of Hy-Seen Prince Nixon, heifers placing third to 11th . . . Alfred Paper's aged cow, Mountwood Mistress Korndyke is now 11 years, has 2X record at 9y9m of 765 fat.

—F. C. B.

NOTES ON MINNESOTA STATE FAIR

—Hugo Albrecht was judge of the Brown Swiss show the day before the Holsteins were judged; he'd been in a serious car accident two weeks before, still had some scars.

—Haven Bartel's 2-year old bull, winner at the 1959 state B & W show has a full brother that was senior champion here in 1957 . . . Harold Burdick's 2-year old bull was purchased from Howard Farm, Dundee, Illinois at the time of the Illinois state meeting in 1956 and taken to Barron, Wisconsin in the trunk of Burdick's car . . . Dam of the second aged bull, (Meisegeier Baxter) has three Excellent sons.

—Lochland Farms of Saux Centre have purchased the Myrtle Himrum herd and now have the Oak Bend prefix . . . After the heat at Wisconsin the lower temperature at Minnesota was very welcome. Henry Bartel announced that "Sonny" was headed for Waterloo with the Cheatham Dairy show herd from Laveen, Arizona.

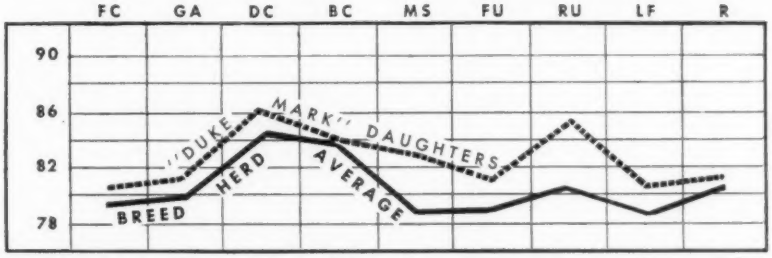
—State President, Dr. H. E. Essex, personally presented the plaque for grand champion cow to Hugo Albrecht in the ring . . . At the ringside Ralph Wayne, dairy extension, just back from two months trip abroad; W. S. Moscrip, Axel Hansen; Bob Melin; former southwest fieldman, Dean Skogman, now farming in Minnesota; and Les Oldham, former Wisconsin secretary . . . Minnesota secretary, Al Lashbrook and fieldman, David Diehl manning the Holstein booth in the barn.

—Henry Bartel's second prize senior yearling bull came from the St. Marys Dispersal last winter at Winona, Minn.; Henry also bought the dam who has since been classified Excellent . . . Winning 3-year old heifer of Lakeside's was purchased in the Omaha Convention sale from the Burgesons of Grandview, Missouri.

—F. C. B.

Arizona Declared Modified-Certified Brucellosis Area — Arizona has joined 18 other States, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands in being declared a modified-certified brucellosis area by the USDA.

Why You Should Breed to "Duke Mark"



	FC	GA	DC	BC	MS	FU	RU	LF	R
Breed Avg.	79.4	79.8	84.3	83.5	78.9	78.8	80.2	78.5	80.1
Actual Avg.	80.2	81.0	86.0	83.8	83.0	81.1	85.6	80.5	81.1

Latest Proof:

27 Dtrs.	16277	3.5	568
27 Dams	13926	3.6	495
	+2351	−.1	+73

25 Classified Dtrs.:
3 VG 17 GP 3 G
(Avg. score: 81.76 - all 1st and 2nd calf)

LAWARA MARK PEARL (VG-87)
2-1 363d 2X 15640 3.4 524
Fresh with 2nd calf and milking over 80 lbs.

HARDEN FARMS DUKE MARK (VG-GM) is by Pabst Reburke Duke (GM) and out of Harden Farms Deen Crystal (EX), twice over 31,000 lbs. milk. One third of our entire herd is sired by him and 33 daughters are in milk. DUKE MARK is for sale. For frozen semen contact LAWARA or NYABC.

LAWARA FARMS
INTERLAKEN, NEW YORK
Lewis and Jane Bell - Phone 92

Announcing - The Purchase of

SHAWS
Schoolmaster
← Crete
UNA

This youngster was reserved for the Dauntless-Dunloggin sale since his birth. He is the highest record Schoolmaster son ever offered. His dam has over 100,000-lbs. M., 4.3% - 2X to date.

He will be sampled in the two breeding coops of Maryland Art. Breeding Cooperative and the West Virginia ABC Inc.

HIS SIRE

UNH SCHOOLMASTER (GM-EX-92)

— HIS DAM —

SHAWS CRETE TIDY UNA (EX)
6y 365d 2X 24813 4.2% 1051F

MARYLAND-WEST VIRGINIA BULL STUD

MARYLAND-WEST VIRGINIA BULL STUD

College Park, Maryland — Phone Appleton 7-1414

MINNESOTA (from page 24)

of Wis Leader. Lakeside's junior get of Elkhart Hi Hope included the junior champion, 2nd prize junior yearling and second and seventh prize senior yearling heifers; Henry Bartel next with Anthony Woodrock Rocket calves and Heuers third with a group by Ormsby Heuers Duke. The grand champion cow and her maternal sister, third 4-year old, made up the winning produce for Hugo Albrecht; a pair of full sisters, both aged cows in second for Henry Bartel and the same type of pair third for Harlan Buecksler. —F. C. B.

Bull Calf (11)

1. Almena Pat Chieftain, Barron County Holstein Breeders, Barron, Wis.; 2. Machenton Star Gypsie 1355606, Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn.; 3. Aaggie Burke Ideal, Robert W. Withers, Osakis, Minn.; 4. Albrecht Butter Baron, Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.; 5. Wis Satellite, Edw. Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn.; 6. Skokie Rekol Duke, Donald Sloan, Ellendale, Minn.; 7. Beneke Rag Apple Dean, H. & G. Beneke, Hamburg, Minn.; 8. Heuers Ormsby Supreme, E. Heuer & Sons, Norwood, Minn.

Junior Yearling Bull (6)

1. Elkhart Raven Triune, Wm. A. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake, Wis.; 2. Beau Knight Tempest, Henry Bartel; 3. Albrecht Monarch Inka, Hugo Albrecht; 4. Heartwood Anthony Rowayne, Martin R. Carrico, Hallock, Minn.; 5. Star Plain View Profile, Lochland Farm, Sauk Centre, Minn.; 6. Bucher View R. A. Burke, Lyle Bucher, Pipestone, Minn.

Senior Yearling Bull (5)

1. Dibble Crescent Dictator, Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis.; 2. Lewajohn Roburke, Henry Bartel; 3. Bartels Treasure Tim, Haven Bartel & Son, Kasson, Minn.; 4. Brauns Sir Leader Prilly, Robe Chladek, Owatonna, Minn.; 5. Lymar Donn Raven, Barron County Holstein Breeders.

Two-Year-Old Bull (7)

1. Robaron Woodrock Segis, Henry Bartel; 2. Lashbrook Pearl Supreme, Hugo Albrecht; 3. Bartels Treasure Hi Hope Lad, Haven Bartel & Son; 4. Bartels Treasure Sensation, Haven Bartel & Son; 5. Beneke Prilly Belpearl Fobes, Walter Beneke, Norwood, Minn.; 6. Howard Farm Sir Roburke TV, Besslyn Holstein Farm, Hillsdale, Wis.; 7. Gilkey Prince X Ormsby Dell, Harlan Buecksler, Owatonna, Minn.

Aged Bull (6)

1. Albrecht Trademark Inka, Hugo Albrecht; 2. Meisegeier Baxter, Besslyn Holstein Farm; 3. Butter Rockwood Rocket, Henry Bartel; 4. Elkhart Hi Hope, Wm. A. Hayssen; 5. Rockwood Anthony Robaron B, Martin R. Carrico, Hallock; 6. Albrecht Trademark De Kol, Hugo Albrecht.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull:
Albrecht Trademark Inka, Hugo Albrecht.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull:
Meisegeier Baxter, Besslyn Holstein Farm.

Junior Champion Bull:
Elkhart Raven Triune, Wm. A. Hayssen.

Heifer Calf (26)

1. Elkhart Fond Primrose, Wm. A. Hayssen; 2. Bartels Treasure Alice, James Wendlands, Milbank, S. Dak.; 3. Albrecht Trademark Inka Susie, Hugo Albrecht; 4. Heuers Ormsby Ginger, Edward Heuer & Sons, Norwood, Minn.; 5. Ho-Farm Creation Polly, Virgil Belter, Glencoe, Minn.; 6. Perbix Raven Pearl, R. F. Perbix, Hamburg, Minn.; 7. Albrecht Inka Nora, Lochland Farm, Sauk Centre, Minn.; 8. Inka Skokie Pontiac, Hugo Albrecht; 9. Olmar King Wayne Beauty, Roger G. Marti, Sleepy Eye, Minn.; 10. Gypsie Elaine Raven, Haven Bartel & Son.

Junior Yearling Heifer (7)

1. Heuers Ormsby Ellen, E. Heuers & Son, Norwood, Minn.; 2. Elkhart Fond Betty, Wm. Hayssen; 3. Sunnyside Leader Darky, Edw. Meschke & Son; 4. Sunnyside Leader Echo, Edw. Meschke & Son; 5. Beneke Baronett Inka, H. & G. Beneke; 6. Lorenz Supreme Leader Grace, George Lorenz; 7. Beau Chieftess Marvel, Henry Bartel.

Senior Yearling Heifer — Not in Milk (16)

1. Sunnyside Comre Lass, Edw. Meschke & Son; 2. Elkhart Fond Iona, Wm. A. Hayssen; 3. Perbix Raven Burke Alna, Raymond F. Perbix; 4. Heuers Ormsby Dorreen, Edward Heuer & Sons; 5. Bartels Treasure Hi Hope Babe, Haven Bartel & Son; 6. Elmoka Pontiac Rosita, Barron County Holstein Breeders; 7. Elkhart Fond Jerland, Wm. A. Hayssen; 8. Sunnyside Leader Lady, Edw. Meschke & Son; 9. Lorenz Supreme Leader Gold, George Lorenz, Wells, Minn.; 10. Beau Re Bellinda, Henry Bartel.

Aged Cow (32)

1. Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight, Hugo Albrecht; 2. Selkirk Koba Vida Valmyra, Henry Bartel; 3. Elloc Regal Magician, Wm. A. Hayssen; 4. Hazel Bush Cherokee Dora, Barron County Holstein Breeders; 5. Pathway Nell Ideal, Ben Dibble; 6. Olirich Crescent Posch Glory, Barron County Holstein Breeders; 7. Plain View Ovation, Wm. A. Hayssen; 8. Shower Crusader Roburke, Pearlwood Farm, Footville, Wis.; 9. Sadie Supreme Fond Hope, Hugo Albrecht; 10. Time-O-Day Anker Eleanor, Henry Bartel.

Four-Year-Old Cow (12)

1. Hialoah Crescent Mary, Ben Dibble; 2. Anna Rockwood Wayne Robaroness, Henry Bartel; 3. Art Jen Smoky Lady, Hugo Albrecht; 4. Elkhart Roamer Tops, Wm. A. Hayssen; 5. Frasia Grace Beauty Jewel, Hugo Albrecht; 6. Elkhart Leading Peggy, Wm. A. Hayssen; 7. Anker Walker Segis Burke, Edward Heuer & Sons, Norwood, Minn.; 8. Nockdair Ruby Realization Inka, H. & G. Beneke; 9. Albrecht Trademark Carol Chip, Hugo Albrecht; 10. Ode Mabel Crusader, Ode-Kay Farm, Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (9)

1. Tabur Supreme Venus, Wm. A. Hayssen; 2. Estelleo Joyce Trans Commando, Henry Franz & Sons, Bingham Lake, Minn.; 3. Lind Jess Grandi, Virgil Belter, Glencoe, Minn.; 4. Pathway Nell Princess, Ben Dibble; 5. Rickbrook Robur Carmen, H. & G. Beneke; 6. Augengulle Sovereign Noelle, James H. Muzzy, Thief River Falls, Minn.; 7. Elkhart Leading Pica, Wm. A. Hayssen; 8. Buecksler Inka Midgie Mary, Harlan Buecksler, Owatonna, Minn.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (17)

1. Sunnyside Leader Rose, Edw. Meschke & Son; 2. Plainview Cli Maybelle, Wm. A. Hayssen; 3. Beau Chieftess Romance, Henry Bartel; 4. Petunia Weix Commando, Lochland Farm, Sauk Centre, Minn.; 5. Elkhart Fond Lee, Wm. A. Hayssen; 6. Beau Ex Trinket, Henry Bartel; 7. Albrecht Trademark Lady Marion, Hugo Albrecht; 8. Olmar King Wayne Nancy Burke, Robert G. Marti, Sleepy Eye, Minn.; 9. Albrecht Trademark Gertrude, Hugo Albrecht; 10. Susie Belmont Burke, George Lorenz.

Best Udder

1. Selkirk Koba Vida Valmyra, Henry Bartel; 2. Hialoah Crescent Mary, Ben Dibble; 3. Elkhart Reflection Della, Wm. A. Hayssen; 4. Estelleo Joyce Trans Commando, Henry Franz & Sons, Bingham Lake, Minn.

Senior & Grand Champion Female:
Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight, Hugo Albrecht.

Reserve Grand Champion:
Selkirk Koba Vida Valmyra, Henry Bartel.

Junior Champion Female:
Elkhart Fond Primrose, Wm. A. Hayssen.

Dairy Herd:

1. Henry Bartel; 2. Wm. A. Hayssen; 3. Ben Dibble; 4. Hugo Albrecht; 5. Barron County Holstein Breeders; 6. H. & G. Beneke; 7. Edward Heuer & Sons; 8. Harlan Buecksler.

Best Three Females:

1. Paul Barfknecht, Barron, Wis.; 2. Wm. A. Hayssen; 3. Harlan Buecksler; 4. Henry Bartel; 5. Hugo Albrecht; 6. Edw. Meschke & Son; 7. Edward Heuer & Sons.

Get of Sire:

1. Get of Wis Ideal Crusader, Ben Dibble, Conrad Balda, & John Spanton, Delavan, DeForest and Evansville, Wis.; 2. Get of Schutzholm Dividend Dictator, Barron County Breeders; 3. Get of Wis Leader, Wm. A. Hayssen; 4. Get of Wis Trademark, Hugo Albrecht; 5. Get of Anker Pabst Hark, Henry Bartel; 6. Get of Pabst Leader Comre, Edw. Meschke & Son.

Junior Get of Sire:

1. Get of Elkhart Hi Hope, Wm. A. Hayssen; 2. Get of Anthony Woodrock Rocket, Henry Bartel; 3. Get of Ormsby Heuers Duke, Edward Heuer; 4. Get of Albrecht Trademark Inka, Hugo Albrecht; 5. Get of Pabst Leader Comre, Edw. Meschke & Son; 6. Get of Carnation Showboy, Elmoka Farms.

Produce of Dam:

1. Produce of Texans Magnificent Pontiac Lady, Hugo Albrecht; 2. Produce of Time-O-Day Dictator Eleanor, Henry Bartel; 3. Produce of Beaver Oaks Miss Governor Eden, Harlan Buecksler; 4. Produce of Uneeda Della Golden Pica, Wm. A. Hayssen; 5. Produce of Dingley Dell Inka Ruby, Hugo Albrecht; 6. Produce of Gilkey Bartels Fobes Hi Hope, Haven Bartel; 7. Produce of Marathon Skylark Fobes, H. & G. Beneke.

District Herd:

1. South Central; 2. Barron County; 3. Central.

Premier Breeder & Premier Exhibitor:
Wm. A. Hayssen.

WORLD
Advertising Pays

TOP M.A.B.C. SIRES
KINGSTEAD WINTERTHUR PABST
Classified "Very Good"

5 daus.	18953M	3.8%	722F
5 dams	15253	3.6	543
	+3700	+.2	+179
7 daus.	classified	avg.	82.9%

Sire: Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion (VG-GM)
Dam: Kingstead Vamalo Della Plus (VG)

WIS SYMBOL
Very Good - Gold Medal

18 daus.	15980M	3.6%	572F
18 dams	14984	3.7	556F
	+993	—.1	+16
36 daus.	classified	avg.	83.0%

Sire: Wis Leader (EX-GM)
Dam: Wis Venus (EX-GM)
HOME OF:
10 Gold Medal Sires
2 Silver Medal Type Sires
1 Silver Medal Production Sire
Write for information - Frozen Semen Available for Selective Mating.

Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Inc.
3655 Forest Road — Box 511
East Lansing, Michigan

GLENAFTON JESTER Daughters MILK!

— HIS DAM —

GLENAFTON HOLLY MILADY PATSY
Very Good S00559

7y	363	3X	21149	1002	4.74
5y	365	3X	19634	921	4.69
5y	305+	3X	18674	869	4.65
3y	365	3X	19347	895	4.63
6y	353	3X	17668	851	4.82
2y	365	3X	14104	722	5.12

5 lacts. avg.: M 133—F 173% of BCA
3 Honour List Records
With present lactation
over 100,000 Milk, 4.75%
Dam of:
2 daughters: 560 to 650 lbs. Fat

We now have six daughters of GLENAFTON JESTER fresh. The first to finish got bred too early and freshened at 17 months, finishing 365d with 10,976 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 455 lbs. fat, 2X. The others will average 4% test and are doing exceptionally well: 171d, 243 F - 237d, 322 F 269d, 366 F - 327d, 398F - 367d, 394 F.

"Jester" is our 4-year-old son of Rosafe Centurion (EX), 1958 Leading Honor List sire in Canada, son of famed Glenvue Nettie Jemima. Jester's famous dam (pictured) is from Glenafton's "First Family" - one that Mort Butchers has been working with for more than 30 years!

HIS FROZEN SEMEN

AVAILABLE THROUGH PIPER BROTHERS

ANKER FARMS ◆ Rice Lake, Wis.

JOHN W. and VIRGINIA E. MacNEIL DONALD L. MacNEIL

People - -

S. T. Coulter has been named head of the newly formed department of dairy industries in the Institute of Agriculture of the University of Minnesota.

This new department, to be located in the recently completed dairy industries building, is responsible for teaching, research and public service in dairy manufacturing and dairy bacteriology. Previously this type of work had been done by the dairy husbandry department.

Coulter has been on the University staff since 1925. A native of Weiser, Idaho, he received his undergraduate training at Oregon State college. He came to the University of Minnesota as a half-time assistant graduate student in 1925. He received his M. S. degree from the University in 1930 and his Ph.D. in 1933.

In 1928 he became manager of the University's experimental creamery at Albert Lea. Two years later he returned to the St. Paul campus as an instructor. Later he was promoted to assistant professor, associate professor and finally professor in 1945.

Coulter is nationally known for research in dairy products, especially with processing butter and cheese, the development of powdered milk and the production of dried milk.

In 1951 he received the Borden Gold Medal award, one of the highest honors that can come to an American scientist. He was honored for his "outstanding contributions to the fundamental knowledge of dairy products and the application of this knowledge to manufacturing dairy products." He had been previously honored for his work as coordinator of dairy production research by the Quartermaster's Department of the Armed Forces during World War II.

Coulter has served on many committees of scientific and professional organizations including the National Academy of Sciences, National Research Advisory board and the American Dry Milk institute. He also has served as consultant to national and United Nation's organizations.

MARTIN BUTH TO THE LEGISLATURE

Martin D. Buth, Creston Farms, Comstock Park, Michigan, was elected to the Michigan State Legislature in a special election August 31 to fill a vacancy caused by the death of the previous incumbent from that district. Buth was elected by a five to one margin over his Democratic opponent and the papers point out that this election will end the Democrats' slim three months grip on the Michigan House of Representatives, as Buth's triumph will restore the House to a 55-55 split. Martin has not previously held state office, but resigned from the Township Board of Superisors to wind up his campaign for Representative. Congratulations Martin!

RECENT WORLD VISITOR

Director of Extension John E. Cooper was a recent pleasant caller at the **World** office. Association business brought him to Central New York and we were happy he could take the time to run up here (40 miles from Syracuse) for even a short visit. Ted Prescott is shown in the center of the picture and M. S. P. at the right. The conversation piece seems to be the new Herd Sire Issue.

360th EARLVILLE SALE

EARLVILLE, N. Y. — WEDNESDAY — OCTOBER 7

LOCATION: In Backus Sale Pavilion at Earlville which is on Route 12-B, 40 miles southeast of Syracuse, 30 miles southwest of Utica, 50 miles northeast of Binghamton, N. Y. Always in the same location for 260 consecutive sales.

125 Registered Holsteins

Cows - Heifers - Calves - Bulls - Fresh and Close Cows and Heifers

All T. B. Accredited, practically all calfhood vaccinated and Bang's Certified, all treated against shipping fever. Nearly all eligible for immediate shipment anywhere.

Some of the Early Entries

An 859-lb. Dam for This One!
HOMESTEAD FARM AGNES ORMSBY, b. March 17, 1955. Her maternal sister has 696 & 740 fat at 2 & 4 years while she herself has 14,000-lb. milk records at 2 and 3 years 2X and is due just after sale time to Flying Cloud Fern Tidy. Her dam has several good records including 23,760 milk, 3.6%, 859 fat 3X sr. 4y. — O. J. Thrall, Inc.
Harden Farms Deen Supreme daughter . . .
HOMESTEAD FARM DEEN SUE, b. July 4, 1957. Her older sister is finishing as a jr. 2-year-old with over 500 lbs. fat. Her dam's first two records are 464 and 556 fat — now finishing a better one at 3 years. Due shortly after the sale to SKOKIE SENSATION DOUBLE, 816-lb. son of Skokie Sensation. — O. J. Thrall, Inc.
A Skokie Golden Prince son . . .
HOMESTEAD FARM GOLDEN PRIDE, b. April 16, 1958. Son of Skokie Golden Prince (VG sire of 1301-lb. Skokie Golden Joy "EX") and from Ridgely Proud Ally (VG) with . . .

2-5	340	3X	16,755 milk	598 fat
3-6	326	3X	15,768 milk	557 fat
4-6	365	3X	21,375 milk	739 fat
7-3	365	3X	20,100 milk	774 fat

Here's a real pedigree for a real bull. — O. J. Thrall, Inc.
VIRGIL HILL JINGLE, b. Dec. 11, 1956. Recently fresh is this daughter of a Blue Ribbon Cortland Fair winner. — David Blatchley.
Two Smitheroft Snowball Rocket daughters . . .
He is the sire whose daughters have been doing well at the big midwest fairs. Both daughters selling are bred heifers — both are the kind you like. — Clas. Carling (Canada)
Mr. Clas Carling is also consigning two other top heifers and a young cow with 544 fat, 14,875 milk in 348 days at 2 years. All are bred right . . . they look right . . . and they are right!
A Rocket Rockwood Baroness (EX) daughter . . .
COUNCIL ROCK LASS ROCKETTE, b. Dec. 28, 1954. Good Council Rock breeding throughout and bred to Council Rock Ideal, the Wis Ideal son of Council Rock Mistress Bonheur (VG-88-Gold Medal) who has made so much history in the east. — Paul & Nathan Mosher
A "Wallace" daughter with her first four records of 407, 524, 474 and 521 lbs. fat. Due at sale time. — Lime Hollow Farms
And of course many others on which details are not available as yet.

EARLVILLE: A RELIABLE HOLSTEIN MARKET PLACE.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico (Phone 7-7231) N. Y.

Some Interesting Visits

On our way home from Omaha, we visited the Elmer Dawdy herd, a great herd of cows and cow families.

We also stopped at Ernest Reed & Son and were well pleased with the Maytag Ormsby Etta Belle cow family. She is a grand old cow with year after year production and four daughters that are living up to expectations. Her oldest daughter is the dam of our THONYMA GOLD MEDAL bull. We liked the practical way these men take care of the cows. Their good management and top cows have made possible this year after year 600-lb. herd average. We liked the herd and we liked the Reeds. They are honest and modest hard working farmers with a nice business-like farm operation. These are the kind of people we like to deal with.

We have enough daughters of THONYMA GOLD MEDAL to give us a good proof.

Hillcrest Farm — G. HAROLD COWLES, Ashville, New York

Over 20 Years In HIR — Over 40 Years In DHIA

SECRETARY RUMLER LISTED IN EASTERN "WHO'S WHO"

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America is prominently represented in the new edition of "Who's Who in the East".

Volume seven, just off the press, carries biographical sketches of both executive Secretary Robert H. Rumler and Director R. DeWitt Mallary. Also included are Past Presidents J. Homer Remsberg and Albert B. Craig.

The book of biographical data is limited to prominent leaders in all walks of life in the Middle Atlantic and Northeastern states.

It is edited, under appropriate selective standards, by Marquis —Who's Who, the non profit foundation which also publishes the famous "Who's Who in America!"

Dean Dunn has been named district manager for central and southern Illinois for Curtiss Improved Stud Service, Inc., it was announced by Mrs. Otto Schnering, president of the nationwide artificial breeding organization.

Dunn, a Curtiss distributor in a 10-county area in Illinois, is president of the Tri-County Holstein Club and a director of the Illinois Holstein Association. He has been associated with Curtiss for almost ten years.

One of the first herd technicians to be trained by Curtiss, Dunn was assigned to develop the Kane County (Ill.) area. Subsequently, he became a distributor for an expanded territory.

Dunn, whose parents were dairy farmers in Iowa, attended Marmion Military Academy and St. Procopius College. He lives with his wife and four children in Aurora, Ill.

CANADIANS VISIT WORLD

A distinguished contingent from the main office of The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada were recent **World** visitors. Included were John E. Powell, Director of Publicity, Extension Department; Ted Howard, office manager; Ken Smith of the pedigree department; and Alan Pocock, auditor. The four stopped here following a trip to Brattleboro for inspection and study of office procedure with their opposite numbers on the Association staff. They also visited the Backus Pedigree Company at Mexico, N. Y.

The four expressed considerable interest in the **World** facilities and printing plant, at that time in full swing in production of the Herd Sire issue. We were happy to welcome them.

NEW YORK SHOW NOTES '

The 479 head of the 1959 Holstein show at New York compares with 335 last year, an even 400 in 1957 and the top previous figure of 422 scored in 1955. The highest pre-war figures here were 273 back in 1928.

The big numbers this year were not caused by any increase in county herds; on the contrary, there were only 16 herds in the competition as compared with peak figures of 19 such herds in both 1955 and 1953. Perhaps the larger number of individual show herds explains to some degree the unequalled depth of quality this year.

Executive Secretary Robert Rumler was present throughout both days of the show. Director Murray Wigsten was also at ringside throughout both days. President Leon Piguet and Director David Roberts made it on the second day.

Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Thrall and Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Thrall of Windsor, Conn. were eagerly watching the Homestead Farm's entries in their first competition here. They brought back one blue ribbon to Connecticut.

Another interested ringside spectator was M. R. Heiman of the Israeli Cattle Breeder's Association Supply Mission. Mr. Heiman is presently in this country to purchase several bulls for use in the artificial breeding program in Israel. During his last trip he purchased bulls from Pabst, Elmwood and Zimmerman. and if I understood correctly they are breeding over 300,000 cows a year, or about half of the dairy cattle in his country.

Superintendent Sam Slack of the cattle department did his usual fine job with attention to details that make for a smooth running show — even with the problems of the oversize Holstein show this year. Sam served a good apprenticeship under George Trimberger, his precedessor. This was Prof. Bob Spaulding's first year as assistant to Sam.

Gordon Innes (M.P.L.), well known member of a well known family in Canada, was present with a group of breeders from Oxford County.

The figures announced on other breeds were 150 Guernsey and 141 Jersey. We do not have the Swiss and Ayrshire figures but they would undoubtedly be considerably smaller.

One observation we have to make about the broadcasting of reasons: The smaller the show and the smaller the ringside watching it, the louder the judge bellows into the microphone.

For the second day of the show with the big classes of milking females, the ring was roped off in an L shape to provide three-fourths of the arena for the Holstein classes. The state herd class which this year called for 128 head to be in the ring at once was judged as usual in the courtyard outside.

The Holstein gallery was one of the largest we have ever seen at New York State Fair. Here the popular policy is to rope off a central corridor through the main section of the Coliseum with single rows of benches on each side. This space was crowded almost from beginning to end of the judging, a wonderful place to visit and get a close-up view of the animals. The box and gallery seats were also comfortably filled; a good place to watch the show but lacking the sociability of the center spectator space. We think breeders like that.

Eugene W. (Gene) Nelson of Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis. was present both days. He judged Holsteins at Maryland on Monday and at Michigan on Thursday, giving him the two days between to see the New York show. He was checking home each day, anxiously awaiting word concerning Skyanne's impending calf. (She had a heifer by Carnation Madcap Butterboy). We are happy to be able to report that Gene will be one of the speakers on the 1959 New York Breeders' Institute panel this fall.

The weather until about the final day of the fair was the hottest in many years — temperatures of over 100 reported on the grounds. Ray Sawyer (Watertown, N. Y.) lost one of his nice 2-year-olds because of the heat. Many of the animals showed the effects of the unprecedented temperature. The open sided 4-H barns were considerably more comfortable than the regular cattle barns.

Smitholm Farm of Pennsylvania had 4th prize Senior Get (by Sovereign Cochran) with three of the four animals being full sisters out of their prized "Lucy." A fourth full sister was slated to come but sustained a leg injury just prior to loading. Two of the full sisters were fourth Produce and Lucy and a daughter were second in the Dam-Daughter class.

Ray Vail of the Vail Brothers combination whose animals did so well this year is New York's Outstanding Young Farmer for 1959 as designated by the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Ted Harrison was one of the most popular men in the barn — he brought a full sized electric refrigerator which was in heavy use.

Much appreciated by the exhibitors —NYABC's milk, coffee and doughnut wagon that came through the barn about 5 a. m. each day; free use of Surge milking machines that were furnished and cleaned by the Surge company

State Association personnel were in full force—Janet typing the places, Bill and Dick manning the popular Holstein booth, and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Brown present as always. Bill (Brown) was enthusiastic concerning his selections for the Broome-Tioga and Empire Club Sales.

Oklahoma State Sale

12 Noon - Monday October 19

County Fairgrounds

CUSHING, OKLAHOMA

65 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

including consignments from Kansas, Wisconsin and Illinois.

. . .

Sale featured by 6 of the greatest bulls ever to be sold in Oklahoma.

Two are sons of Oklahoma's own 1100-lb. butterfat cows.

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson, Auctioneer
Raymond Appleman, Pedigrees.

Under management of
STATE SALE COMMITTEE
Raymond Appleman, Chairman, Box 97
McAlester, Oklahoma

ONE OF THE GREAT DISPERSALS FOR THE IOWA

W. D. MITCHELL

MONDAY

OCTOBER

12

65

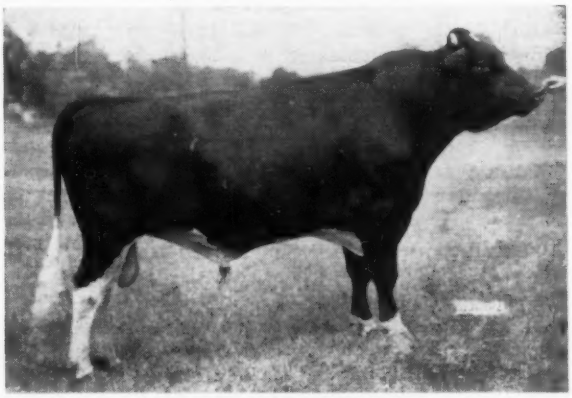
FOUNDATION REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

18 OFFSPRING SELLING

HIR

HERD AVERAGES

'58 - 12,867 - 3.6 - 468
'57 - 13·702 - 3.7 - 503
'56 - 12,444 - 3.8 - 472
'55 - 12,069 - 3.8 - 453
'54 - 12,315 - 3.7 - 451

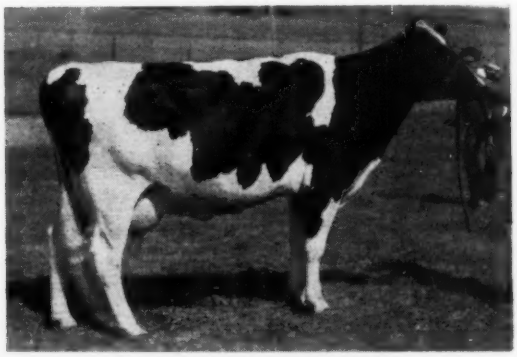


WIS RAVEN PERFECTION
Sire Pabst Raven Count, SMT-(Raven-EX-GM & Judith, EX. 746 F); dam, Wis Leora—365d 2y 3X 15720 4.1% 645 F; next dam, Wis Ruth, VG with 694 F., 4.1% 3y.

SELLING

SUNNYBANK RAVEN DONNA
Sire: Wis Raven Perfection. Dam: Sunnybank Ollie Jewel with 550 F. 3.9% 4y 2X; 507 F 4.3% 338d. 3y and 446 F. 284ds. 2 yrs.

BOTH SELLING BELOW



SUNNYBANK TIDY MAID

364d	2y	2X	14,490	443 F
143d	4y	2X	8,280	263 F

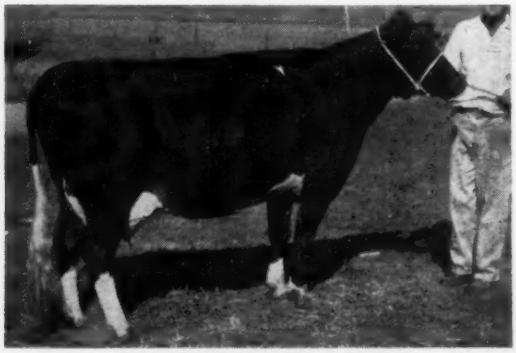
Record in progress; Sire: Sunnybank Tidy Sponsor and her dam with 610 F. 6y 2X 365d.

SELLING

SUNNYBANK SALLY JOAN

297d	3y	2X	10,750	4%	427 F.

Sire: Typlus Mister Sally Burke. Dam: Sunnybank Ollie Nina with 489 F. 4% 291ds 4y 2X and 469 F. in first 292ds. at 6 yrs. 2X.



SUNNYBANK OLLIE PAULA

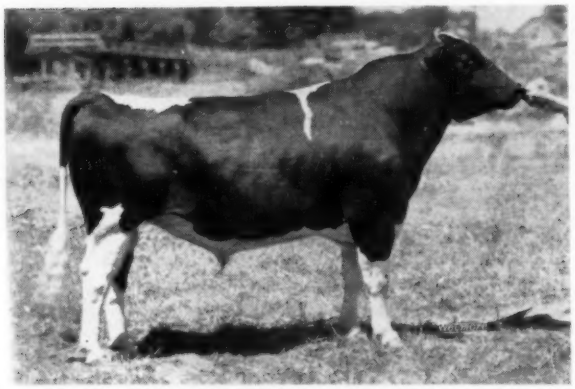
337d	5y	2X	15,770	3.9	618 F
316d	4y	2X	13,781	3.8	522 F

Also 430 F. at 3-yrs. and 400 at 2-years. Sire: Forum Sir Ollie and dam, Sunnybank Fobes Sadie 555 F.

TYPE AND PRODUCTION HOLSTEINS DISPERSAL - REINBECK, IOWA

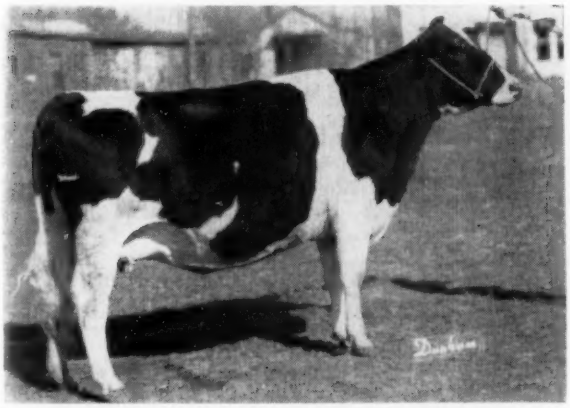
A COMPLETE DISPERSAL OF THE FAMOUS SUNNYBANK HERD
Farm located 1 mile east of Reinbeck, Iowa on Hiway 58 and 4½ miles south— or 25 miles south of Waterloo, Iowa.

SELLING WITH 10 DAUGHTERS



SANMARGALE WIS PRINCE
Born January 23, 1957.
High placing 2-year-old, All-Iowa, 1959.

— HIS DAM —



ROLLMAN NORMALEA PRINCESS (VG-88)

6y	365d	3X	19,056 M	3.6%	678 F.
4½y	365d	3X	14,767 M	3.7%	539 F.

— MATERNAL SISTERS SELLING —

SUNNYBANK MASTERPIECE RAMONA
130d 3y 2X 5,980 202 F
Record in progress. Her sire, Typlus Burke Masterpiece: dam, Kelleyna Ormsby Tidy Belle
365d 7y 2X 17,158 564 F

SUNNYBANK OLLIE BELLE
325d 2y 2X 9,920 4.1% 412
261d 3y 2X 10,170 4 % 407
Sire: Forum Sir Ollie. Dam, same as heifer pictured left.

DHIA and HIR Testing Since 1929 With Former Worlds Record Average In DHIA With

629.2-lbs. FAT-3.85%

This 2-year old herd sire selling is a son of Wis Whirlwind, EX.-SMT and is out of the VG daughter of Skokie Prince Delight pictured below him. Her dam is an Excellent daughter of Lou Ormsby Lad with 827 F.

He has six Excellents in his pedigree.

SANMARGALE WIS PRINCE SELLS ALONG WITH 18 OF HIS YOUNG DAUGHTERS

Please note — Reinbeck is only 25 miles south of Waterloo. A cordial invitation is extended to those attending the National Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo to come to Reinbeck to see the herd at that time: Holstein show days at Waterloo are Thurs. and Friday — October 8 and 9, just a few days before this dispersal.

*** * * ONLY IN A DISPERSAL OF A GREAT HERD CAN YOU TAKE YOUR PICK OF FOUNDATION HOLSTEINS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY * * ***

FOR CATALOG WRITE —

Piper Bros.

Watertown, Wis.

Sale Managers

HERD T. B. TESTED

— BANGS TESTED —

AND CALFHOOD VACCINATED

E'erdowell Farms

Gowanda, New York

Last night I dreamed of the sweetest little girl I ever knew and again today, being a sleepy day here at our State Fair, I dreamed again of the same girl. I remember real well many, many years ago, when she was five and I somewhat over twice that age, when she first made a great impression on me. Then a decade later I again met the little woman that some six years later came to be mine.

Thirty more years have passed and last Thursday, I told her, I believe I should stay home from the Fair because I felt that things would not go too well at home. She said, "You go right ahead, I'll take care of things here." John and I left early Friday morning but had trouble on the Thruway and were fifteen or sixteen hours on the road to Syracuse.

Ruby had trouble too. Our man didn't show up for chores on Sunday and she fed and milked 49 cows alone along with feeding at least twenty calves that morning. She called me Monday, to tell me she wouldn't be down on Tuesday to stay two days, but would come Wednesday morning, just for the day, because the hired man was not back yet.

She came early, bringing keys for the truck to replace those I had lost here, and a fan to combat the hot weather that had made our cattle very sick because they were in an air pocket. After the showing was over a man from Elmira stopped and inquired where Ruby was. I don't remember ever meeting him but he said, "I know you folks, I read your ads." A friend was telling me about some one asking him who I was. The man said I wrote the worst kind of junk. I want to tell him it's real easy to jump the fence or turn the page.

Our best placing here was third but we were in the money five times. I am grateful to have had a small part in our greatest Holstein show.

- -Richard B. Ross

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED HOLSTEINS

100 Purebred Registered Holstein heifers and cows from which to make selections; one breeder has 30 head, 9 of which are daughters of WIS WIZARD. WIS WIZARD is a son of the "Excellent" Gold Medal Proven Sire, WIS IDEAL, from a daughter of the "Excellent" Gold Medal Sire, WIS LEADER, from dams with records of 400 lbs. of fat up to 600 lbs. of fat, and due to freshen in July, August, September and October. Write, wire or phone Liberty 7-3644, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

Fieldman Service—
W. L. Baird — Arthur F. Bennett
James L. Gordon — Reynold Bennett

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

NOTES FROM INDIANA STATE FAIR

Elis Knutson helped Gene Halbach show the Bristol Farms cattle.

The Junior Champion bull, Zeldenrust Pure Gold, shown by Ray Bottema for his owner, Harold Sill, Lawrence, Mich., is in the Michigan ABC young sire program. Sill bought him in the Chicago Classic Sale. He was also first in his class at the Michigan State Black & White Show.

Ivan Meeker has a new Indiana State Champion in the 14-year-old class, Pond Gate Tidy Sunbeam, with 658 lbs. fat and over 18,000 lbs. milk. Unfortunately he lost her when she calved last month, but she leaves a nice heifer.

Stevenson & Walter just received official notice of their fourth consecutive HIR herd average above 600 lbs. fat . . . 621 lbs. fat, 16,881 lbs. milk, 3.7% on 32 head. Their state record cow is making 1075 lbs. fat this lactation.

Ray Bottema's famous "Pontiac" cow, Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke, freshened August 11 (heifer calf by Skokie Golden Prince) and milked 138.5 lbs. for the tester on her second test. She was out in the aged cow class again this year at nearly 14 but begins to show the heavy wear of her phenomenal production. She still placed 2nd in the Produce class with her 12-year-old sister.

O.R.G. Jenny Rag Apple Pabst in the herd of the Ontario Reformatory at Guelph, Ontario, has completed her fourth ROP record with over 1,000 lbs. of fat. Only five other Canadian Holsteins have ever performed this feat. Jenny has been under the expert care of herd superintendent Gordon Ferguson throughout her lifetime.

5th ANNUAL

EMPIRE SALE

Earlville, New York

Saturday, November 7th

Complete details and pictures in the October issues of the WORLD.

Fill Your Barn at the Ontario Unit Sales

4th Annual

KEMPTVILLE UNIT SALE

1 P. M. - Saturday, Oct. 3rd

Coliseum Annex Ottawa

62 Reg. Holsteins

All but 6 from fully Accredited and Listed herds. 28 due in Oct. - 9 Nov. - 8 Dec. - 7 Jan.

This was the TOP UNIT SALE IN 1956 - 1958

5th Annual

QUINTE UNIT SALE

1 P. M. - Monday, Oct. 5th

Memorial Arena, Grafton, Ont.

60 Reg. Holsteins

All eligible for export, all from T. B. Accredited herds, most from Bang's Listed herds.

Young cows and bred heifers sired by: PABST WALKER (EX); REGASBORNE ROYAL R A GOVERNOR (VG); ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE (EX); ALVERSON SOVEREIGN SUPREME (EX); ABEGWEIT MILORD (VG); WILLOW SLOPE M O W PABST (EX); HARDEN FARMS DUKE EDEN (VG); A B C WAYNE SOVEREIGN (VG); ROSAFE DOMINO (VG); MAPLE LEA ROCKET TONE (EX).

3rd Annual

OXFORD UNIT SALE

1 P. M. - Thursday, Oct. 15

Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ont.

65 Reg. Holsteins

All carefully selected females from Accredited, Listed, Vaccinated herds, eligible for export anywhere within 24 hours.

Includes 10 daughters of SMITHCROFT SNOWBALL ROCKET (EX), 1957 All-Canadian Aged Bull (Res. All-American). 58 by Excellent or Very Good sires. 24 from dams with 450 to 1164 lbs. fat, all above 3.5% test.

The Annual

MAPLE UNIT SALE

1 P. M. - Tuesday, Oct. 20

(The day after the All-Canadian Sale)

Hays Sales Arena, Trafalgar

75 Reg. Holsteins

All eligible for export. All young cows and bred heifers due this fall and early winter.
Included are 12 daughters of the popular BOND HAVEN R A MAPLE bull, and 20 more are in calf to him.

Many descendants of the great HIGHCROFT bull.

The ALL-CANADIAN Sale Is On Monday, Oct. 19

Over 330 Head in these Five Sales

From Oct. 3rd to Oct. 20th

For Catalogs Write:

HAYS FARMS LTD. — Sale Managers

BOX 490, OAKVILLE, ONTARIO

THREE OF OUR BEST → TO THE → ENY — USO SALE

Rhinebeck, N. Y. — October 3

A Son and a Daughter Sell —

FARAWAY PRINCE LA MASTER
This Houckholm Fond Prince son has compiled a distinguished record. He was 1st Prize 2-year-old in 1957 and 1st Prize Aged Bull, Eastern States Exposition, 1958.

Selling . . .

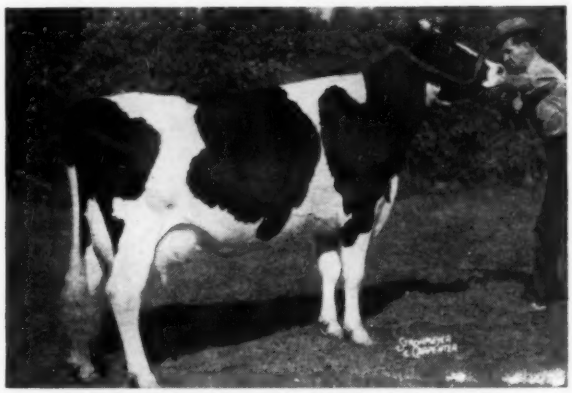
FARAWAY MASTER KERK

Born Jan. 28, 1958

A Fine Individual Son of the Bull pictured left and the great cow pictured below.

← HIS SIRE

HIS DAM ↓ ↓



ABBEKERK MURCO LOCHINVAR (VG-88)

3-4	355	2X	15,040 m.	554 f.
4-6	365	2X	17,570 m.	597 f.
5-11	365	2X	25,510 m.	941 f.

All-New York 3-year-old, 1956; All New York 4-year-old, 1957. Undefeated as a 3-yr-old at Dutchess Co. Fair, New York State Fair and Eastern States Exp.

A Daughter of Prince . . .

FARAWAY LA MASTER TAMMY

Born July 23, 1957
A beautiful, deep bodied heifer
Her Sire: Pictured above
Her Dam: Laroedale Standard Betty
"Very Good"

An own daughter of Dunloggin Standard (VG-SMP), and one of his nicest daughters for type. She has . . .

6-4	306	2X	14,230 m.	566 f.
7-5	325	2X	13,730 m.	513 f.
8-6	365	2X	16,000 m.	610 f.
9-6	365	2X	14,540 m.	593 f.

Well over 100,000 lbs. milk to date. She has milked up to 106 lbs. in a day on 2X.

Tammy was bred January 26 to FARAWAY MASTER KERK (described above right, he is selling).

"VG" 734-lb., 2X Cow . . .

SILVER MT. POSCH BONNIE

"Very Good"

6-11	339	2X	19,380 m.	734 f.
5-11	341	2X	14,490 m.	618 f.

2nd Aged Cow at Dutchess County Fair 1958, she is by Northmoor Posch Dexter, a sire that did a fine job throughout Eastern New York. She is due early in the year to Bainridge Chester Inka.

We commend this trio
to your attention . . .

Faraway Farm

Pine Plains, New York

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

PLAN AHEAD

for the

Winterthur Bloodline Issue

December 12, 1959

(Forms close November 21)

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

Lacona, N. Y.

To The Ladies !

A CHRISTMAS SUGGESTION FOR THE MAN IN YOUR LIFE

YOU WANT to surprise him with a gift he will thoroughly enjoy — something practical — useful — lasting — a gift that will inspire and aid him in the field he loves — Breeding Better Holsteins and Selling Them for Profit.

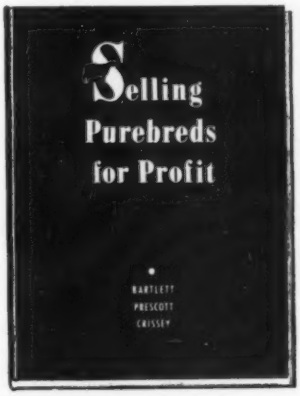
YOU DO — don't you? All right, then sit down right now. Make out your check and mail it. You may have the gift mailed to your home, or to a secret address in care of a neighbor if you wish.

PLAN NOW to make this A CHRISTMAS TO BE REMEMBERED!

$6.00 postpaid

Holstein-Friesian World

Lacona, New York



CONTENTS

Becoming a Positive Salesman
Salesmanship at Public Sales
Advertising Assets
When To Advertise
How Much To Invest
Selecting A Selling Point
Preparation of Copy
The Layout
Technical Rules To Keep In Mind
Free Advertising
The Advantage of Buying a Cow
Selling Cattle for Export
Making a Shipping Crate
Taking Photographs
Selling Artificial Service
The Purebred Philosophy

SALE CALENDAR

Sept. 26 Milan, Pa. Bradford County Holstein Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 26 Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 26 Crown Point, Ind., George Hein Dispersal, Managed by Edward A. Hein, 6518 Harrison St., Crown Point, Ind.

Sept. 28 Walden, N. Y., Sam Phelps Jr. Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 28 Little Falls, Minn., Wm. Gablenz Dispersal, Managed by G. R. Melin-Thorp Sales Co., Anoka, Minn.

Sept. 28-29 Grandview, Mo., Burgeson Farm Dispersal, Managed by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.

Sept. 30 Sioux Falls, S. D., South Dakota State Sale, E. G. Grinde, Box 911, Sioux Falls, S. D., Ch. Sale Comm.

Sept. 30 New Alexandria, Pa., Charles P. Bowman & Son, Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 1 Galloway, Ohio, Elmo Spring Dispersal, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio

Oct. 1, Huntingdon, Pa., Kenneth Kyper Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 1 Evansville, Wis., M. C. Tuttle & Son Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Oct. 1 Rutland, Vt., Second Vermont State Sale, Sponsored by Vermont Holstein Club, G. L. Lewis Chairman

Oct. 1 Palmyra, Pa., Herbert H. Kreider Milk Herd Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Oct. 2 Blue Mounds, Wis., Spring Road Farm (Joseph M. Dolohanty) Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Oct. 3 Ottawa, Ont., (Collseum) 4th Kemptville Unit Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 3 Rhinebeck (Fairgrounds), N. Y. 21st Annual Eastern N. Y. & U-S-O Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 3 Morris, N. Y. Broome-Chenango-Dela.-Otsego NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 3 Ogden, Utah, Utah State Sale, Ralph Robson, Sale Mgr., Plain City, Utah.

Oct. 3 Newton, Miss., (Fairgrounds) Foreman's Holstein Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 3 Chico, Calif., Northern California Holstein Sale, Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Cow Town, Turlock, Calif.

Oct. 3 Dodgeville, Wis., Charles L. Jones Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Oct. 5 Lakeville, Conn., Quality Farms Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 5 Grafton, Ont., (Grafton Arena) 5th Quinte Unit Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 6, Ithaca, N. Y., Kenneth M. Stoughton, Complete Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 7 Earlville, N. Y., 360th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 9 Pleasant Valley, N. Y., Frank J. Townsend Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 9 Owego, N. Y. Broome-Chemung-Tompkins Holstein Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 10 Williamston, Mich., 164th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston.

Oct. 10 Cobleskill, N. Y., 15th Schoharie Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 10 Tulare, Calif., Bob and Don Clark "Clarklind" Holstein Dispersal, Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Cow Town, Turlock, Calif.

Oct. 12 Ovid, Mich., Dr. Charles Birmingham Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 12 Fombell, Pa., George Gray Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Oct. 12 Mt. Vernon, Wash., Evergreen Dairy Classic (Washington State Sale) Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 Alaska Bldg., Seattle Wash.

Oct. 12 Rembeck, Iowa, W. D. Mitchell Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 13 Butler, Pa., Western Pennsylvania Holstein Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Oct. 14 Stoughton, Wis. 20th Annual Dane County 4-H & FFA Holstein Blue Ribbon Bull and Heifer Sale. Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y, Gr. 17 City County Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Oct. 14 Bath, N. Y. (evening) 44th Annual Allegany-Steuben Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 15 St. Peter, Minn., Ogden M. Olmanson Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by G. R. Melin-Throp Sales Co., Box 508, Anoka, Minn.

Oct. 15 Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania State Sale. Managed by Pennsylvania Holstein Association, State College, Pa.

Oct. 15 Ostrander, Ohio, Boulc Bros., Dispersal, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio

Oct. 15 Woodstock, Ont. (Fairgrounds) The 3rd Annual Oxford & District "A. I. Quality Classic," Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 16 Upperco, Md., Maryland Hickory Hill Milking Herd Dispersal (Raymond and Eldridge Armacost Jr.) Co-managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y., and G. A. LaMunion, Baltimore, Md.

Oct. 17 Valley City, N. D., Annual Dakota Holstein Sale, Paul Charnetzlu Sr., Chairman

Oct. 17 Knox, Ind., Hasnerl & Hellinga Dispersal, Managed by Leland J. Osborn, R-2, Pierceton, Ind.

Oct. 17 Cherry Valley, N. Y., 11th O-H-M County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 17 Woodstock, Ill., Ron-Dell Farm Dispersal, Geo. H. Schuermann owner; Managed by A. C. Thomson, Burlington and Wm. Pat Williams, Batavia, Ill.

Oct. 19 Afton, N. Y., (Fairgrounds) Chenango-Delaware Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 19 West Salem, Wis., First Tri-State Sale, Sponsored by Western Wisconsin Holstein Assn., and Tri-State Breeders Cooperative, Westby, Wis.

Oct. 19 Oakville, Ont. (Hays Sales Arena) 17th All Canadian Holstein Sale, Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 19 Cushing, Okla., Oklahoma State Sale, G. Raymond Appleman, Sale Chairman, Box 97, McAlester, Okla.

Oct. 19 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms, C. S. Erb Canadian Reg. Holstein Sale.

Oct. 20 Hurlock, Md., W. Carl Collins Dispersal, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Oct. 20 Paris Hill, N. Y., 19th Oneida County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 20 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Central Ontario Unit Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville Ont.

Oct. 21 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio

Oct. 21 Herington, Kans., W. H. Mott Complete Disp., Managed by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas.

Oct. 22 Durham, N. H., Annual New England Sale.

Oct. 22 Canandaigua, N. Y., (Fairgrounds) Five Star Club Sale (Ontario, Wayne, Seneca, Yates and Monroe Clubs), followed by regular 18th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 22 Lancaster, Pa., 201st Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 23 Watertown, Wis., (Darcey Pavilion) 15th Annual Dodge County 4-H, FFA and Breeders Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Sec'y, Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 23 Frederick, Md., (Fairgrounds) The 28th Maryland State Sale, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Oct. 24 Port Jervis, N. Y., Frank Bedell Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 26 West Chester, Pa., Ellsworth C. Maxton Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 26 Newmarket, Ont., (at 1 p. m.) Kenevelyn Holstein Sale. Owned by York Manor Farms; Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 28 Troy, N. Y., Earl Duncan Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 30 Jamestown, N. Y., 12th Chautauqua Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 31 Abilene, Kansas, Annual Fall Sale Kansas Holstein-Friesian Association.

Oct. 31 St. Charles, Ill., Northern Illinois Breeding Co-operative Sale, W. D. Goeke, Mgr.

Oct. 31 Fond du Lac, Wis., 14th Annual Heifer Classic Sale, sponsored by Fond du Lac County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Nov. 2 Kingsley, Pa., Master Brothers Disp., Joint management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. & Penn. Holstein Assn., State College, Pa.

Nov. 2-3 Waukesha, Wis., 33rd U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 4 Earlville, N. Y., 361st Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 5th Hamburg, N. Y., Western New York Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 6 Healdsburg, Calif., Vad Jelton's Far View Farm Dispersal, Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Cow Town, Turlock, Calif.

Nov. 7 Lebanon, Pa., (Heilman Sale Barns) Lebanon County Breeders Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 7 Williamston, Mich., 165th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston.

Nov. 7 Earlville, N. Y. 5th Empire Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 7 Chilton, Wis., 17th Annual Calumet "400" Sale, Sponsored by the Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Nov. 9 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 12 St. Ansgar, Iowa, Lloyd Kroneman Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 14 Reisterstown, Md. (Logwood Farms) Logwood-Pond View Production Sale. Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Nov. 16 Rockville, Md., Milking Herd Dispersal of Drew Pearson, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Nov. 16 Eugene, Oregon (Fairgrounds) Oregon State Sale, Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Nov. 18 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Holstein Sale of Stars, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 18 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Browview Holstein Dispersal (owned by Jim Brown, Newcastle, Ont.) immediately following Sale of Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 19 Canandaigua, N. Y. (Fairgrounds), 3rd Canandaigua Classic and 19th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 19 Lancaster, Pa., 202nd Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 21 Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa Holstein Breeders Annual Fall Sale.

Nov. 23 Caldwell, Idaho, Herman Weick Dispersal, Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Nov. 24 Reading, Pa. (Fairgrounds). Southeastern Pa. Promotion Sale, John Umble Chm., Atglen, Pa.; R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 28 New Ulm, Minn. Minnesota Fall Sale, A. J. Lashbrook, Secy., Northfield, Minn.

Dec. 3 Earlville, N. Y. Earlville Invitational Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 4 Earlville, N. Y. 362d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 5 Los Banos, Calif., Merced County Holstein Sale, Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Cow Town, Turlock, Calif.

Dec. 7 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Hays' 12th Anniversary Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Dec. 7 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational and Dispersal of Wolverine Herd, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 10 Canandaigua (Fairgrounds) N. Y. NYABC Headliner Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 15 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 17 Lancaster, Pa., 203rd Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

1960

Mar. 2 Earlville, N. Y., NYABC All-Star Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

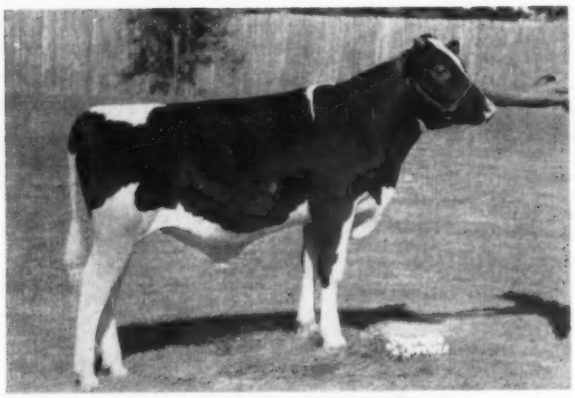
COMING EVENTS

Oct. 7 Waterloo, Iowa. The Dairy Shrine Club Annual Meeting.

Oct. 21 Durham, N. H., Annual Meeting New England States Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Dec. 10-11 Kankekee, Ill., Annual Meeting Illinois Holstein-Friesian Association.

The bull you waited for —



MERIWETHER HECTOR COMET
In July, at 7 months.

See if this attractive, well grown, richly bred son of the Gold Medal PABST COMET is not just the bull you've been waiting for!

Born Dec. 15, 1958, his dam is Lourose Meriwether Hester Fobes (EX) with over 190,000 lbs. milk to date at 14y, all 2X. The next dam is our "Phenomenal Phoebe" - Excellent, Gold Medal, over 224,000 lbs. milk at 16y, all 2X.

His three nearest dams are all Excellent. He has an Excellent maternal brother. He has 10 Gold Medal paternal brothers and 16 Excellent paternal brothers and sisters. His dam, her three VG maternal sisters, and old "Phoebe" have produced over 700,000 lbs. of milk.

Write, wire, or phone for full details.

BARTLETT FARM

Route 5, Oshkosh, Wis.

John and Kathryn Bartlett

4-H MEMBERS AIDED

A group of 4-H boys and girls and members of the Waterloo County Holstein Breeders' Club in Canada met April 28 at the Waterloo Cattle Breeding Association in the second phase of a unique program designed to help the youngsters start their own herds of pure bred Holsteins. Last May (1958) the club as an experiment provided a heifer calf and a bull calf for each of four 4-H boys.

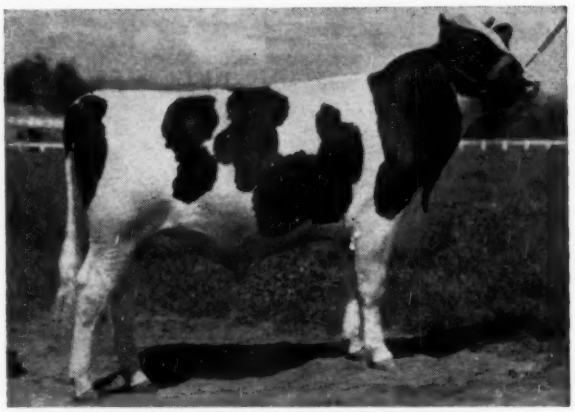
So pleased have the club members been with the results that today they expanded the experiment by providing a heifer calf and a bull calf for each of four other 4-H members.

As Menno B. Martin, Elmira, President of the Waterloo Holstein Breeders' Club explained briefly, the idea is that the Club lends each boy $145. With this a heifer calf is purchased at $125, and a bull calf to be made into a steer at $20. The boy raises these two animals and sells the steer at two years of age, using part of the proceeds to repay the $145 to the club. The boy will thus have the heifer calf, and the money returned to the club will be available to invest in another boy. The club has established a fund for this purpose.

One of the problems is that heifer calves of the quality required for foundation stock are currently selling for considerably more than the $125 provided by the club. However, interested Club Directors provide high class heifer calves at this price. Those contributing were: Fred M. Snyder, Waterloo; Floyd Becker, Ayr; Stewart B. Linton, Galt; and George B. Perrin, Ayr. Abner B. Martin, West Montrose, contributed two bull calves; Robert M. Perrin, Ayr, and Ward A. Shantz, Waterloo, one bull calf each.

We Offer "Roseleen's" Son

by CARNATION ROYAL MASTER



CARNATION ROYAL MASTER
Hon. Men. All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1958, and one of the most popular young sires in the Carnation breeding program.

The sire, Carnation Royal Master, pictured, is a son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy (EX-96, sire of 1958 Res. All-American Get) and out of Lakefield Fobes Delight (EX), just reported with 28,546, 3.9%, 1112 at 7y, her 6th record, with a total to date of 138,605 lbs milk and 5151 lbs. fat. Her dam is famed Minnow Creek Eden Delight (EX) with 5 2X records over 1000 lbs fat (4 over 1100 lbs).

The dam, Lange Re-Charity Roseleen (VG at 2y) has 19,366 lbs milk and 640 lbs fat in 365d at 2y. AR. She is by Lange Re-Charity (VG-SMT) and from a 721-lb. fat 2X "Excellent" daughter of Pabst Roamer, next dam Lange Rose De Kol (VG), a Gold Medal Dam with 717, 769 and 778 lbs fat.

E. T. 413 was born June 14, 1959, well marked, and a very flashy, well grown calf. Write today for pedigree, pictures, and full details.

Frozen semen available from Lange Re-Charity. Also several Re-Charity sons and a number of Wis Leader sons from Re-Charity daughters - one of service age.

Lange Farm

WALTER R. LANGE & SON — WATERTOWN, WIS., Rt. 1

Cert. - Acc. - AR Tested - Classified (8 EX 24 VG 2 GP: Avg. 87.3)

Phone: Lebanon 295

Serving The Holstein Industry

With a Complete Pedigree & Sale Catalog Service

Pedigree Prices . . . effective May 1, 1959

Typewritten		Duplicator - All Two-color	10	25	50	100
1 two-color original & 2 carbons						
3 gen. (6 ancestor)	$2.00	3 gen.	$3.00	$3.75	$4.75	$ 6.25
4 gen. (14 ancestor)	$3.50	4 gen.	$4.50	$5.25	$6.25	$ 7.75
5 gen. (30 ancestor)	$6.50	5 gen.	$7.50	$8.25	$9.25	$10.75

MID-WEST PEDIGREE SERVICE

Don Lashbrook, Owner

Box 94 **Phone: 1243** **Waverly, Iowa**

1959 Calendar of Fairs

Sept. 25-Oct. 3 Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn. Open Oct. 1, Harvey Swartz, judge; Junior Sept. 29, C. L. Rougeou, judge.

Sept. 25-Oct. 3 State Fair of Virginia, Richmond, Va. Open Sept. 30, A. C. Thomson, judge; Junior Sept. 26, G. M. Cairns & George Hyatt, Jr., judges.

Sept. 26-Oct. 3 State Fair of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Sept. 26-Oct. 4 New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Open & Junior Sept. 30-Oct. 1.

Sept. 28-Oct. 3 Bloomsburg Fair, Bloomsburg, Pa. Open & Junior Sept. 30 Donald V. Seipt, judge.

Sept. 28-Oct. 3 Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Tex. Open & Junior Sept. 29, I. W. Rupel, judge.

Sept. 29-Oct. 3 Mississippi-Alabama Fair & Dairy Show, Tupelo, Miss.

Sept. 30-Oct. 4 Central Washington Fair, Yakima, Wash., Open, Oct. 1, A. O. Shaw, judge; Junior, Oct. 2.

Oct. 3-9 Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla., Holstein Judging Oct. 5 open and 4-H

Oct. 3-10 National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa, Open Oct. 8-9, D. S. Dunton, judge; State 4-H Dairy Show, Oct. 3, Bill Hitz, judge.

Oct. 5-10 Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, Ala. Junior Oct. 6, Clyde L. Rougeou, judge.

Oct. 5-10 Arkansas Livestock Exposition, Little Rock. Open, Oct. 7; Dr. C. L. Norton, Judge.

Oct. 6-10 Dixie Classic Fair, Winston-Salem N. Car., Open Oct. 8, Paul Reaves, judge; Junior Oct. 3.

Oct. 6-10 Heart O'Texas Fair, Waco, Tex.

Oct. 10-18 Pan-American Livestock Exposition, Dallas, Tex. Open Oct. 13, J. Homer Remsberg, judge.

Oct. 12-17 Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, Miss. Open Oct. 14, C. E. Teague, judge; Junior Oct. 13, C. E. Teague, judge.

Oct. 13-17 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. Car. Open Oct. 15, George W. Trimberger, judge; Junior Oct. 13, George W. Trimberger, judge.

Oct. 17-24 Pacific International Livestock Exposition, No. Portland, Ore. Open Oct. 21, A. R. Porter, judge.

Oct. 19-24 Georgia State Fair, Macon, Ga. Junior Oct. 22-23. No open Holstein classes.

Oct. 19-24 South Carolina State Fair, Columbia, S. Car. Open Oct. 21, C. G. Cushman, judge.

Oct. 22-31 South Texas State Fair, Beaumont, Tex.

Oct. 23-Nov. 1 State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, La. Open Oct. 26, Harry Herman, judge; Junior Oct. 27, Harry Herman, judge.

Oct. 30-Nov. 8 Grand National Live-Stock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif. Open Nov. 5, Harvey Swartz, judge.

Oct. 31-Nov. 11 Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, Ariz. Open Nov. 3, W. K. Hepburn, Jr., judge; Junior Oct. 31, W. K. Hepburn, Jr., judge.

Nov. 16-17 Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Ont. J. M. Fraser, judge.

Nov. 27-Dec. 5 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill. Union Stock Yards.

Dec. 2, Chicago, Ill., International Holstein Judging, Harvey Swartz, Judge.

Jan. 30-Feb. 8 Southwestern Exhibition & Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Tex.

Feb. 2-13 Florida State Fair, Tampa, Fla., Holstein Judging Feb. 3, 7 p. m., G. W. Trimberger, Judge.

☆ INDEX OF ADVERTISERS ☆

ALL-CANADIAN SALE 14
American Breeders Service 48
American Cyanamid Company 83, 91
Anker Farms 117

BAIRDLEA 62
Bartlett Farm 127
Bel Air Farm 61
Birmingham Disp., Dr. Charles 74
Bond Haven Farm 17
Bottema Farms 81
Bouic Brothers Dispersal 84
Bowman & Son Disp. Charles P. 109
Box 834 69
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm 2
Breeders Supply Company 86
Bristol Farm 8
Bristol Products Co. 86
Buller, Marvin 106
Burdick & Son, G. A. 102

CARNATION MILK FARMS 18
Casey, Glenn 88
Cheatham Dairy Inc. 7
Christoph Farms 68
Corse Press, Inc. 92
Cowles, G. Harold 118
Creamery Package Mfg. Co. 92
Crist, John E. 60

DAIRY EQUIPMENT CO. 85
Dawnvale Farm 65
De Laval Separator Co. 87
Dorn, Fred N. 62

EARLVILLE SALE 118
Eastern New York and USO Club Sale 56
E'Erdowell Farms 122
Ehmer, Karle 61
Ellbank Farm 63
Elm-Lea Farms Dispersal 36
Evergreen Dairy Classic 107
Everly, R. E. 92

FAR-A-WAY FARMS 124
Far View Farm 49
Fenstermaker, J. O. 88
Five Star Club Sale 73
Freebaer Farms 79
Friesen, W. D. 106
Frogmore Farm 82

GAMBOLING FARM 72
Geiser & Son, John F. 63
General Cochran Farm 44
Glenafton 16
Glenoden Farms 61
Gray Dispersal, George 42
Gray View Farms 53
Greenburg & Son, I. 69
Green Meadow Farms 5

HAAS, FREDERICK L. 69
Harden Farms 11
Hartsbrook Farm 72
Hays Farms Ltd. 129
Hays, Harry 88
Hetts, Allen 30
Hilltop Farms 3
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada 92
Holstein-Friesian WORLD 125
Homestead Farm 66
Howard Farm 81
Hurlburt, R. Walter 60

INTER-CO. DAIRY CATTLE ASSN. 122
International Stock Food Corp. 86
Iva-Nan Farm 6

JONES DISPERSAL, CHARLES 89

KEMPTVILLE-QUINTE-OXFORD SALES 123
Kolk, Nicholas H. 6
Kyper Dispersal, Kenneth 112

LAACKE COMPANY, R. 93
Lakeside Farm 94
Lange Farm 128
Lawara Farms 115
Long's Dairy 47
Lyons, Clarence 88

MALLARY FARM 9
ManCryCo Farms 106
Maple View Farm 72
Maryland-West Virginia Bull Stud 115
Mayer & Sons, Christ 52
Maytag Dairy Farms 102
Meek, Archie 10
Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-Op. Inc. 116
Mid-West Pedigree Co. 128
Milwaukee Co. House of Correction 99
Mitchell Dispersal, W. D. 120
Mojonnier Bros. 93
Montgomery, Harold 73

NATIONAL AGRI. SUPPLY CO. 90
National Band & Tag Co. 93
National Dairy Cattle Congress 106
New England Sale 32
Norcliff Ranch 7

OKLAHOMA STATE SALE 119
Olmanson, Ogden M. 111
Ontario Co. Holstein Club 88
Ormiston, Roy 12
Osborn, Leland J. 88
Owen & Son, H. B. 72
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 88

PABST FARMS, INC. 132
Pennsylvania State Sale 101
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 88
Pfister, Bert 88
Pinehurst Farms 99
Piper Bros. 79
Poplar Point Farm 78

QUALITY FARM 70

RICH-HERD HOLSTEINS 17
Richille Farm 75
Ridgely Farm 131
River Valley Farm 10
Rock County Farm 100
Ron-Dell Farm Dispersal 100
Ruby Acres 50

SAN MAR GALE FARMS 105
Schoharie Co. Club Sale 75
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 88
Smith, C. B. 88
Spring Road Farm Dispersal 89
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 88
Stubbe, Henry 76
Swartz, Harvey W. 88

THOMSON, A. C. 88
Townsend Dispersal, Frank J. 69
Tri-State Sale, First 113
Tuttle & Son, M. C. 38
Twin Gap Farm 80

U. S. NATL. SALE, WATERTOWN 34
U. S. Natl. Sale, Waukesha 41
Utah State Sale 108

VERMONT STATE SALE 103
Verpana Farms 68
Vosburgh, Chas. 92
Vio Bin Corporation 86

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN., INC. 88
Western Penna. Holstein Sale 43
Wetmore, Fred C. 88
Wilcox Inc., Harris 88
Wisconsin Breeders Sale 108
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 51
Wolverine Herd 55
Wolverine Sale 74
Woodbourne Farm 3

YOUNG'S VITAMIN & MINERAL 86

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM 33
Zogg, Jr., A. V. 88

WORLD'S STRONGEST MAN DRINKS MILK

The World's Strongest Man, the title recently awarded Paul Anderson of Toccoa, Georgia, is a great booster of milk.

According to the Brookfield Dairy Products News Letter, Anderson reports that his success is due, in part, to the fact that he drinks four quarts of milk a day.

How did he win the title? Oh Mr. Anderson put down his glass of milk just long enough to hoist a total of 1,100 pounds and set a new world's record for weight lifting.

—Milking Shorthorn Journal

IMPORTANT SALES DATES

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

Saturday, OCTOBER 3 at 1 p. m. Fourth annual KEMPTVILLE UNIT SALE, the top Unit Sale of 1956 and 1958, almost entirely Listed cattle, selling at the COLISEUM ANNEX, Ottawa.

Monday, OCTOBER 5 at 1 p. m. Fifth annual QUINTE UNIT SALE, always a top value opportunity at the Memorial Arena, GRAFTON, Ont.

Thursday, OCT. 15 at 1 p. m. 3rd Annual Oxford & District "A. I. Quality Classic" in Ontario's most populous Holstein district with most of the entries from a Certified Brucellosis Control Area or Listed Herds. At the Fairgrounds Woodstock, Ont.

Monday, OCT. 19 at 12 noon The 17th Annual ALL-CANADIAN SALE with 70 head of choicest breeding stock, selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

Tuesday, OCT. 20 at 1 p. m. CENTRAL ONTARIO UNIT sale, a sale series with a well-established reputation for buyer satisfaction. At HAYS SALES ARENA.

Monday, Oct. 26 at 1 p. m. KENEVELYN HOLSTEIN SALE, owned by York Manor Farms, at the farm at Newmarket, Ont.

Wednesday, NOV. 18 at 10:30 a. m. Seventh annual HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at HAYS SALES ARENA, Oakville. Where you can buy from the top of the Show herds.

Wednesday, NOV. 18 Following the Sale of Stars, BROWNVIEW HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL. Owned by Jim Brown, Newcastle, Ont. At Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Monday, DEC. 7 at 1 p. m. Hays 12th ANNIVERSARY SALE last of the year's annual consignment sales at HAYS SALES ARENA.

All Under Management of

HAYS FARMS LTD.

SALE MANAGERS
OAKVILLE - Box 490 - ONTARIO

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York
Vice-President ..... Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Bratleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Bratleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Jack G. Krause, 323 W. Asher St., Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas
Russell Shortridge, 4159 North Augusta, Fresno, 3, Calif.
David C. Diehl, 824 S. Hawthorne Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Senesa St., Ithaca, N. Y
Richard Keene, Asst Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
William Nichol, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 227 West Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

Terms Expire 1961: R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York; Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

Terms Expire 1962: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; John A. Newman, Culver Ind.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Terms Expire 1963: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; Dr. Jacob B. Sims, Lancaster, Ohio.

1959 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

State	Deadline Date	Starting Date	Fieldman
Central New York	Sept. 13	Oct. 13	Baldwin & Keene
Kentucky - Tennessee	Sept. 13	Oct. 13	Cain
No. California - Nevada	Sept. 13	Oct. 13	Shortridge
Maine - New Hampshire	Oct. 10	Nov. 10	Crissey
Southeast Pennsylvania	Oct. 10	Nov. 10	Nichol
No. Virginia - West Virginia	Oct. 10	Nov. 10	Krause
Southwest Ohio	Nov. 1	Dec. 8	Nichols & Moore
Nebraska	Nov. 8	Dec. 8	Diehl

Smiles —

Two hillbilly draftees were taking their first train ride. A vendor came through the car and each bought a banana, a fruit they had never seen before. One of them had just started to eat when the train went into a tunnel.

"Lem," said the one in a strained voice, "you started to eat yours, yet?"

"No," replied Lem.

"Then don't . . . I started to eat mine and I've gone blind."

* * *

"I know I'm not much to look at," admitted the suitor.

"Oh, well," philosophized his bride-to-be, "you'll be at the office most of the time."

* * *

Indignant Woman: "I thought this was supposed to be a respectable hotel!"

Room Clerk: "Why it is, madam. It most certainly is. Is there something wrong?"

Indignant Female: "Well, as I was waiting for the elevator I saw one of those men from the trucking convention chasing a girl down the hall."

Room Clerk: "Did he catch her?"

Indignant Woman: "No."

Room Clerk: "Then the hotel remains respectable."

* * *

Shop Foreman: "I'm looking for a gift for my girl. I want something that will make her face light up; something that will make her eyes sparkle: something that will rekindle the fire of love."

Jeweler: "Well, if you're trying to burn her up, don't give her anything."

* * *

"And upon what income do you propose to support my daughter?"

"Five thousand a year."

"Oh, I see. Then with her private income of $5,000 a . . . "

"I've counted that in."

* * *

Herman Levin, producer of My Fair Lady, tells of the two women who sat in the orchestra, an empty seat between them.

At the intermission one said, "I waited 8 montths for my ticket." "So did I," said the other. "What a shame — this empty seat," said the first.

"Oh, that's mine, too," replied the other. "It was my husband's only he died."

But couldn't you have brought a friend?"

"No," she said, shaking her head. "They're all at the funeral."

Two From 1000 lb. 2X Dams — Sell!!

To E. N. Y. — U. S. O. SALE
Rhinebeck, N. Y. — Oct. 3

— *Marianne*

Her Dam - FRENCHIE VAR - VG - 1941 Fat 2X

Her Grandam - FRENCH MISTRESS - E - 4 Times over 1032

Her Sire - RIDGELY BEST LOCHINVAR - Gold Medal.

— SELLING —

RIDGELY B V MARIANNE (GP)
Her dam has 1041 Fat 2X.
Her maternal granddam, French Mistress has 4 records over 1032 Fat and is completing her second national record—with life production to date over 265,000—second highest living lifetime producer of the breed. Dam of her service sire has 1084 Fat 2X and life production of 216,725 M 2X.

RIDGELY B V MARIANNE (GP) Born Aug. 25, 1951

2y7m	329d	2X	13428	3.9	525
3y7m	308d	2X	12377	4.0	499
4y7m	337d	2X	16317	4.3	704
5y9m	365d	2X	16361	3.9	638
6y11m	362d	2X	16920	4.1	698

DUE OCTOBER 9 to UNH Resound (VG) youngest son of Harriet GM-VG—1084 fat 2X—216,725 milk 2X life.

> Mr. Murray Wigsten made personal appeal direct to Mrs. Leggett for an outstanding feature female. Marianne is the very best that was freshening at the proper time. From the heart of the French Mistress Family she should stay at Ridgely—but Mrs. Leggett instructed me to consign her.
> Ralph Buswell, Herd Manager.

Also Selling Here:

RIDGELY MONOGRAM BOSSIE Born Dec. 12, 1956. By Monogram Elmcroft Monarch (GM-VG) from a Nuway dam with 876 fat 2X at 13 years. She has an 821 fat 2X maternal sister, and a full sister with 709 fat 2X at 3 years 1 month. DUE NOVEMBER 6 to UNH Resound.

To Vermont State Sale
Rutland, Vt. — Oct. 1

— *Fantasy*

JUNIOR GET OF BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE
1st at USO B & W, Orange and Dutchess, 1959. The heifer at right Junior Champion USO and Dutchess, maternal sister to Ridgely Prem Fantasy—selling.

RIDGELY PREM FANTASY (GP-84) Born Jan. 24, 1955

3y3m	365d	2X	16784	3.9	651
2y3m	328d	2X	12445	4.0	492

HER DAM MAKING OVER 1000 LBS. FAT 2X THIS LACT.

5y10m	322d	2X	26360	3.6	955	— incomplete

Previous records of 772 fat 4y, 755 fat 3y, 650 fat 2y, all 2X. Classified Very Good 88. Fantasy is a double granddaughter of Monarch (GM-VG) and is maternal sister to Ridgely Proud Fancy (see left)—her second dam a daughter of Pride (GM-E). DUE OCT. 21 to BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE (GM-E).

Also selling here:

RIDGELY PILOT LASS Born Sept. 16, 1957.

By Ridgely Pilot VG son of Pride, her dam an 858 fat 2X 100,000 life VG daughter of Osborndale Sir Rag Apple (GM). A full sister to Lass: 2y2m 365d 2X 13336 4.0 531 DUE OCTOBER 12 to a son of Monarch (GM-VG) from an 858 fat 2X Nuway dam.

RIDGELY Farms
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

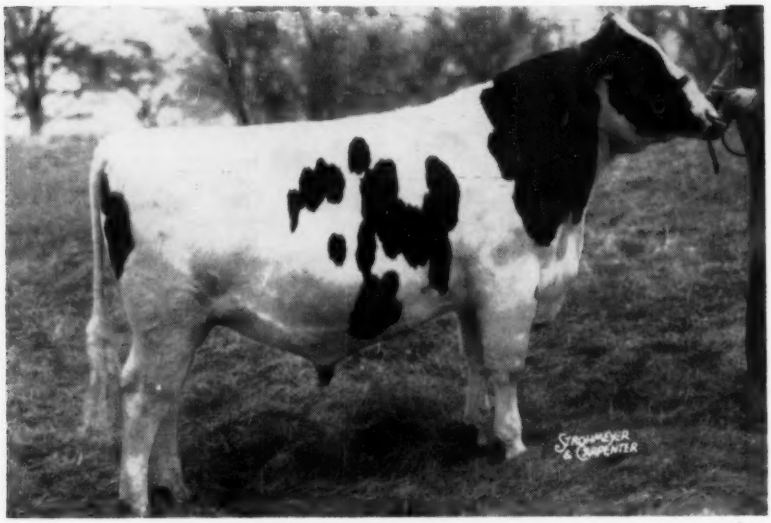
Bang's Certified - Vaccinated - T. B. Accredited

RALPH H. BUSWELL — Herdsman
MRS. FRANCIS H. LEGGETT — Owner

All Are Certified, Vaccinated.

TB & Blood Tested - RIGHT IN EVERY WAY

PABST CYCLONE "VG"



PABST CYCLONE (VG-88)

Six Pabst-Bred classified daughters ave: 83.1 points
Sire of — Elkhart Cyclone Gin
Res. All-American Heifer Calf, 1957.
Sire: Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM)
Dam: Neshonoc Joan Cyclone (EX)
3½y 365d 3X 25390 M 880 F
All-American 3-year-old, 1951
Best Udder Winner, Waterloo, 1951, 1952.

HIS FIRST DAUGHTER TO FINISH TEST IN OUR HERD

PABST CYCLONE RO FLOWER 4159012

Classified "Very Good"

Fat	306d	2½y	635
Milk	(3X - 3.7%)		17216

(subject to approval)

There are seven more Cyclone daughters now on test. Pabst Cyclone Ravenella has 600 lbs. fat in 257 days, Pabst Cyclone Rebloom has 474 lbs. in 225 days, Pabst Cyohio has 477 lbs. in 266 days and Pabst Cyclone Lea Louise has 341 lbs. in 143 days, all at 2 years.

BURKE-BRED BULLS AND SEMEN FOR SALE. WRITE FOR PEDIGREES AND DETAILS.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**